

The Radiator Company

an IRSAP brand

2026 Brochure & Price List



Our Brochure is available through Easyquote software making quoting & ordering easier.

# The Radiator Company

The largest selection of designer radiators and towel rails to suit any home interior.

## Design

- Over 52 exclusive and affordable designs.
- Italian design & manufacture.
- Efficient low water content designs saving energy and reducing running costs.

## Choice

- UK's largest brochure selection of radiators and towel rails.
- Over 1250 sizes and colours are available from stock, delivered in 48-72 hours.
- Thousands of Made to Order options in over 200 colours and special finishes.
- Sectional Specialists in Steel Multi Column, Aluminium and Cast Iron.

## Service

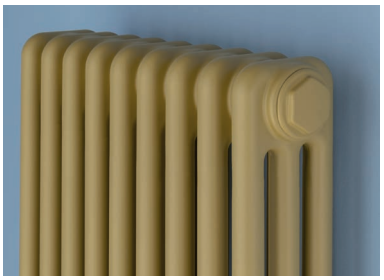
- A dedicated UK Customer Service Team to make your purchase as smooth as possible.
- Order from our network of Plumbing & Heating Merchants including over 500 Showrooms nationwide.
- Free Delivery on all radiators and towel rails to UK mainland Showrooms and Merchants.
- Minimum 10-Year Guarantee on all radiators and towel rails.
- All radiators and towel rails are CE/UKCA approved and certified to BS EN442.



The Radiator Company is a brand of **IRSAP**, Italy's leading manufacturer of design led radiators.

















# Radiators

New **For this edition pages 6-7**

## Steel Multi Column pages 8-30 / 124-145

| | Product | Technical |
|---|---|---|
| Ancona® Stock | 8-17 | 124-133 |
| Ancona® Made to Order | 18-25 | 134-139 |
| New Ancona® Console Table | 26-27 | 140-141 |
| New Ancona® Bench Seat Vertical | 28 | 142-143 |
| Ancona® Curved | 29 | 144 |
| Ancona® Electric | 30-31 | 145 |

## Contemporary Designer pages 31-63 / 146-173

| | Product | Technical |
|---|---|---|
| Relax Hybrid | 33 | 146-147 |
| Relax Air | 34 | 148 |
| Relax Style | 35 | 149 |
| Termal | 36-37 | 150 |
| Gravina | 38-39 | 151 |
| Torré | 40-41 | 152 |
| Sebino | 42-43 | 153 |
| Mezzola | 44-45 | 151 |
| Oglio | 46-47 | 154 |
| Canto | 48 | 155 |
| Water Lily | 49 | 156 |
| Piano | 50-51 | 158-159 |
| Relax | 52-53 | 160-161 |
| Ellipsis 30mm | 54-55 | 162-163 |
| Ellipsis | 56-57 | 164-167 |
| Sitar | 58-59 | 168-171 |
| Sax | 60-61 | 172-173 |
| Halo | 62-63 | 157 |

## Sectional Aluminium pages 64-73 / 174-183

| | Product | Technical |
|---|---|---|
| Vip | 66-67 | 176-177 |
| Oscar | 68-69 | 178-179 |
| Vox | 70-71 | 180-181 |
| Mix | 72-73 | 182-183 |

## Traditional Cast Iron pages 74-87 / 184-193

| | Product | Technical |
|---|---|---|
| Ledbury | 76-77 | 186 |
| New Aston | 78-79 | 185 |
| Clifton | 80-81 | 188 |
| Linton | 82-83 | 190-191 |
| Henley | 84-85 | 192 |
| Wentworth | 86-87 | 193 |

## Towel Rails pages 88-113 / 194-213


| | Product | Technical |
|---|---|---|
| Step BDO | 90 | 194 |
| Step | 91 | 194 |
| Accorto | 92 | 195 |
| Cuscino | 93 | 196 |
| Ertza | 94 | 197 |
| Foro | 95 | 200 |
| Ellipsis Classic | 96 | 198 |
| Ellipsis Lato | 97 | 199 |
| Ellipsis Towel Rail | 98 | 198 |
| Ellipsis 30mm Towel Rail | 99 | 199 |
| Sitar BDO/Sitar Towel Rail | 100 | 200/201 |
| Sitar Lato | 101 | 202 |
| Piano Towel Rail | 102 | 203 |
| Piano Lato | 103 | 202 |
| New Poppy | 104-105 | 204-205 |
| New Lupin | 106-107 | 206-207 |
| Quadre | 108 | 209 |
| New Poll | 109 | 208 |
| Iris | 110-111 | 210 |
| Chalfont Range | 112 | 212-213 |
| Linton Towel Rail | 113 | 211 |


## Valves & Accessories pages 114-123


| | |
|---|---|
| Valves | 114-121 |
| Accessories | 123-124 |



**Technical Details & Prices** pages 124-213


To find your local showroom or merchant:
**01342 302250** or visit **theradiatorcompany.co.uk** where you will also find helpful tools such as our **heat output (BTU) calculator** as well as our **curved** and **sectional radiator builder.**


**Helpful Advice & How to Buy** pages 214-215

**RAL Colours & Colour Co-ordination** pages 216-217

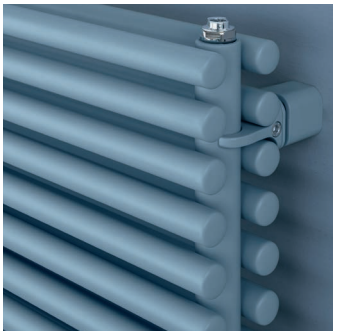
**Index** page 218



®Ancona is a registered trademark of IRSAP UK Limited.

















# NEW Ancona® Console Table

New

The classic Ancona® multi column configured in a refined, furniture-style format. Standing 971mm high, the new Ancona® Console Table is ideally proportioned for hallways and entrance areas, or for use as a slim console or side table.

Combining a practical shelf and heat source in one. A choice of solid timber tops in Ash, Oak or Walnut and a selection of 60 radiator colours, allows the Ancona® Console to suit both contemporary and more traditional interiors. All tops are 250mm deep and 25mm thick. White radiators with Ash tops are available from stock, Oak and Walnut tops and painted finishes are made to order.

Available in 3 or 4 column configurations, and a selection of widths the design offers adaptable heat output while retaining the clean lines and balanced symmetry of the Ancona® range. See pages 26-27 and 140-141 for more details.



Ancona® Console Table in White RAL 9016 with an Ash Top

**Console table top options:**



Ash top (supplied as standard)



Oak top (optional)



Walnut top (optional)

*Please note: Colours shown are for guidance only. As wood is a natural material, variations in colour and grain will occur, and the finished product may differ slightly from the images shown.*

® Ancona is a registered trademark of IRSAP UK Limited.

# NEW Stocked Ancona® Vertical Bench Seat

New

The Ancona® Vertical Bench Seat range has been expanded with three new beautifully crafted bench top options: Ash, Oak and Walnut. Each finish brings its own natural character, adding warmth and texture while elevating the architectural presence of the radiator. To make specifying even easier, selected White models paired with Ash bench tops are now available from stock, offering quicker delivery without sacrificing design impact or material quality. See pages 28 and 142-143 for more details.



Ancona® Vertical Bench Seat in RAL 9016 with an Ash Top



Ancona® Vertical Bench Seat in Matt Black with an Oak Top

**Bench top options:**



Ash Bench top (standard)



Oak Bench top



Walnut Bench top

*Please note:Colours shown are for guidance only. As wood is a natural material, variations in colour and grain will occur, and the finished product may differ slightly from the images shown.*

# SMART Electric Lupin and Poppy Towel Rails

New

Defined by a simple, enduring aesthetic, the Lupin and Poppy Electric ladder rails bring understated design and everyday functionality to bathrooms, kitchens, and utility spaces. The Lupin features a crisp, straight-tube profile, while the Poppy introduces softly curved tubes for a more fluid appearance. Both designs are now supplied with SMART Control as standard, these Wi-Fi connected electric ladder rails allow intuitive app-based control and are Ecodesign compliant, delivering efficient heating through thoughtful, contemporary design. See pages 105-107 and 205-207 for more details.

- Wi-Fi electronic control
- Voltage-feed 230V 50Hz, 1ph.
- IEC Class Protection - Class II.
- IP Rating - IP44
- Electrical cable length 1200mm
- IRSAP NOW App used to control & customise heating from your phone
- A quick start guide and tutorials are all available on the app.
- IRSAP NOW Smart Controller supplied colour matched on white & coloured towel rails, chrome models supplied with a matt black controller.

Note:
Poppy Electric in White are supplied with White brackets. Poppy Electric in Chrome/ Painted are supplied with Chrome brackets.



Poppy Electric in Matt Black



Lupin Electric in Gun Metal Grey

# New Poll Towel Rail & 50mm Duo Valve

New



Poll Towel Rail in White RAL 9016

**Poll Towel Rail**

Clean, contemporary and highly practical, this new towel rail is crafted from durable steel and designed to bring understated elegance to modern bathrooms. Featuring crisp 30mm square collectors paired with evenly spaced 22mm round cross tubes, the design balances strong architectural lines with a softer, refined profile.

Finished as standard in White RAL 9016, the towel rail is also available in a choice of 23 RAL colours, along with 31 specialist finishes and 6 distinctive feature finishes. This extensive choice allows it to blend seamlessly into calm, neutral interiors or stand out as a subtle design statement, while providing efficient warmth and perfectly warmed towels.
See pages 109 and 208 for more details.

**Duo 50mm Valve**

Designed with aesthetics in mind, 50mm valves align pipe connections neatly beneath the towel rail, delivering a balanced, symmetrical finish. By discreetly hiding pipework, they create a sleek, uncluttered appearance that enhances contemporary bathroom interiors and elevates the overall installation. See page 121 for more details.



Duo 50 White Angled



Duo 50 Chrome Straight

# Ancona® - Steel Multi Column

**Italy, has earned an outstanding worldwide reputation for being at the leading edge of radiator design, style and practical functionality. Produced in our factory in Italy the Ancona® range of Steel Multi Column radiators take the classic look of cast iron and combines it with the flexibility of steel; suitable for all interiors. Multiple column depths, heights and widths provide an extensive choice of sizes and outputs to suit any room or location.**

## Stock pages 10-17

Our stylish and timeless stock Ancona® Steel Multi Column is held in our UK warehouse for fast delivery. The most popular 2, 3 or 4 column sizes in 5 height options and 3 mounting options are available from stock;

- White RAL 9016 delivered in 48-72 hours
- Bare Metal Lacquer delivered in 48-72 hours, 2 tinted lacquers in up to 2 weeks
- 6 Feature Finishes: Copper, Textured Anthracite, Pearl Bronze, Vintage Green, Aged Brass and Satin Gold all delivered in up to 2 weeks
- Colour Coordination service, price and lead time on application **see page 217**

We list all possible combinations on pages 124-133 in the technical section.


2 column


3 column


4 column


Pearl Bronze Ancona® with Slip-on Feet

## Made To Order pages 18-25

The perfect solution, made to order in our Italian factory to fit your requirements.

We offer a vast range of sizes of Ancona Multi Column in 2-6 column options; with 3 different mounting options wall-hung, cast feet or welded feet. Added to this, we have over 188 RAL colours plus 32 special finishes including Bare Metal Lacquer.

Combine all of these choices and you have over 3 million combinations of sizes, colours and mounting options. To help make selection easier please use our online radiator builder, a simple way to select the best size, options and heat requirements for your space.


2 column


3 column


4 column


5 column


6 column



® Ancona is a registered trademark of IRSAP UK Limited.

# Ancona® - Finishes & Options

## Ancona® Bare Metal Lacquer finishes pages 16-17

This industrial bare metal finish is hand finished so every radiator is unique. Variations in colour, welding and burnishing marks differ from one section to another and add to the idiosyncrasy of each radiator. Sections are given a clear gloss lacquer protecting the bare metal and enhancing their individuality. **We can also apply a tinted lacquer top coat to give extra design options, Copper and Brass (pictured right). See pages 132-133 for full details.**


Copper Lacquer


Brass Lacquer


Vintage Green


Aged Brass


Satin Gold


Pearl Bronze

## Feature Finishes pages 14-15

Painted in the UK, our Feature Finishes give a personal touch to any room. There are 6 exciting options to choose from; Vintage Green, Aged Brass, Satin Gold, Textured Anthracite, Copper and Pearl Bronze. **See pages 128-133 for more information.**

## Ancona® Console Table pages 26-27

The classic Ancona® multicolumn radiator reimagined in a refined, furniture-style console. Standing 971mm high, it's ideal for hallways and entrance areas, combining a practical shelf with efficient heat output. Solid timber tops in Ash, Oak, or Walnut and a choice of 60 colours suit both contemporary and traditional interiors. White radiators with Ash tops are available from stock, with other finishes made to order. **See pages 140-141 for sizes and prices.**







## Ancona® Bench Seat page 28

The Ancona® Vertical Bench Seat range has been expanded with three new beautifully crafted bench top options: Ash, Oak and Walnut**.** Each finish brings its own natural character, adding warmth and texture while elevating the architectural presence of the radiator. To make specifying even easier, selected White models paired with Ash bench tops are now available from stock, offering quicker delivery without sacrificing design impact or material quality. **See pages 142-143 for sizes and prices.**

## Ancona® Curved page 29

Fitting a curved Ancona into your bay window or around a curved wall will give a truly bespoke finish to a room. Our range is available wall hung or with welded feet & are available in 188 RAL colours & 31 Special Finishes and Bare Metal Lacquer. Use our **curved radiator builder online** or view the easy to follow Specification Instructions on our website **theradiatorcompany.co.uk**.








## Ancona® Electric pages 30-31

Our Ancona Electric range is now available in a **new Bare Metal Lacquer finish.** It combines the classic Ancona look with the convenience of a fully controllable electric element operated via an IR remote control. Function modes include a customisable weekly programme, Adaptive Start-up Control, child lock, comfort, Eco, antifreeze, holiday and standby modes, plus open window detection and pilot wire compatibility for home automation. **See page 145 for sizes and prices.**

® Ancona is a registered trademark of IRSAP UK Limited.

# Ancona® - Stock

**Ancona® Stock radiators are incredibly versatile with literally hundreds of possible sizes in 2, 3 or 4 columns from 3-40 sections, in a choice of 3 mounting options (Slip-on Feet, Cast Feet or 2 types of Wall Brackets) all available from stock.**

**Please visit our sectional radiator builder online at theradiatorcompany.co.uk.**

## Design

***Prices from £108.65***

Ancona® from stock, our stylish & timeless Ancona® Steel Multi Column is held in our UK warehouse for fast delivery.

- White RAL 9016 delivered in 48-72 hours
- Bare Metal Lacquer delivered in 48-72 hours, 2 tinted lacquers delivered in up to 2 weeks **see pages 132-133**
- Feature Finishes; Copper, Pearl Bronze, Textured Anthracite, Vintage Green, Satin Gold, Aged Brass delivered in up to 2 weeks
- 2, 3 & 4 column options
- 5 heights; 300mm, 500mm, 600mm, 750mm & 1800mm
- 3 mounting options; Slip-on Feet, Wall Brackets & Cast Feet
- Up to 40 pre-assembled sections, nipple & gasket joined
- 10-year guarantee

**See our full Stocked range of over 360 sizes on pages 124-133**


**White RAL 9016**


**Aged Brass**


**Copper Lacquer**


**Vintage Green**

## Choice

### Columns

Ancona® Stock radiators can be specified in either 2, 3 or 4 column depths in over 360 sizes in up to 40 sections.

### Mounting Options

Ancona® Stock (excluding lacquer) can be mounted in one of 3 ways;

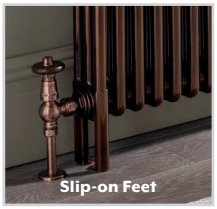
- Slip-on Feet; for a contemporary look
- Cast Feet; for a classic look
- Wall Brackets to position your steel multi column at any height

Stock Bare Metal Lacquer radiators can be wall or floor mounted with universal brackets or slip-on feet.
**See pages 132-133 for more information.**


**2 Column**


**3 Column**


**4 Column**


**Slip-on Feet**


**Cast Feet**


**Wall Brackets**

## Service

All Ancona® Stock white and bare metal lacquer models are delivered in 48-72 hours. Feature Finishes: Copper, Pearl Bronze, Textured Anthracite, Vintage Green, Satin Gold and Aged Brass are available in up to 2 weeks.

**Colour Coordination Service**
please see page 217 for full details and how to order.

**SAVE £45***
**WHEN YOU BUY OUR VINTAGE TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY ANCONA PURCHASE. QUOTE PROMOV2 AT TIME OF ORDER.**
See Valve Page 114 and Ancona Technical Pages 124–144 for details. **Go to our website theradiatorcompany.co.uk.**

Vintage TRV & Pipe Covers



*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves and matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator.

Browse our full range of Ancona® stock sizes on pages 124–133, or visit our website to use our online Radiator Builder. It will help you quickly select the best solution for your room and save your ideas to your personal Favourites List.

®Ancona is a registered trademark of IRSAP UK Limited.

# Ancona® 2 Column

## Stocked White



Colour Coordinating service

Cast Feet, 1800mm x 386mm with Chrome Vintage TRVs.

# Ancona® 3 Column

## Stocked White



Wall Brackets, 500mm x 836mm with Chrome Corner Ideal TRVs.

# Ancona® 4 Column

## Stocked White



Slip-on Feet, 750mm x 836mm with White Ideal TRVs.

# Ancona® Textured Anthracite

## Feature Finishes



Copper

Textured Anthracite finish with Wall Brackets, 4 column, 600mm x 1196mm with Nickel Vintage XL TRVs.

# Ancona® Aged Brass

## Feature Finishes



Vintage Green

**Aged Brass finish with Slip-on Feet,3 column, 1800mm x 431mm with Antique Brass Vintage XL TRVs.**

# Ancona® 3 Column

## Stocked Lacquer




With Slip-on Feet, 600mm x 926mm with Nickel Vintage XL TRVs.

# Ancona® 2 Column

## Copper Lacquer



Brass Lacquer

With Slip-on Feet, 1800mm x 341mm with Antique Copper Ideal TRVs.

# Ancona® - Made to Order

**Produced in our Italian factory, our made to order range of Ancona® steel multi column is the largest range in the UK, allowing maximum flexibility to create a radiator that matches your exact requirements. We offer over a vast range of Ancona Multi column in 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 column options, with 3 different mounting options wall-hung, cast feet or welded feet.**

**Please visit our sectional radiator builder online at theradiatorcompany.co.uk.**

## Design

***Prices from £31.21 per section***

### Ancona® Made to Order

- 2 -6 column options
- 25 heights; 195mm up to 2500mm
- 3 mounting options; Welded Feet, Cast Feet or Standard Wall Brackets
- Up to 40 sections factory welded (prices on application for 40+ sections )
- 10-Year Guarantee
- 188 RAL colours including RAL 9016 as standard plus 31 special finishes
- Up to 4 weeks delivery for standard white, RAL colours and special finishes
- Up to 6 weeks for bare metal lacquer (available in 300mm up to 2500mm)



**See our full Made To Order range on pages 20-31.**
**For sizes available direct from stock please see pages 124-133.**

## Choice

### Columns

All made to order Ancona® radiators can be specified in either 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 column depths, allowing you to achieve the output you require in the space you have available.
















### Mounting Options

Our Ancona® made to order can be mounted in one of three ways: Welded Feet, Cast Feet, and Wall Brackets. Wall Brackets will allow you to position your steel multi column radiator at any height.










## Service

Use our **online radiator builder** to find the best solution for your room. It guides you through the process quickly and easily, allowing you to save your selections to your own Favourites List within your account. Visit **theradiatorcompany.co.uk** to get started.

### Valves

Ancona offers a wide choice of valve options to perfectly complement your interior décor. Choose from Traditional, Vintage or the bold Vintage XL valves in a range of classic finishes, or opt for a contemporary look with the sleek Ideal TRV or Pistol TRV ranges.

**Save up to £45 with our valve promotion, see product pages in the back of the brochure or page 114 for full details.**










® Ancona is a registered trademark of IRSAP UK Limited.

# Ancona® - Made to Order Finishes

**The Ancona® made to order range is available in 188 RAL colours including our standard White RAL 9016, a bright porcelain white. We also offer 31 special finishes including Gun Metal Grey, Textured Ivory, Mottled, Metallics, Golds and a Bare Metal Lacquer finish.**

**Please call 01342 302250 for a RAL chart and Special Finish chart.**



### 188 RAL Colours

Match your room style by selecting from a full rainbow of 188 RAL colours. Use either contrasting colours to create a bold statement or sympathetic colours so your Ancona® blends in to your wall.



### 32 Special Finishes including a Bare Metal Lacquer finish

There are 32 colours to choose from including: pastels, matts, metallics, mottled, textured effects, as well as bare metal lacquer finish.

**For a Special Finish chart please call our Customer Service team on 01342 302250.**



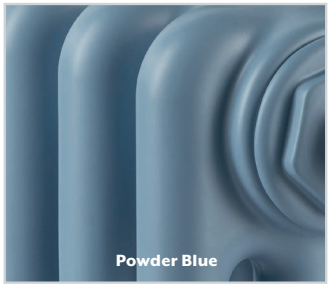






















® Ancona is a registered trademark of IRSAP UK Limited.

# Ancona® Made to Order

## Welded Feet



5 column, 685mm x 476mm in Red Oxide with Antique Brass Vintage XL TRVs




3 column, 1800mm x 431mm in Matt Ochre with matching Pistol TRVs

# Ancona® Made to Order

## Cast Feet



3 column, 1500mm x 566mm in Mottled Copper with Antique Copper Vintage TRVs.



4 column, 300mm x 881mm in Matt White with Chrome Vintage TRVs.

# Ancona® Made to Order

## Wall Brackets



3 column, 600mm x 701mm in Matt White with White Ideal TRVs.



2 column, 2000mm x 476mm in Carbon with Chrome Vintage XL TRVs.

# Ancona® Console Table New




3 Column, 971mm x 881mm in White RAL 9016 with an Ash Top and White Ideal TRVs.



4 Column, 971mm x 791mm in Aged Brass with an Oak Top and Antique Brass Vintage XL TRVs

# Ancona® Bench Seat New

## Vertical




4 Column, 521mm x 1331mm in Matt Black with an Oak Top and matching Matt Black Pistol TRVs.

# Ancona® Curved

## Made to Order



Internal curve with Welded Feet, 4 column, 500mm x 1826mm in Mottled Copper with Antique Brass Ideal TRVS.

# Ancona® Electric

## Stock and Made to Order



5 Column 399mm x 960mm in Matt Anthracite

New
Finishes

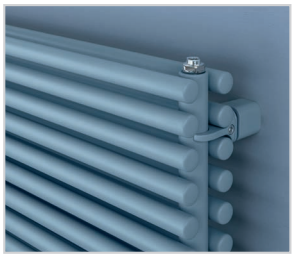


2 Column 1853mm x 465mm in Bare Metal Lacquer

# Contemporary Designer - Stock & Made to Order

## Designer Radiators

There is an extensive choice of vertical, horizontal, single & double formats, as well as a variety of tube designs so you can have the right combination of design and heat output, available in mild steel and aluminium, our designer radiators complement all types of interiors.





**All our designer models with stock sizes are now available for delivery in 48-72 hours. Every stock size is listed in bold in the price tables. Made to order radiators available in 4-9 weeks.**

Use our **online BTU (heat output) calculator** to get a guide of your room requirements which you can then check with your installer. Once you know your outputs use our **online radiator builder** to select the best solution for your room. It will take you through the process quickly and easily and allows you to save your ideas to your own Favourites List. **Please visit our website theradiatorcompany.co.uk**

### Painted Valves

You can fully coordinate your designer radiator colour with matching valves and pipe covers to create a truly individual statement.Please note: valves and pipe covers must be ordered at the same time as the radiator. **See page 115 for details.**



Pistol TRV in RAL 7044 with matching Pipe Covers & Shrouds

### Accessories New

Designed to complement the radiator range, these hooks and towel rails add practicality without compromising style. Available in magnetic and fixed options, they integrate seamlessly with compatible radiator models. **See page 123 for full details.**



One Fix Round Hooks on a Piano Vertical in RAL 7040 Window Grey

Ideal TRV & Pipe Covers



**SAVE £45***

**WHEN YOU BUY OUR IDEAL TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY DESIGNER PURCHASE. QUOTE PROMOV1 AT TIME OF ORDER.**

White or Chrome only, see Valve Page 114 and Designer Radiator Technical Pages 146–173 for details.

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately.
Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV1W (white), PROMOV1C (chrome).

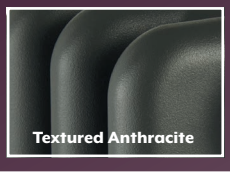
## Finishes

**Feature Finishes** (available on selected stock lines)

**Painted in the UK, these 6 Feature Finishes give a personal touch to any room. Please call customer services 01342 302250 for colour swatches.**


Aged Brass


Vintage Green


Textured Anthracite


Pearl Bronze


Copper


Satin Gold

### Colour Coordination Service

For selected stock ranges, products that are available for this service will have the Colour Coordination icon (shown left) on their individual technical pages.
**Please see page 217 for full details and how to order.**



### 188 RAL Colours (made to order)

Match your room style by selecting from a full rainbow of 188 RAL colours. Use either contrasting colours to create a bold statement or sympathetic colours so your designer radiator blends into your wall. **For a RAL chart please call 01342 302250.**

### 31 Special Finishes (made to order)

A choice of pastels, matts, metallics, mottled & textured effects. **For a Special Finish chart please call our Customer Service team on 01342 302250.**

# Relax Hybrid

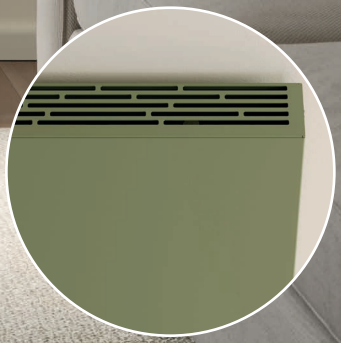
## Heats & Cools with Fan Assisted Technology



Horizontal with LED 650mm x 1120mm in Grey Sparkle

# Relax Air

## with Fan Assisted Technology



Horizontal 673mm x 1250mm in Powder Blue with matching Cylinder valves

# Relax Style

## with Fan Assisted Technology



Horizontal 653mm x 928mm shown in White RAL 9016 with optional White Ideal TRV Head

# Termal



Horizontal 575mm x 1195mm in Matt White with White Pistol TRVs.



Vertical 1775mm x 486mm in RAL 1013 Oyster White with Antique Brass Corner Ideal TRVs.

# Gravina



Horizontal 580mm x 1345mm in RAL 9001 Cream with Antique Brass Corner Ideal TRVs.



Vertical 1780mm x 395mm in Matt White with White Corner Ideal TRVs

# Torré



Horizontal 600mm x 956mm in Textured Matt White with White Ideal TRVs.



Vertical 1800mm x 356mm in special finish Grey Aluminium with Chrome Corner Ideal TRVs.

# Sebino




Horizontal 634mm x 980mm in White RAL 9010 with matching Pistol TRVs.



Matt Silver finish

Vertical 1834mm x 500mm in White RAL 9010 with White Corner Ideal TRVs.

# Mezzola




**Horizontal 580mm x 1016mm in Matt White with White Pistol TRVs.**



Vertical 1780mm x 404mm in RAL 7044 Silk Grey with matching Pistol TRVs.

# Oglio



Horizontal 600mm x 956mm in Textured Matt White with White Pistol TRVs.



Vertical 1784mm x 596mm in RAL 1013 Oyster White with Antique Brass Corner Ideal TRVs.

# Canto

668mm x 1020mm in RAL 7016 shown with Nickel Ideal TRVs.

# Water Lily



**Single 2020mm x 312mm in Matt Black with Nickel Corner Ideal TRVs.**

# Piano




Single horizontal 400mm x 920mm in RAL 1013 with Matching Pistol TRVs and Pipe Covers and Shrouds.



Double vertical 1820mm x 456mm in White RAL 9016 with Ideal TRVs.

# Relax



Double horizontal 578mm x 1401mm shown in RAL 7035 with Nickel Corner Ideal TRVs.



Inox single vertical

Single vertical 1853mm x 381mm in White RAL 9016 with White Corner Ideal TRVs.

# Ellipsis 30mm



Double horizontal 640mm x 1030mm in Grey Aluminium with Nickel Corner Ideal TRVs.



15mm x 30mm tubes

Single vertical 1830mm x 480mm in White RAL 9016 with White Corner Ideal TRVs.

# Ellipsis



Single horizontal 600mm x 1020mm in Textured Anthracite with matching Pistol TRVs.



50mm x 25mm oval tubes

Single vertical 1820mm x 480mm shown in White RAL 9016 with Chrome Ideal TRVs.

# Sitar



Double horizontal 504mm x 920mm in Powder Blue with matching Pistol TRVs.



Single horizontal

Double vertical 1820mm x 402mm shown in Platinum with Nickel Ideal TRVs.

# Sax



Double horizontal 520mm x 900mm shown in RAL 9016 with White Ideal TRVs.



Sax single vertical

Double vertical 1800mm x 400mm shown in White Aluminium with Chrome Pistol TRVs.

# Halo




Horizontal Electric 180 x 1515 in Matt White.



Vertical 1800mm x 155mm diameter, shown in Metallic Silver with Pistol TRVs.

# Sectional Aluminium - Stock

**Smooth, clean lines and slim profiles make these ranges perfect for both new homes and as replacement radiators. Their practical functionality makes them suitable for living rooms, bedrooms, or studies and our variety of accessories can also enhance their use in kitchens, bathrooms, and hallways.**

**Use our online radiator builder to help select the best configuration for your room; theradiatorcompany.co.uk.**

### Sectional Aluminium is available in:

- White RAL 9010 in 48-72 hours
- 23 RALs, 31 Special Finishes and 6 Feature Finishes available in up to 2 weeks

## Design

***Prices from £269.22***

### Energy Efficient & Made from Recycled Materials

LWC
LOW WATER CONTENT
Low water content

- An aluminium radiator will heat up in just over half the time of a steel radiator and use 50% less water, saving money by using less fuel. This makes aluminium among the **most energy-efficient radiators available**.
- As aluminium radiators are a third lighter than steel radiators, it means they are extremely light and easy to install on any type of wall.
- Aluminium radiators are excellent heat conductors; our products have high thermal efficiency and contain a lower amount of water, therefore heating up faster than those produced with other materials. They are therefore easier to control & cost much less to run.

With modern building methods and regulations requiring more insulation and higher U values for windows, having a more efficient heating system that can react quickly to changes in temperature and that can produce enough heat from smaller heat emitters means a more comfortable living environment and cheaper utility bills.

**All of our Sectional Aluminium radiators are made in Italy and are available in 4 different profiles.**


Vox


Mix


Vip with optional end panels


Oscar with optional end panels

## Choice

Our Sectional Aluminium ranges boast incredible versatility with hundreds of possible size options all available from stock. Meet your size requirements with 3 to 20 sections, finished in a choice of 23 RAL colours (**shown on page 216**) and 31 Special Finishes (**shown right**).
**See our online radiator builder for more information; theradiatorcompany.co.uk.**

# Sectional Aluminium - Stock

## Service

**White models available from stock in 48-72 hours delivery. 23 RAL colours, 31 Special Finishes and 6 feature finishes available in up to 2 weeks. (Please allow an extra 2 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators).**

Use our online BTU (heat output) calculator to obtain a guide to your room's heating requirements, which can then be checked with your installer. Once you know your required output, use our **online radiator builder** to select the best solution for your space. It will take you through the process quickly and easily, allowing you to save your selections to your own 'Favourites' list. **Please visit our website theradiatorcompany.co.uk**

See our stock assembled options for sizes from 3-40 sections, larger sizes will be priced on application, please call 01342 302250 for details. Please note; delivery lead times on coloured aluminium start from when we have receipt of your chosen RAL colour number and description in writing. Please ensure the selected RAL colour number and name is included on your order to avoid potential delays.

### Painted Valves

You now have the option to fully coordinate your aluminium radiator colour with your valves and pipe covers to create a unique and individual statement. Image right is an Oscar in Sahara with matching Pistol TRV, pipe covers & shrouds. Note: valves & pipe covers must be ordered at the same time as the radiator. **See page 115 for full details.**



### Aluminium Accessories

Aluminium accessories include hanging pegs, towel bars and for the Oscar and Vip, end panels to create a clean side profile.
**See page 175 for more details.**



Ideal TRV & Pipe Covers



**SAVE £45***

**WHEN YOU BUY OUR IDEAL TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY ALUMINIUM PURCHASE. QUOTE PROMOV1 AT TIME OF ORDER.** White or Chrome only, see Valve Page 114 and Aluminium Radiator Technical Pages 174–183 for details.

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately.
Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV1W (white), PROMOV1C (chrome).

**White RAL 9010 delivered in 48-72 hours**

## Feature Finishes

**Painted in the UK, our 6 Feature Finishes give a personal touch to any room, choose from Vintage Green, Satin Gold, Aged Brass, Textured Anthracite, Copper and Pearl Bronze. Please call customer services on 01342 302250 for sample swatches.**






### 23 RAL Colours

All our Sectional Aluminium radiators are available in a selection of the 23 most popular colours from the RAL range (shades of White, Cream, Grey, Brown, Red & Black), on page 216. Available in up to 2 weeks. **Please call 01342 302250 for a RAL chart.**

### Colour Coordinating Service

Available for all sectional aluminium, **see product pages 217** for full details including process & lead times.

### Special Finish Options

Our aluminium ranges are also available in 31 exclusive special finishes (some of which are shown below), combining the efficiency of aluminium with a truly stunning finish. Available in up to 2 weeks. **Please call 01342 302250 for a Special Finish chart.**




For orders of more than 10 radiators in colour or special finishes please allow an extra 10 working days for delivery.

# Vip



440mm x 1140mm in White RAL 9010 shown with White Corner Ideal TRVs.



590mm x 740mm in Vintage Green shown with matching Pistol TRVS

# Oscar



1246mm x 400mm in Sahara shown with matching Pistol TRVs.



1846mm x 340mm in White RAL 9010 shown with White Ideal TRVs.

# Vox



440mm x 740mm in Aged Brass with Antique Brass Ideal TRVs.



1846mm x 340mm in White Aluminium with Nickel Corner Ideal TRVs.



**440mm x 1060mm in Azurite with Nickel Corner Ideal TRVs.**



690mm x 1060mm in White RAL 9010 with White Pistol TRVs.

# Traditional Cast Iron

**The epitome of traditional heating, cast iron radiators are a must for any period restoration; suitable for living rooms, bedrooms, kitchens, hallways and dining rooms. Our choice of seven classic designs offer the clean simplicity of "column" or the "decorative classic". These radiators will be a perfect match for any existing radiators and being new, they come with a minimum ten year guarantee.**

## Design

*Prices from £73.55 per section*

**As a material, cast iron has its own unique properties; these radiators will hold their heat for a long time, compared to a similar steel model, although they are slower to heat up and therefore less responsive to sudden changes in temperature.**

### Column

Probably the most well-known form of cast iron radiators, the original column models bring a real charm and character to any period property.


Ledbury


Aston


Clifton

### Decorative Classic

The intricate and detailed designs of the Henley and Wentworth with their tasteful scrollwork, bring a touch of splendour to your home. Our Linton range reflects the style of the 1920s, with smooth clean lines and a choice of exclusive galvanised and painted finishes.


Wentworth


Linton


Henley

## Choice

### Sectional

Our sectional cast iron range is incredibly versatile with literally hundreds of possible sizes from a wide range of column depths & heights finished to your size. **Use our online radiator builder to select the best solution for your room on our website theradiatorcompany.co.uk.**

### Mounting Options

Cast iron radiators are very heavy and therefore best mounted with floor supports. All of our ranges are available with Footed Ends as standard. The Clifton, Ledbury, Henley and Wentworth can be sold with optional Cast Feet in either an Open or Closed style, see page 189 for details.

### Solid Brass Wall Ties & Airvents

Available to buy with all of our cast iron radiators, **see page 189 for details.**


Footed End Sections


Cast Foot (open style)







## Service

Use our **online radiator builder** to select the best solution for your room. It will take you through the process quickly and easily and allows you to save your ideas to your own Favourites List. **Please visit our website theradiatorcompany.co.uk**

Our range of valves include the classically styled Vintage TRV, Vintage XL TRV as well as the Black & Brass TRVs.

**Vintage TRV & Pipe Covers**



**SAVE £45***

**When you buy our Vintage TRV Kit with any Cast Iron Radiator, quote PROMOV2 at time of order.**
For all Vintage TRV finishes, see Valve Page 114 and Cast Iron Technical Pages 185–193 for details.

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately.
Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator.

# Cast Iron Finishes

**Our range of Cast Iron radiators are available in a wide choice of finishes. We offer a choice of colour ranges and levels of finishing for you to select from. We use high quality wet paint to finish all of our Cast Iron radiators apart from polished finishes that use a lacquer. Please note; that as a result of the casting process, cast iron radiators have a rough surface finish with small imperfections which will show after the painting process.**



## RAL Colours

Our Cast Iron designs are available in a large selection of RAL colours, 188 internationally recognised paint colours. Colour can add an extra element of individual style and design, creating a personal and unique result, you can select from a wide range of colours.
For a RAL chart please call **01342 302250.**

## Primer Finish

The Clifton, Henley & Wentworth are supplied in a black primer as standard, while the Ledbury is supplied in RAL 7022 Umbra Grey primer. These primer finishes must be painted to prevent rust from forming. If undertaken by hand, this can be a time-consuming & challenging process, as cast iron is extremely heavy & the entire surface must be thoroughly coated with a suitable undercoat & finishing coats to ensure complete protection & a long-lasting, durable finish.



Old Gold | Classic Bronze | Classic Gold | Iron Ore | Classic Copper

Pewter | Vintage Coin | Lead Grey | Pinchbeck Gold | Factory Black

## Classic Cast Iron Colours

We have a range of classic cast iron colours on a selection of our cast iron models, these specially selected colours reflect the heritage and traditions of cast iron from Victorian times to the modern day.
Chosen with an eye on classic interiors these tough hard wearing and washable finishes add a stunning metallic look to your cast iron radiators.
Our selection of darker colours such as Iron Ore, Lead Grey and Factory Black are amongst the most popular choices along with the deep dark bronze of Vintage Coin and Classic Bronze.
The range of Gold's and Copper are perfect for a more rich and bold statement.
For samples of our Classic Cast Iron colours please call **01342 302250.**

***We are able to offer our Ledbury, Clifton, Henley and Wentworth in any one of Farrow & Ball's® or Little Greene's® stunning range of quality paints, a perfect match for any heritage property. Please see page 187 for more information.***



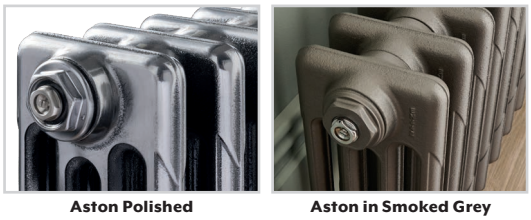
Burnished on Henley | Industrial on Wentworth

## Industrial & Burnished Finishes

A selection of our cast iron ranges are available in a beautiful, burnished finish. Created by hand in the UK, this process involves multiple stages; first a complete coat of black paint is applied to protect hidden, hard to access areas of the radiator and to provide a highlight for the visible polished areas. Then we polish the front, sides & tops of the sections, whilst the rear & more difficult to access areas between the sections (circa 2/3rds to 3/4s of the back, and the bottom ) will remain black. Finally, a clear lacquer is applied to protect and maintain this exquisite finish.

## Aston Polished & Exclusive new finishes

Each Aston cast iron radiator is hand-finished to celebrate the material's natural depth, texture, and enduring heritage. Available in a high-lustre polished finish or one of four exclusive new finishes, every radiator is carefully crafted using specialist painting, burnishing, and polishing techniques to enhance the form and character of the cast iron, delivering a refined and timeless result.



Aston Polished | Aston in Smoked Grey

## Linton Special, Polished & Galvanised Finishes

The Linton range of cast iron models is available in 188 RAL colours, four exclusive special finishes, and a galvanised copper finish. Both models can also be burnished or polished to create a distinctive industrial aesthetic. Burnishing enhances the natural character of the metal with a softer, aged appearance, while polishing delivers a cleaner, refined look with a subtle sheen. Each finish highlights the unique surface details of the cast iron. See pages 190–191 for more details.



Soft Gold | Galvanised Copper | Burnished | Polished

Please note that due to the printing process, colours shown in this brochure may differ from the final finished colour.

# Ledbury



4 column, 360mm x 1059.60mm in RAL 7016 with footed end sections and Nickel Vintage TRVs.



Lead Grey finish

4 Column, 660mm x 634mm in Old Gold with Antique Brass Vintage XL TRVs.

# Aston



3 column, 860mm x 613mm in RAL 7044 Silk Grey with Chrome Vintage XL TRVs.

New
Finishes



Polished finish

4 column, 360mm x 1079.40mm in NEW Smoked Grey finish with Nickel Vintage XL TRVs.

# Clifton



440mm x 1070.8mm shown in RAL 1013 with Chrome Vintage TRVs.



Burnished finish

740mm x 682mm in Classic Bronze with footed ends and Antique Brass Vintage XL TRVs.

# Linton



3 Column, 621mm x 1098mm in Polished with Nickel Vintage XL TRV valves.



2 Column, 921mm x 524mm in Antique Brass with Antique Brass Vintage XL TRV valves.

# Henley



Vintage Coin finish

470mm x 846mm in Old Gold with Antique Brass Vintage XL TRVs.



765mm x 846mm in Burnished with Nickel Vintage TRVs.

# Wentworth




750mm x 602mm in RAL 9001 Cream with Antique Brass Vintage XL TRVs.



Burnished Finish

580mm x 602mm in Industrial finish with Chrome Vintage TRVs.

# Towel Rails - Stock and Made to Order

**With space often at a premium, a towel rail functions as both a heat source and as a towel warmer; perfect for bathrooms, kitchens and cloakrooms.**

**Look out for our stocked Towel Rails delivered in 48-72 hours.**

## Design

***Prices from £171.60***

As Italy's leading manufacturer with over 50 years experience, we offer the widest choice of stylish high-quality towel rails with guarantees ranging from 10 to 20 years.








## Choice

An extensive choice of styles, from standard vertical formats to horizontal and side-loading towel rails. We offer a wide variety of tube styles, including round, flat, oval, and rectangular in a range of materials; mild steel, stainless steel, and brass for the more traditional style.







Our traditional towel rails include both wall and floor mounted options. With distinctive period features such as ball joint connections, cast iron radiator sections and antique galvanised finishes this range provides an array of choices to complement any traditional scheme.

## Service

Look out for our Towel Rails which now have stock lines available for delivery in 48-72 hours; all stock lines are shown in bold in a separate 'stock' table in the technical section pages 194-213.

### Painted Valves

You have the option to fully coordinate your towel rail colour with your valves and pipe covers to create a unique and individual statement. Picture right shows a Lupin ladder rail in RAL 7016 with matching Cylinder valves and pipe covers and shrouds. **See page 115 for full details.**



**Cylinder Valve & Pipe Covers**



**SAVE £45***

**When you buy our Cylinder Valve & Pipe Covers with any Towel Rail, quote PROMOV3 at time of order. White or Chrome only. See Valve page 114 and Towel Rail Technical pages 194–213 for details.**

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately.
Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV3W (white), PROMOV3C (chrome).

## Timer Control Dual Fuel Element Kit New

Most towel rails work with central heating, so they only heat up when the heating is on. In summer, this often means a cold towel rail. Dual fuel kits, such as our Timer Control Element, let you enjoy a warm towel rail all year round. An electric element and t-piece is added to the rail, allowing it to operate whenever the central heating is switched off.

**Towel rails that can be converted will have this dual fuel symbol on their respective technical pages.** Dual Fuel

### Timer Control Features

- 7 day timer
- 2 hour boost
- Child safety lock
- Optional IR remote control (see pricing table below)
- Anti-freeze
- Open window detection


Timer Control Kit in Chrome


Timer Control Kit in White

These elements are not available with the following towel rails Accorto, Chalfont, Cuscino, Ertza, Foro, Iris, Linton, Step and Step BDO.

### Timer Control Element Kits New

| Description | Model | Output (Watts) | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Chrome Ex VAT | Chrome Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Timer Control Element Kits | AATCELE300 | 300 | £134.50 | £161.40 | £149.50 | £179.40 |
| | AATCELE400 | 400 | £137.00 | £164.40 | £152.00 | £182.40 |
| | AATCELE500 | 500 | £139.50 | £167.40 | £154.50 | £185.40 |
| | AATCELE700 | 700 | £142.00 | £170.40 | £157.00 | £188.40 |
| | AATCELE750 | 750 | £144.50 | £173.40 | £159.50 | £191.40 |
| | AATCELE1000 | 1000 | £147.00 | £176.40 | £162.00 | £194.40 |

*All Timer Control Element Kits are delivered from stock in 48-72 hours.*

Element Remote Controller

| Model | Price Ex VAT | Price Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY | 48-72 HOURS | |
| REMOTEG | £30.00 | £36.00 |



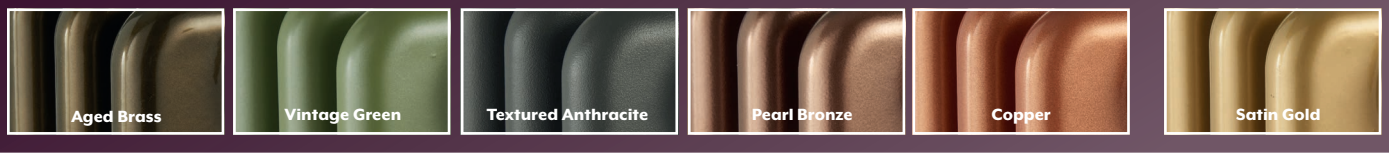
For advice on the correct element size for your towel rail, call us on **01342 302250** or visit our website **www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk**

## Finishes

**Popular stock sizes in White RAL 9016 or Chrome are available for delivery in 48-72 hours**

**Feature Finishes (selected stock sizes)**

Painted in the UK, these 6 Feature Finishes give a personal touch to any room. **Please call customer services for colour swatches.**



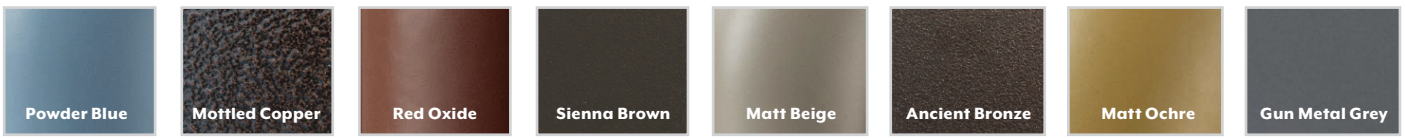

### 188 RAL Colours

Match your bathroom, kitchen, or cloakroom style by selecting from a full rainbow of 188 RAL colours. Use either contrasting colours to create a bold statement or sympathetic colours so your Towel Rail blends into your wall. **For a RAL chart please call 01342 302250.**



### 31 Special Finishes

A choice of pastels, matts, metallics, mottled & textured effects. **For a Special Finish chart please call our Customer Service team on 01342 302250.**




For orders of more than 10 radiators in colour or special finishes please allow an extra 10 working days for delivery.

# Step BDO



**Chrome finish**

**430mm x 1500mm shown in Pearl White.**

# Step



Pearl White

760mm x 500mm shown in Pearl White

# Accorto



optional Mirror Bar

990mm x 586mm in Special Finish Sahara with matching Cylinder valves.

# Cuscino



1170mm x 492mm shown in Aged Brass with matching Towel Bar & matching Cylinder valves

# Ertza



1590 x 375 in Gun Metal Grey with Brushed Towel Bars & Gun Metal Grey Cylinder valves.

# Foro



1590mm x 550mm in White RAL 9016 with Brushed Towel Bars & an optional Towel Hook with White Cube valves

# Ellipsis Classic



1340 x 500 in White RAL 9016 with White 3 Style Corner valves.

# Ellipsis Lato






**1255mm x 500mm shown in RAL 7016 Anthracite Grey with matching Cylinder valves and pipe covers and shrouds.**

# Ellipsis Towel Rail




**1380 x 400 in Platinum with Nickel Ideal TRVs.**

# Ellipsis 30mm Towel Rail



30mm oval tubes

1560mm x 610mm in White RAL 9016

# Sitar Towel Rail / Sitar BDO





Sitar BDO (page 200)

**Sitar Towel Rail Double 1456mm x 500mm in Gun Metal Grey with Chrome Cylinder valves.**

# Sitar Lato



1348mm x 500mm in Sage Green with Matching Cylinder valves.

# Piano Towel Rail



Double in White RAL 9016 (page 203)

Single, 1156mm x 506mm in new Matt Anthracite with matching Cylinder valves.

# Piano Lato



**1260mm x 550mm in White RAL 9016 with White Cylinder valves.**

# Poppy



718mm x 398mm in Brass Lacquer with matching Cylinder valves, pipe covers & shrouds.

New



Poppy Chrome

New SMART Electric, 1210mm x 398mm in Matt Black with standard SMART Controller

# Lupin




SMART Electric option

1866mm x 500mm in Black Chrome with matching Cylinder valves, pipe covers & shrouds.



Satin Gold

1497mm x 600mm in Copper Lacquer with matching Cylinder valves, pipe covers & shrouds

# Quadre



1216mm x 430mm in Matt Black with Chrome Mini Cube valves.

# Poll New



**1480mm x 600mm in White RAL 9016 with White 3 Style valves.**

# Iris




**600mm x 1000mm with Chrome 3 Style Corner valves.**



Electric version 1200mm x 500mm.

# Chalfont Range

## Wall Hung



Wall Hung 750mm x 500mm in Chrome.



Floor Standing 938mm x 675mm
in Chrome with RAL 9016 Steel Sections

# Linton Towel Rail



Antique Brass cast iron sections
with RAL 9001 Cream steel tubes

900mm x 650mm with White RAL 9016 cast iron sections, Chrome steel tubes & Chrome Crosshead valves.

# Valves

**Every Radiator needs a pair of valves to operate. Efficient performance is not the only benefit of good quality valves, they also add to the appearance of your finished radiator. All our valves have a 5 year warranty and can be delivered within 48-72 hours.**

### Wheelhead and Lockshield

Every Radiator requires a pair of valves that work together, the Wheelhead adjusts the flow of water into the radiator and the Lockshield balances the flow of water around the whole system, ensuring each radiator heats up at the same rate, these should be adjusted by your installer.

### TRV or Manual?

Thermostatic Radiator Valves (TRVs) monitor the room temperature. They usually have between 4 to 6 levels and the valve opens and closes automatically to reach and maintain the desired level. TRVs can help maximise the efficiency of your system reducing energy consumption and are now a requirement as part of building regulations relating to new builds and refurbishments.
Manual valves are adjusted by hand; they allow a constant flow of water through your radiator regardless of the room temperature and radiators will only turn off when the main thermostat reaches its set point or the programmer turns the heating off.

### Angled, Corner or Straight?


Angled from floor


Corner from wall


Straight from floor

### Pipework and Pipe centres

All our valves have 15mm connections as standard unless otherwise stated; if you need different connections please specify when ordering your valves. The use of plastic pipe has become more popular; however, our valves are not designed to operate with plastic pipes. Also, if chrome pipework is used most valves will not grip it securely because chrome is a harder surface than copper or iron and leaks can occur. Special fittings are required to enable valves to grip chrome pipe work and these must be specified at time of order. The position of the pipework for your radiator will be affected by the valves you select. All angled valves have a dimension to allow for adjusting pipe work. You should make adequate allowances for manufacturing tolerances in pipe centres. For straight valves, a minimum of 150mm should be allowed from the base of the radiator for ease of installation.

**Please note:** We will always supply angled valves as standard, if you require straight please specify at time of order. We endeavour to ensure all pipe centres are correct, however manufacturing tolerances must be considered; we strongly recommend that pipe work is not altered or adjusted until the new radiator or towel rail is fitted. The Radiator Company will not accept any responsibility for claims resulting from incorrect pipe centres.

## SAVE £45*

### WHEN YOU BUY OUR SELECTED VALVES AND MATCHING PIPE COVERS WITH ANY RADIATOR OR TOWEL RAIL ORDER.

Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves and matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator, quoting the relevant promo code below. See Radiator and Towel Rail Technical Pages 124–213 for details.

**IDEAL TRV (white / chrome)**



Please quote **PROMOV1**
**(specifying 'W' for white or 'C' chrome)**

**VINTAGE TRV (any finish)**



Please quote **PROMOV2**
**(please specify your finish at time of order)**

**CYLINDER VALVE (white / chrome)**



Please quote **PROMOV3**
**(specifying 'W' for white or 'C' chrome)**

# Painted Valves



**Create a unique and individual statement with your valves and pipe covers. The valves pictured below can be painted in the same colour as your radiator from one of our 23 RAL colours shown on page 216, 31 Special Finishes and 6 Feature Finishes.**

Pictured right is a Poppy Towel Rail in Brass Lacquer with matching Cylinder valves, pipe covers & shrouds. Painted valves are delivered in up to 2 weeks.

*Complete the look with our Tinted Lacquer Cylinder Valves, designed to coordinate with our Tinted Lacquer Poppy & Lupin Towel Rails. For full details, please see below & pages 104–107 &204–207.*

**Please note:** Painted valves & pipe covers can only be ordered in the same colour and at the same time you order your painted radiator and can not be purchased separately.

**To provide complete coordination, simply follow these three easy steps:**

## 1. Select your valve

**Cylinder (shown in RAL 7016)**



| Description | Model | Colour Ex VAT | Colour Inc VAT | Tinted Lacquers Ex VAT | Tinted Lacquers Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | | |
| Angled or Straight | VVCYL | £161.00 | £193.20 | £180.00 | £216.00 |

Tinted Lacquer Cylinder valves are available with our Tinted Lacquer Poppy & Lupin Towel Rails, see pages 104-107/204-207.

**Pistol TRV (shown in Azurite)**



| Description | Model | Colour Ex VAT | Colour Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| Angled or Straight | VVPISLTRV | £307.00 | £368.40 |

**Crosshead (shown in Mottled Copper)**



| Description | Model | Colour Ex VAT | Colour Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| Angled or Straight | VVCRO | £314.00 | £376.80 |

## 2. Select your colour from a choice of 23 RALs, 31 Special Finishes and 6 new Feature Finishes

There are 23 RAL colours and 31 Special Finishes to choose from including pastels, matts, metallics, mottled and textured effects and 6 feature finishes shown below. **For a RAL or Special Finish chart please call our Customer Service team on 01342 302250.**







**Feature Finishes**
**Available when purchasing products painted in Feature Finishes only**
**Please call customer services for sample swatches.**

Note: we are unable to match the Pistol TRVs or Crosshead valves to any lacquer finishes. Tinted Lacquer Cylinder valves are available with our New Tinted Lacquer Poppy & Lupin Towel Rails, see pages 106-109/204-207.

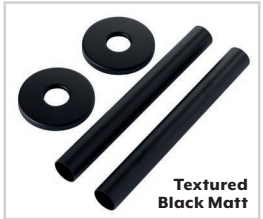
## 3. Select matching pipe covers and shrouds

We can also match the colour of the pipe covers and pipe shrouds for your radiators or towel rails in any one of the colour options shown above. Each pair of painted pipe covers comes with matching shrouds.
















| Description | Model | Colour Ex VAT | Colour Inc VAT | Tinted Lacquers Ex VAT | Tinted Lacquers Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | | |
| Pipe Covers (Pair) | AAPIPECOVR | £61.00 | £73.20 | £67.00 | £80.40 |

Each set is supplied with 2 x 160mm pipe covers & 2 shrouds. Delivery on coloured pipe covers is up to 2 weeks.

**Stocked valves are listed in bold & will be delivered in 48-72 hours.**

## Corner Ideal TRV shown on pages 12, 37, 38, 41 & 52.

Available in six finishes
Delivered in 48-72 hours.



Chrome Wheelhead & Lockshield



Chrome Corner Ideal TRV on Ancona®

| Pipe Centers | Valve Height | Please Note |
|---|---|---|
| For corner valves allow an extra 90mm in total | 116mm | Corner Ideal TRV valves are not bi-directional |



Antique Brass



White



Black



Nickel



Antique Copper

| Description | Model | Chrome Ex VAT | Chrome Inc VAT | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Nickel Ex VAT | Nickel Inc VAT | Black Ex VAT | Black Inc VAT | Antique Copper Ex VAT | Antique Copper Inc VAT | Antique Brass Ex VAT | Antique Brass Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Corner only | VVCOIDTRV | **£185.00** | **£222.00** | **£185.00** | **£222.00** | **£260.00** | **£312.00** | **£260.00** | **£312.00** | **£260.00** | **£312.00** | **£260.00** | **£312.00** |

**Stocked valves are listed in bold & will be delivered in 48-72 hours.**

## Ideal TRV shown on pages 13, 17, 51, 56 & 69.

Available in six finishes, in angled or straight options, the Ideal TRV is a great value Thermostatic valve.
Delivered in 48-72 hours.



Nickel



Nickel Angled Ideal TRV on Ancona*

| Pipe Centers | Valve Height | Please Note |
|---|---|---|
| For angled valves allow an extra 80mm in total | 125mm | Ideal TRV valves are not bi-directional |



Chrome



Antique Brass



Antique Copper



Black



White

Please note:
All valves are sold in pairs, a lockshield and a wheelhead. Angled will be supplied as standard, please specify if you require straight valves.

| Description | Model | Chrome Ex VAT | Chrome Inc VAT | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Nickel Ex VAT | Nickel Inc VAT | Black Ex VAT | Black Inc VAT | Antique Copper Ex VAT | Antique Copper Inc VAT | Antique Brass Ex VAT | Antique Brass Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Angled or straight | VVIDETRV | **£178.00** | **£213.60** | **£178.00** | **£213.60** | **£219.00** | **£262.80** | **£219.00** | **£262.80** | **£219.00** | **£262.80** | **£219.00** | **£262.80** |

## Ideal TRV Kits

Ideal TRV Kit consists of valves, pipe covers and shrouds, saving up to £24.00 compared to when bought separately.





| Description | Model | Chrome Ex VAT | Chrome Inc VAT | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Nickel Ex VAT | Nickel Inc VAT | Black Ex VAT | Black Inc VAT | Antique Copper Ex VAT | Antique Copper Inc VAT | Antique Brass Ex VAT | Antique Brass Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Valve, Cover and Shroud Kit | VVIDETRVKIT | **£212.00** | **£254.40** | **£212.00** | **£254.40** | **£255.00** | **£306.00** | **£255.00** | **£306.00** | **£255.00** | **£306.00** | **£255.00** | **£306.00** |

**Stocked valves are listed in bold & will be delivered in 48-72 hours.**

# Vintage TRV shown on pages 11, 22, 76 & 80.

The Vintage TRV valve offers great value.

- Made from die-cast brass
- Best suited to 2, 3, & 4 column Ancona's®
- Height 115mm
- Weight 460g
- Stock available in 48-72 hours, made to order 5 weeks
- Made in Italy

| Pipe Centers | Valve Height | Please Note |
|---|---|---|
| For angled valves allow an extra 90mm in total | 115mm | Vintage TRV valves are not bi-directional |




Nickel Angled Wheelhead & Lockshield (Black Top)



Antique Copper Wheelhead (Walnut Top)



Polished Brass Wheelhead (Walnut Top)



Chrome Wheelhead (Black Top)



Antique Brass Wheelhead (Walnut Top)

| Description | Model | Polished Brass Ex VAT | Polished Brass Inc VAT | Chrome Ex VAT | Chrome Inc VAT | Nickel Ex VAT | Nickel Inc VAT | Antique Brass Ex VAT | Antique Brass Inc VAT | Antique Copper Ex VAT | Antique Copper Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vintage TRV Angled | VVVINTRV | **£206.00** | **£247.20** | **£219.00** | **£262.80** | **£296.00** | **£355.20** | **£287.00** | **£344.40** | **£287.00** | **£344.40** |
| Vintage TRV Straight | VVVINTRV | £235.00 | £282.00 | **£252.00** | **£302.40** | £354.00 | £424.80 | £343.00 | £411.60 | £343.00 | £411.60 |

Please note: all valves are sold in pairs, a lockshield & a wheelhead. Angled supplied as standard, please specify if you require straight valves. Straight Vintage TRV valves in Chrome are available from stock in 48-72 hours, all other finishes will be delivered in 5 weeks.

# Vintage TRV Kit

Kit consists of valves, pipe covers and shrouds, save up to £30.00 when buying the Vintage TRV Kit.

| Description | Model | Polished Brass Ex VAT | Polished Brass Inc VAT | Chrome Ex VAT | Chrome Inc VAT | Nickel Ex VAT | Nickel Inc VAT | Antique Brass Ex VAT | Antique Brass Inc VAT | Antique Copper Ex VAT | Antique Copper Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Angled Valve, Cover and Shroud Kit | VVVINTRVKIT | **£242.00** | **£290.40** | **£255.00** | **£306.00** | **£329.00** | **£394.80** | **£318.00** | **£381.60** | **£318.00** | **£381.60** |
| Straight Valve, Cover and Shroud Kit | VVVINTRVKIT | £269.00 | £322.80 | **£287.00** | **£344.40** | £390.00 | £468.00 | £379.00 | £454.80 | £379.00 | £454.80 |

# Vintage TRV special corner valves

Vintage TRV valves are available in a selection of handed return angled valve options. Return angled valves are left and right-handed, you can select the correct option by identifying which side of the radiator has the flow connection; e.g flow connection on the left side requires a left-hand wheelhead and matching lockshield.

Please specify left or right-hand return for the wheelhead when ordering the return angled valves, Chrome is available from stock in 48-72 hours, delivery is 5 weeks for all other finishes. **Please call 01342 302250 for more information.**

| Description | Model | Polished Brass Ex VAT | Polished Brass Inc VAT | Chrome Ex VAT | Chrome Inc VAT | Nickel Ex VAT | Nickel Inc VAT | Antique Brass Ex VAT | Antique Brass Inc VAT | Antique Copper Ex VAT | Antique Copper Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Angled to Wall | VVVINTRV | £255.00 | £306.00 | **£275.00** | **£330.00** | £390.00 | £468.00 | £374.00 | £448.80 | £374.00 | £448.80 |



Left-hand return angled valve in Chrome

**Stocked valves are listed in bold & will be delivered in 48-72 hours.**




Nickel Angled Wheelhead & Lockshield (Black Top)

# Vintage XL TRV

shown on pages 15, 20, 79, 80 & 82.

The Vintage XL TRVs large size creates an impactful presence.

- Made from die-cast brass
- Best suited to 5 & 6 column Ancona's® and Cast Iron radiators
- Height 160mm
- Weight 881g
- Available from stock in 48-72 hours
- Made in Italy

| Pipe Centers | Valve Height | Please Note |
|---|---|---|
| For angled valves allow an extra 120mm in total | 160mm | Vintage XL TRV valves are not bi-directional |



Polished Brass Wheelhead (Walnut Top)



Chrome Wheelhead (Black Top)



Antique Copper Wheelhead (Walnut Top)



Antique Brass Wheelhead (Black Top)

| Description | Model | Polished Brass Ex VAT | Polished Brass Inc VAT | Chrome Ex VAT | Chrome Inc VAT | Nickel Ex VAT | Nickel Inc VAT | Antique Brass Ex VAT | Antique Brass Inc VAT | Antique Copper Ex VAT | Antique Copper Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Angled | VVVINXLTRV | **£401.00** | **£481.20** | **£419.00** | **£502.80** | **£502.00** | **£602.40** | **£502.00** | **£602.40** | **£502.00** | **£602.40** |

Please note: all valves are sold in pairs, a lockshield & a wheelhead. Angled only.

# Vintage XL TRV Kit

Kit consists of valves, pipe covers and shrouds, save up to £27.60 when buying the Vintage XL TRV Kit.







| Description | Model | Polished Brass Ex VAT | Polished Brass Inc VAT | Chrome Ex VAT | Chrome Inc VAT | Nickel Ex VAT | Nickel Inc VAT | Antique Brass Ex VAT | Antique Brass Inc VAT | Antique Copper Ex VAT | Antique Copper Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Valve, Cover and Shroud Kit | VVVINXLKIT | **£435.00** | **£522.00** | **£451.00** | **£541.20** | **£535.00** | **£642.00** | **£535.00** | **£642.00** | **£535.00** | **£642.00** |

# Traditional Valves

**Stocked valves are listed in bold & will be delivered in 48-72 hours.**

## Black & Brass TRV

Delivered in 48-72 hours.



Brass Angled Wheelhead & Lockshield



Chrome Straight Wheelhead & Lockshield

| Pipe Centers | Valve Height | Please Note |
|---|---|---|
| For angled valves allow an extra 90mm in total | 127mm | Black & Brass TRV valves are not bi-directional |

| Description | Model | Brass Ex VAT | Brass Inc VAT | Chrome Ex VAT | Chrome Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Angled or straight | VVNB&BTRV | **£200.00** | **£240.00** | **£210.00** | **£252.00** |

## Crosshead shown on page 113.



Antique Copper



Nickel



Chrome Straight



Chrome Angled Wheelhead & Lockshield

This valve can be painted in a choice of 23 RAL colours and 31 Special Finishes and 6 new Feature Finishes, **see page 115**

| Pipe Centers | Valve Height | Please Note |
|---|---|---|
| For angled valves allow an extra 80mm in total | 110mm | Crosshead valves are not bi-directional |

| Description | Model | Chrome Ex VAT | Chrome Inc VAT | Antique Copper Ex VAT | Antique Copper Inc VAT | Nickel Ex VAT | Nickel Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Angled or straight | VVCRO | **£207.00** | **£248.40** | **£275.00** | **£330.00** | **£323.00** | **£387.60** |

Please note: all valves are sold in pairs, a lockshield and a wheelhead. Angled will be supplied as standard, please specify if you require straight valves.

## Pistol TRV shown on pages 36, 46, 61 & 73

Available in three standard finishes as well as painted options (see page 115), the Pistol TRV is available in angled or straight configurations.

Delivered in 48-72 hours.

| Pipe Centers | Valve Height | Please Note |
|---|---|---|
| For angled valves allow an extra 80mm in total | 128mm | Pistol TRV valves are not bi-directional |



Chrome Angled Wheelhead & Lockshield (shown in the fully open position)



White Angled Wheelhead



Nickel Angled Wheelhead

### Standard Finishes

| Description | Model | Chrome Ex VAT | Chrome Inc VAT | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Nickel Ex VAT | Nickel Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Angled or Straight | VVPISLTRV | **£244.00** | **£292.80** | **£252.00** | **£302.40** | **£340.00** | **£408.00** |

Please note: all valves are sold in pairs, a lockshield and a wheelhead.
Angled will be supplied as standard, please specify if you require straight valves.



### Pistol TRV Kits

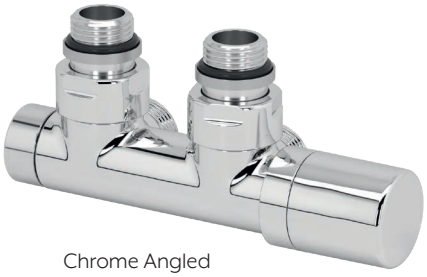
Pistol TRV Kit consists of valves, pipe covers and shrouds, save up to £28.80.

| Description | Model | Chrome Ex VAT | Chrome Inc VAT | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Nickel Ex VAT | Nickel Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Valve, Cover and Shroud Kit | VVPISLTRVKIT | **£275.00** | **£330.00** | **£287.00** | **£344.40** | **£372.00** | **£446.40** |

## Duo 50 New



Chrome Straight



Chrome Angled



White Angled

| Pipe Centers | Valve Height | Please Note |
|---|---|---|
| 50mm | 56mm | Duo 50 valves are not bi-directional |

Angled supplied as standard, please specify if you require straight valves.

| Description | Model | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Chrome Ex VAT | Chrome Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Angled or straight | VVDUO | **£149.00** | **£178.80** | **£149.00** | **£178.80** |

## Mini Cube shown on pages 95 & 108.



Chrome Angled



Nickel Angled Wheelhead & Lockshield

| Pipe Centers | Valve Height | Please Note |
|---|---|---|
| For angled valves allow an extra 72mm in total | 79mm | Mini Cube valves are not bi-directional |

| Description | Model | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Chrome Ex VAT | Chrome Inc VAT | Nickel Ex VAT | Nickel Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Angled Only | VVMICUAN | **£206.00** | **£247.20** | **£206.00** | **£247.20** | **£249.00** | **£298.80** |

## 3 Style Corner shown on pages 96 & 109



Chrome Straight



White



Silver



Chrome Angled Wheelhead & Lockshield

| Pipe Centers | Valve Height | Please Note |
|---|---|---|
| For angled valves allow an extra 80mm in total | 55mm | 3Style valves are not bi-directional |

Please note: all valves are sold in pairs, a lockshield and a wheelhead.
Angled will be supplied as standard, please specify if you require straight valves.

| Description | Model | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Chrome Ex VAT | Chrome Inc VAT | Silver Ex VAT | Silver Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Angled or straight | VV3STY | **£203.00** | **£243.60** | **£176.00** | **£211.20** | **£222.00** | **£266.40** |

## Cylinder shown on pages 100 & 103.



White Straight



Chrome

Nickel



White Angled Wheelhead & Lockshield

| Pipe Centers | Valve Height | Please Note |
|---|---|---|
| For angled valves allow an extra 80mm in total | 85mm | Cylinder valves are not bi-directional |

Valves are sold in pairs, a lockshield and a wheelhead.
Angled supplied as standard, please specify if you require straight valves.

| Description | Model | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Chrome Ex VAT | Chrome Inc VAT | Nickel Ex VAT | Nickel Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Angled or straight | VVCYL | **£133.00** | **£159.60** | **£133.00** | **£159.60** | **£161.00** | **£193.20** |

This valve can be painted in a choice of 23 RAL colours, 31 Special Finishes and 6 Feature Finishes, **see page 115**

# Pipe Covers & Shrouds

Available in 7 set colours; White, Chrome, Antique Copper, Nickel, Polished Brass, Antique Brass & Black.
Pipe covers and shrouds are the perfect method of creating a neat finish for your radiators. They remove the need to paint copper pipes and hide unsightly holes drilled in the floor or wall for the feed pipe. Available in 7 standard finishes, they can be delivered in 48-72 hours. Each set is supplied with two 160mm covers and two shrouds.


Chrome


Polished Brass


White


Nickel


Antique Copper


Antique Brass


Black

| Description | Model | Chrome Ex VAT | Chrome Inc VAT | Polished Brass Ex VAT | Polished Brass Inc VAT | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Nickel Ex VAT | Nickel Inc VAT | Antique Copper Ex VAT | Antique Copper Inc VAT | Antique Brass Ex VAT | Antique Brass Inc VAT | Black Ex VAT | Black Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | 48-72 HOURS | | | | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | | | | |
| Pipe covers | AAPIPECOV | £49.00 | £58.80 | £49.00 | £58.80 | £49.00 | £58.80 | £56.00 | £67.20 | £56.00 | £67.20 | £56.00 | £67.20 | £56.00 | £67.20 |

**Save money when you buy your pipe covers and shrouds as part of a valve kit, see page 114 for more information.**

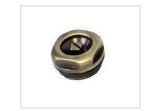
# Ancona® Accessories

## Optional Solid Brass Wall Ties & Airvents for Ancona multi column radiators

These solid brass wall ties provide a stylish finishing touch to any Ancona® radiator; select to match your valves. Available as a kit including matching airvent and blanking plug in Antique Brass, Chrome and Brushed Nickel. Please note these wall ties and airvents are an optional extra and do not come as standard with your Ancona® radiator.

| Description | Model | Number of Wall Ties | Number of Airvents | Number of Blank Plugs | Price Ex VAT | Price Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | |
| Single Wall Tie | PPANWT | 1 | N/A | N/A | £71.00 | £85.20 |
| Single Airvent & Blank Plug | PPLAVBP | N/A | 1 | 1 | £19.00 | £22.80 |
| Wall Tie, Airvent & Blank Plug Kit | PPANWTAVKIT2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | £156.00 | £187.20 |
| Wall Tie, Airvent & Blank Plug Kit | PPANWTAVKIT3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | £220.00 | £264.00 |
| Wall Tie, Airvent & Blank Plug Kit | PPANWTAVKIT4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | £288.00 | £345.60 |
| Wall Tie, Airvent & Blank Plug Kit | PPANWTAVKIT5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | £354.00 | £424.80 |

Antique Brass





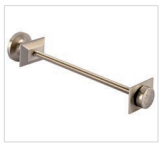
Chrome





Brushed Nickel





## Optional Antique Copper Airvent & Blank Plug

Our Antique Copper Airvent & Blanking Plug is an ideal match for the Pearl Bronze Feature Finish (pictured right) on your Ancona radiator.

| Description | Model | Price Ex VAT | Price Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | 48-72 HOURS | |
| Single Antique Copper Airvent & Blank Plug | PPLAVBPAC | £19.00 | £22.80 |



## Manual Brass Airvents

As an alternative, why not order an Ancona® manual brass airvent to co-ordinate with your chosen colour or to match your valve. 1 airvent is needed per Ancona® radiator; please specify at time of order. **Available from stock.**

| Description | Model | Price Ex VAT | Price Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | 48-72 HOURS | |
| Brass airvent | PPAVB | £4.00 | £4.80 |



® Ancona is a registered trademark of IRSAP UK Limited

**A nominal £5 charge for postage & packing will be applied to any orders under £50 Ex VAT in value.**

# Accessorise your Radiator New

Designed to complement the radiator range, these accessories add everyday practicality without compromising on style.
The collection includes discreet hooks and towel rails, available in magnetic and fixed options and a choice of sizes, all designed to integrate seamlessly with compatible radiators. Perfect for towels, robes or accessories, each piece maintains a clean, minimal look.
Choose from 188 RAL colours and 31 Special Finishes, including pastels, matt, metallic and textured effects, plus 6 Feature Finishes.
For more information or to order a RAL or Special Finish chart as well as Feature Finish samples please call **01342 302250**.

## Flat & Tube Towel Bars New

| Description | Length | Model | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Colours Ex VAT | Colours Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | **48-72 HOURS** | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| Flat Towel Bar | 270mm | AAFLTB270 | **£98.00** | **£117.60** | £123.00 | £147.60 |
| | 280mm | AAFLTB280 | **£98.00** | **£117.60** | £123.00 | £147.60 |
| Tube Towel Bar | 270mm | AATUTB270 | **£86.00** | **£103.20** | £108.00 | £129.60 |
| | 280mm | AATUTB280 | **£86.00** | **£103.20** | £108.00 | £129.60 |



Tube Towel Bar



Flat Towel Bar



Flat Towel Bar shown on a Quadre Towel Rail in RAL 9016 Traffic White

## Towel Hooks New

| Description | Length | Model | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Colours Ex VAT | Colours Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | **48-72 HOURS** | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| Round Hook | Magnetic | AAMAGRH | **£63.00** | **£75.60** | £79.00 | £94.80 |
| | One Fix | AAFIXRH | **£55.00** | **£66.00** | £69.00 | £82.80 |
| Flat Hook | Magnetic | AAMAGFH | **£71.00** | **£85.20** | £89.00 | £106.80 |
| | One Fix | AAFIXFH | **£63.00** | **£75.60** | £79.00 | £94.80 |
| Tube Hook | Magnetic | AAMAGTH | **£64.00** | **£76.80** | £80.00 | £96.00 |
| | One Fix | AAFIXTH | **£56.00** | **£67.20** | £70.00 | £84.00 |



One Fix Round Hook



Magnetic Round Hook



One Fix Flat Hook



Magnetic Flat Hook



One Fix Tube Hook



Magnetic Tube Hook



One Fix Round Hooks on a Piano Vertical in RAL 7040 Window Grey

**Note:** Magnetic accessories are intended for use on flat, suitable surfaces to ensure secure attachment. Each hook supports a maximum load of up to 2kg. A protective silicone pad helps safeguard the surface finish, while load performance may vary depending on the radiator material & surface characteristics.

### Decorative Accessory Compatibility Notes

Accessories are designed to suit a wide range of radiator models and sizes. Certain towel rails require minimum radiator widths or element quantities to ensure the best fit. Magnetic accessories are suitable for compatible radiator materials and constructions, and availability may vary depending on radiator configuration. Please refer to the technical information table below for full compatibility guidance.

| Radiator Models | Hooks | 270mm Towel Rail | 280mm Towel Rail |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Ancona (2–6 Column)** | ✔ | ✔ Min 8 sections | ✖ |
| **Ancona Electric** | ✔ | ✔ Min 9 sections | ✖ |
| **Ellipsis 30 Horizontal (Single & Double)** | ✔ | ✔ | ✔ |
| **Ellipsis 30 Vertical (Single & Double)** | ✔ | ✖ | ✔Min width 400mm |
| **Ellipsis Horizontal (Single & Double)** | ✔ | ✔ | ✔ |
| **Ellipsis Vertical (Single & Double)** | ✔ | ✖ | ✖ |
| **Piano Horizontal (Single & Double)** | ✔ | ✔ | ✔ |
| **Piano Vertical (Single & Double)** | ✔ | ✖ | ✔Min width 400mm |
| **Sax Horizontal (Single & Double)** | ✔ | ✔ | ✔ |
| **Sax Vertical (Single & Double)** | ✔ | ✔Min width 400mm | ✖ |
| **Sitar Horizontal (Single & Double)** | ✔ | ✔ | ✔ |
| **Sitar Vertical (Single & Double)** | ✔ | ✔Min width 400mm | ✖ |
| **Water Lily** | ✔ | ✖ | ✖ |

| Towel Rail Models | Hooks | 270mm Towel Rail | 280mm Towel Rail |
|---|---|---|---|
| Accorto | ✔* | ✗ | ✗ |
| Ellipsis 30 Towel Rail | ✔ | ✔Min width 410mm | ✔Min width 410mm |
| Ellipsis Towel Rail | ✔ | ✔Min width 400mm | ✔Min width 400mm |
| Ertza | ✔* | ✗ | ✗ |
| Foro | ✔* | ✗ | ✗ |
| Lupin | ✔ | ✔ | ✔ |
| Piano Towel Rail | ✔ | ✔ | ✔ |
| Poppy | ✔ | ✔ | ✔ |
| Quadré Towel Rail | ✔ | ✔Min width 430mm | ✔Min width 430mm |
| Sitar BDO Towel Rail | ✔ | ✔Min width 520mm | ✔Min width 520mm |
| Sitar Towel Rail Single & Double | ✔ | ✔Min width 500mm | ✔Min width 500mm |

**Compatible with magnetic hooks only*

Decorative accessories are not compatible with the following models:
All Cast Iron, All Sectional Aluminium, Ancona Curved, Canto, Chalfont, Cuscino, Ellipsis Classic, Ellipsis Lato, Gravina, Halo, Iris, Mezzola, Oglio, Piano Lato, Poll, Relax Air, Relax Hybrid, Relax Style, Sax Lato, Sebino, Sitar Lato, Step, Step BDO, Termal and Torre

# Ancona® Stock shown on pages 8-17

High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Steel multi column 45mm sections. CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9016 as standard, Feature Finishes: Copper, Pearl Bronze, Textured Anthracite, Vintage Green, Aged Brass and Satin Gold. (Please call **01342 302250** for sample swatches). Colour Coordination Service available, **see page 217** for full details.

**Stock White RAL 9016: 48-72 Hours**
Feature Finishes: Up to 2 weeks

10 Year Guarantee

45

All sections 45mm wide



**Vintage TRV & Pipe Covers**



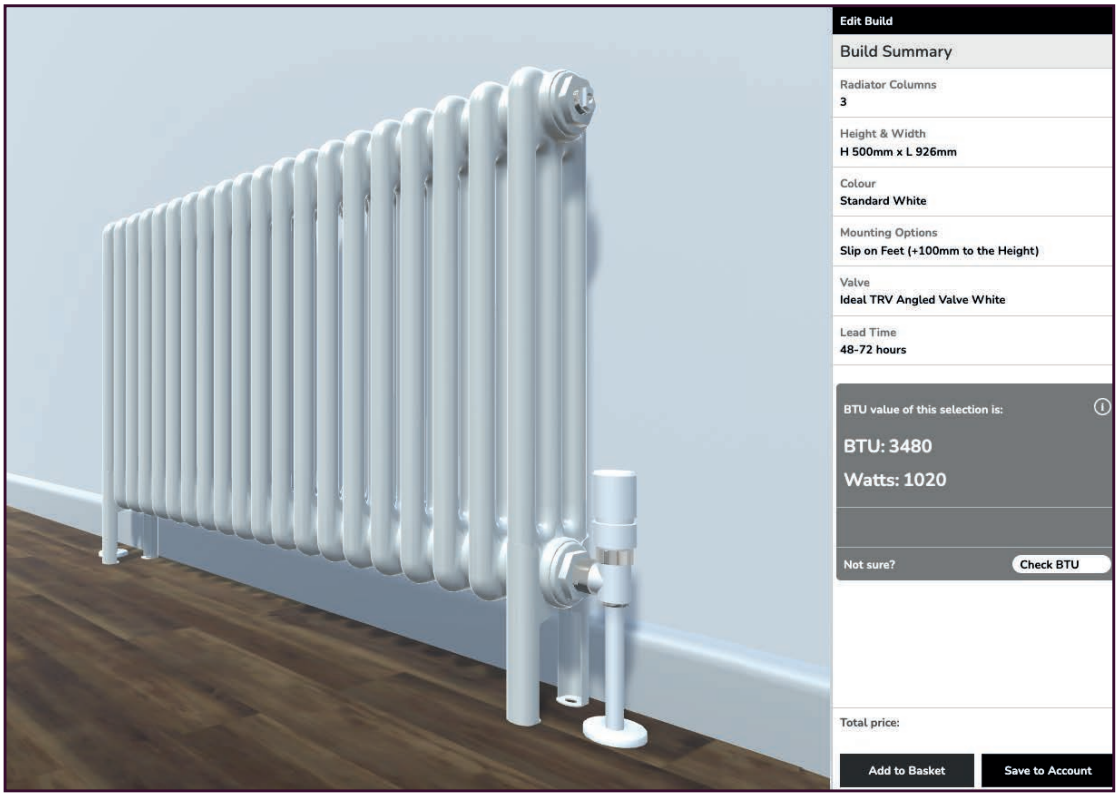
## SAVE £45*

**WHEN YOU BUY OUR VINTAGE TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY ANCONA PURCHASE. QUOTE PROMOV2 AT TIME OF ORDER**

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator.

## Online Radiator Builder

Use our **ONLINE RADIATOR BUILDER** to help you select the best solution for your room. It will take you through the process quickly and easily and allows you to save your ideas to your own Favourites List. To select the right size of radiator for your room you need to calculate the BTU (heat output) you require to heat your room, you can use our online calculator to work this out. Go to our new website **theradiatorcompany.co.uk**




1. Calculate the heat output you need for your room, using our **online BTU (Heat Output) Calculator** or check with your installer, remember you may need more than one radiator to heat your room.
2. Use the tables on **pages 126-133** to find the best size to suit your space and heat output you need; if you cannot get the right size and output combination from a 2 column radiator try an alternative height or column (depth) option.
3. Choose the style of mounting option you want; for Ancona stock white & Feature Finishes standard wall brackets are included in the radiator price, for Bare Metal Lacquer Ancona stock universal wall brackets only are included in the price.
4. If selecting Cast Feet or Slip-on Feet there is an additional cost, see right for Cast Feet & Slip-on Feet Kits and **page 133** for bare metal lacquer Slip-on Feet pricing tables.

If you need an alternative size, there are thousands of other sizes we can make to order from the full Ancona range which can be found on **pages 134-139**

# Ancona® Stock White & Feature Finishes Mounting Options

**Mounting Options for Ancona Stock in White & Feature Finishes, (Bare Metal Lacquer mounting options can be found on page 133)**

Once you have chosen your radiator size simply choose your preferred mounting option; standard wall brackets are included in the radiator price. Cast Feet and Slip-on Feet are an additional cost, see pricing tables below.

We will supply the correct number of brackets and wall ties with each order; prices for extra brackets / feet and wall ties are available on request, please call **01342 302250**.

Note: Anconas over 40 sections will incur a £35 joining charge, please see bottom of this page for more information

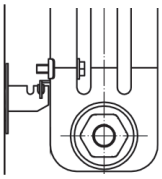
Please specify your preferred mounting option at time of order (remember cast feet and slip on feet are not included in the radiator price)

Note: Anconas must be a minimum of 100mm from the floor for all mounting options

### Wall mounting options included in radiator price

#### Standard wall brackets

*Supplied as standard with every Ancona order unless an alternative is specified.*



Pipe centres from wall:
2 column = 64mm - 74mm
3 column = 82mm - 92mm
4 column = 102mm - 112mm

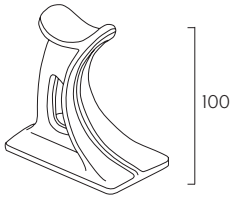
#### Wall ties



adjustable from 32mm to 42mm

### Optional Cast Feet kit prices (includes wall ties)

| Section & Column Range | No. of Feet | Model | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 2-20 Sections / 2-4 Columns | 2 | PPANCSCFKIT2 | **£62.00** | **£74.40** | £77.50 | £93.00 |
| 21-30 Sections / 2-4 Columns | 3 | PPANCSCFKIT3 | **£93.00** | **£111.60** | £116.25 | £139.50 |
| 31-40 Sections / 2-4 Columns | 4 | PPANCSCFKIT4 | **£124.00** | **£148.80** | £155.00 | £186.00 |

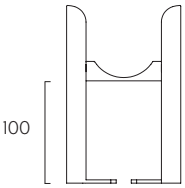



Pipe centres from wall:
2 column = 64mm - 74mm
3 column = 82mm - 92mm
4 column = 102mm - 112mm

Note: Please remember to add 100mm to the height of the Ancona section you have chosen if you are using cast feet.

### Optional Slip-on Feet kit prices (includes wall ties)

| Sections | No. of Feet | Model | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| Up to 20 Sections | 2 | PPANCSSOFKIT2 | **£102.00** | **£122.40** | £136.68 | £164.02 |
| 21-39 (odd number of sections) | 3 | PPANCSSOFKIT3 | **£153.00** | **£183.60** | £205.02 | £246.02 |
| 22-40 (even number of sections) | 4 | PPANCSSOFKIT4 | **£204.00** | **£244.80** | £273.36 | £328.03 |



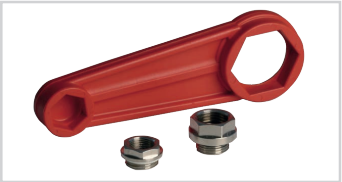

Pipe centres from wall:
2 column = 64mm - 74mm
3 column = 82mm - 92mm
4 column = 102mm - 112mm

Note: Please remember to add 100mm to the height of the Ancona section you have chosen if you are using Slip-on Feet.

### Nylon Spanner

The perfect tool for tightening Ancona Bushes and air vents. An exact fit, this robust nylon spanner reduces the risk of damaging your radiator with inappropriate metal tools.

| Description | -Model | Price Ex VAT | Price Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | 48-72 HOURS | |
| Nylon Spanner | MCSPANNER | **£20.83** | **£25.00** |



### Helpful notes & advice

Please call us on **01342 302250** if you need any further information or help with specifying your Ancona.
Due to transport and handling restrictions, Stock Anconas are supplied pre-assembled up to a maximum of 40 sections. For radiators outside these parameters there is an additional joining charge, please consult Customer Services to discuss alternative requirements.
All Anconas come supplied as a finished radiator with ½" B.O.E. (Bottom Opposite End) connections as standard.

**A nominal £5 charge for postage & packing will be applied to any orders under £50 Ex VAT in value.**

# Ancona® 2 Column shown on pages 11-15

High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Steel multi column 45mm sections. CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442

White RAL 9016 as standard, Feature Finishes: Copper, Pearl Bronze, Textured Anthracite, Vintage Green, Satin Gold & Aged Brass.
Please call **01342 302250** for Feature Finish sample swatches.
Colour Coordination Service available, **see page 217** for full details.

**Stock White RAL 9016: 48-72 Hours.** Feature Finishes: Up to 2 weeks

10 Year Guarantee

65mm





**Vintage TRV & Pipe Covers**

**SAVE £45***
**WHEN YOU BUY OUR VINTAGE TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY ANCONA® PURCHASE QUOTING PROMOV2 AT TIME OF ORDER.**

For all Vintage TRV finishes see page 118.

**All prices include wall brackets (floor mounting options shown opposite)**
***Widths include measurement for bushes, please note due to manufacturing tolerances widths shown may vary by +/- 2mm.*** **Pipe centres left to right = width + valves.**

## 600mm High

| Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 161 | 3 | ANCS2C60X3 | 129 | 440 | **£90.54** | **£108.65** | £189.27 | £227.12 |
| 206 | 4 | ANCS2C60X4 | 172 | 587 | **£120.72** | **£144.86** | £252.36 | £302.83 |
| 251 | 5 | ANCS2C60X5 | 215 | 734 | **£150.90** | **£181.08** | £315.45 | £378.54 |
| 296 | 6 | ANCS2C60X6 | 258 | 880 | **£181.08** | **£217.30** | £378.54 | £454.25 |
| 341 | 7 | ANCS2C60X7 | 301 | 1027 | **£211.26** | **£253.51** | £441.63 | £529.96 |
| 386 | 8 | ANCS2C60X8 | 344 | 1174 | **£241.44** | **£289.73** | £504.72 | £605.66 |
| 431 | 9 | ANCS2C60X9 | 387 | 1320 | **£271.62** | **£325.94** | £567.81 | £681.37 |
| 476 | 10 | ANCS2C60X10 | 430 | 1467 | **£301.80** | **£362.16** | £630.90 | £757.08 |
| 521 | 11 | ANCS2C60X11 | 473 | 1614 | **£331.98** | **£398.38** | £693.99 | £832.79 |
| 566 | 12 | ANCS2C60X12 | 516 | 1761 | **£362.16** | **£434.59** | £757.08 | £908.50 |
| 611 | 13 | ANCS2C60X13 | 559 | 1907 | **£392.34** | **£470.81** | £820.17 | £984.20 |
| 656 | 14 | ANCS2C60X14 | 602 | 2054 | **£422.52** | **£507.02** | £883.26 | £1,059.91 |
| 701 | 15 | ANCS2C60X15 | 645 | 2201 | **£452.70** | **£543.24** | £946.35 | £1,135.62 |
| 746 | 16 | ANCS2C60X16 | 688 | 2347 | **£482.88** | **£579.46** | £1,009.44 | £1,211.33 |
| 791 | 17 | ANCS2C60X17 | 731 | 2494 | **£513.06** | **£615.67** | £1,072.53 | £1,287.04 |
| 836 | 18 | ANCS2C60X18 | 774 | 2641 | **£543.24** | **£651.89** | £1,135.62 | £1,362.74 |
| 881 | 19 | ANCS2C60X19 | 817 | 2788 | **£573.42** | **£688.10** | £1,198.71 | £1,438.45 |
| 926 | 20 | ANCS2C60X20 | 860 | 2934 | **£603.60** | **£724.32** | £1,261.80 | £1,514.16 |
| 971 | 21 | ANCS2C60X21 | 903 | 3081 | **£633.78** | **£760.54** | £1,324.89 | £1,589.87 |
| 1016 | 22 | ANCS2C60X22 | 946 | 3228 | **£663.96** | **£796.75** | £1,387.98 | £1,665.58 |
| 1061 | 23 | ANCS2C60X23 | 989 | 3374 | **£694.14** | **£832.97** | £1,451.07 | £1,741.28 |
| 1106 | 24 | ANCS2C60X24 | 1032 | 3521 | **£724.32** | **£869.18** | £1,514.16 | £1,816.99 |
| 1151 | 25 | ANCS2C60X25 | 1075 | 3668 | **£754.50** | **£905.40** | £1,577.25 | £1,892.70 |
| 1196 | 26 | ANCS2C60X26 | 1118 | 3815 | **£784.68** | **£941.62** | £1,640.34 | £1,968.41 |
| 1241 | 27 | ANCS2C60X27 | 1161 | 3961 | **£814.86** | **£977.83** | £1,703.43 | £2,044.12 |
| 1286 | 28 | ANCS2C60X28 | 1204 | 4108 | **£845.04** | **£1,014.05** | £1,766.52 | £2,119.82 |
| 1331 | 29 | ANCS2C60X29 | 1247 | 4255 | **£875.22** | **£1,050.26** | £1,829.61 | £2,195.53 |
| 1376 | 30 | ANCS2C60X30 | 1290 | 4401 | **£905.40** | **£1,086.48** | £1,892.70 | £2,271.24 |
| 1421 | 31 | ANCS2C60X31 | 1333 | 4548 | **£935.58** | **£1,122.70** | £1,955.79 | £2,346.95 |
| 1466 | 32 | ANCS2C60X32 | 1376 | 4695 | **£965.76** | **£1,158.91** | £2,018.88 | £2,422.66 |
| 1511 | 33 | ANCS2C60X33 | 1419 | 4842 | **£995.94** | **£1,195.13** | £2,081.97 | £2,498.36 |
| 1556 | 34 | ANCS2C60X34 | 1462 | 4988 | **£1,026.12** | **£1,231.34** | £2,145.06 | £2,574.07 |
| 1601 | 35 | ANCS2C60X35 | 1505 | 5135 | **£1,056.30** | **£1,267.56** | £2,208.15 | £2,649.78 |
| 1646 | 36 | ANCS2C60X36 | 1548 | 5282 | **£1,086.48** | **£1,303.78** | £2,271.24 | £2,725.49 |
| 1691 | 37 | ANCS2C60X37 | 1591 | 5428 | **£1,116.66** | **£1,339.99** | £2,334.33 | £2,801.20 |
| 1736 | 38 | ANCS2C60X38 | 1634 | 5575 | **£1,146.84** | **£1,376.21** | £2,397.42 | £2,876.90 |
| 1781 | 39 | ANCS2C60X39 | 1677 | 5722 | **£1,177.02** | **£1,412.42** | £2,460.51 | £2,952.61 |
| 1826 | 40 | ANCS2C60X40 | 1720 | 5869 | **£1,207.20** | **£1,448.64** | £2,523.60 | £3,028.32 |

## 750mm High

| Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 161 | 3 | ANCS2C75X3 | 156 | 532 | **£94.02** | **£112.82** | £199.50 | £239.40 |
| 206 | 4 | ANCS2C75X4 | 208 | 710 | **£125.36** | **£150.43** | £266.00 | £319.20 |
| 251 | 5 | ANCS2C75X5 | 260 | 887 | **£156.70** | **£188.04** | £332.50 | £399.00 |
| 296 | 6 | ANCS2C75X6 | 312 | 1065 | **£188.04** | **£225.65** | £399.00 | £478.80 |
| 341 | 7 | ANCS2C75X7 | 364 | 1242 | **£219.38** | **£263.26** | £465.50 | £558.60 |
| 386 | 8 | ANCS2C75X8 | 416 | 1419 | **£250.72** | **£300.86** | £532.00 | £638.40 |
| 431 | 9 | ANCS2C75X9 | 468 | 1597 | **£282.06** | **£338.47** | £598.50 | £718.20 |
| 476 | 10 | ANCS2C75X10 | 520 | 1774 | **£313.40** | **£376.08** | £665.00 | £798.00 |
| 521 | 11 | ANCS2C75X11 | 572 | 1952 | **£344.74** | **£413.69** | £731.50 | £877.80 |
| 566 | 12 | ANCS2C75X12 | 624 | 2129 | **£376.08** | **£451.30** | £798.00 | £957.60 |
| 611 | 13 | ANCS2C75X13 | 676 | 2307 | **£407.42** | **£488.90** | £864.50 | £1,037.40 |
| 656 | 14 | ANCS2C75X14 | 728 | 2484 | **£438.76** | **£526.51** | £931.00 | £1,117.20 |
| 701 | 15 | ANCS2C75X15 | 780 | 2661 | **£470.10** | **£564.12** | £997.50 | £1,197.00 |
| 746 | 16 | ANCS2C75X16 | 832 | 2839 | **£501.44** | **£601.73** | £1,064.00 | £1,276.80 |
| 791 | 17 | ANCS2C75X17 | 884 | 3016 | **£532.78** | **£639.34** | £1,130.50 | £1,356.60 |
| 836 | 18 | ANCS2C75X18 | 936 | 3194 | **£564.12** | **£676.94** | £1,197.00 | £1,436.40 |
| 881 | 19 | ANCS2C75X19 | 988 | 3371 | **£595.46** | **£714.55** | £1,263.50 | £1,516.20 |
| 926 | 20 | ANCS2C75X20 | 1040 | 3548 | **£626.80** | **£752.16** | £1,330.00 | £1,596.00 |
| 971 | 21 | ANCS2C75X21 | 1092 | 3726 | **£658.14** | **£789.77** | £1,396.50 | £1,675.80 |
| 1016 | 22 | ANCS2C75X22 | 1144 | 3903 | **£689.48** | **£827.38** | £1,463.00 | £1,755.60 |
| 1061 | 23 | ANCS2C75X23 | 1196 | 4081 | **£720.82** | **£864.98** | £1,529.50 | £1,835.40 |
| 1106 | 24 | ANCS2C75X24 | 1248 | 4258 | **£752.16** | **£902.59** | £1,596.00 | £1,915.20 |
| 1151 | 25 | ANCS2C75X25 | 1300 | 4436 | **£783.50** | **£940.20** | £1,662.50 | £1,995.00 |
| 1196 | 26 | ANCS2C75X26 | 1352 | 4613 | **£814.84** | **£977.81** | £1,729.00 | £2,074.80 |
| 1241 | 27 | ANCS2C75X27 | 1404 | 4790 | **£846.18** | **£1,015.42** | £1,795.50 | £2,154.60 |
| 1286 | 28 | ANCS2C75X28 | 1456 | 4968 | **£877.52** | **£1,053.02** | £1,862.00 | £2,234.40 |
| 1331 | 29 | ANCS2C75X29 | 1508 | 5145 | **£908.86** | **£1,090.63** | £1,928.50 | £2,314.20 |
| 1376 | 30 | ANCS2C75X30 | 1560 | 5323 | **£940.20** | **£1,128.24** | £1,995.00 | £2,394.00 |
| 1421 | 31 | ANCS2C75X31 | 1612 | 5500 | **£971.54** | **£1,165.85** | £2,061.50 | £2,473.80 |
| 1466 | 32 | ANCS2C75X32 | 1664 | 5678 | **£1,002.88** | **£1,203.46** | £2,128.00 | £2,553.60 |
| 1511 | 33 | ANCS2C75X33 | 1716 | 5855 | **£1,034.22** | **£1,241.06** | £2,194.50 | £2,633.40 |
| 1556 | 34 | ANCS2C75X34 | 1768 | 6032 | **£1,065.56** | **£1,278.67** | £2,261.00 | £2,713.20 |
| 1601 | 35 | ANCS2C75X35 | 1820 | 6210 | **£1,096.90** | **£1,316.28** | £2,327.50 | £2,793.00 |
| 1646 | 36 | ANCS2C75X36 | 1872 | 6387 | **£1,128.24** | **£1,353.89** | £2,394.00 | £2,872.80 |
| 1691 | 37 | ANCS2C75X37 | 1924 | 6565 | **£1,159.58** | **£1,391.50** | £2,460.50 | £2,952.60 |
| 1736 | 38 | ANCS2C75X38 | 1976 | 6742 | **£1,190.92** | **£1,429.10** | £2,527.00 | £3,032.40 |
| 1781 | 39 | ANCS2C75X39 | 2028 | 6920 | **£1,222.26** | **£1,466.71** | £2,593.50 | £3,112.20 |
| 1826 | 40 | ANCS2C75X40 | 2080 | 7097 | **£1,253.60** | **£1,504.32** | £2,660.00 | £3,192.00 |

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves and matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator.

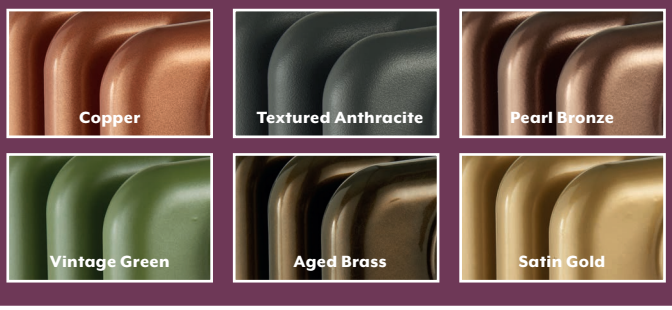
## 1800mm High

| Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 161 | 3 | ANCS2C18X3 | 372 | 1269 | **£188.64** | **£226.37** | £281.37 | £337.64 |
| 206 | 4 | ANCS2C18X4 | 496 | 1692 | **£251.52** | **£301.82** | £375.16 | £450.19 |
| 251 | 5 | ANCS2C18X5 | 620 | 2115 | **£314.40** | **£377.28** | £468.95 | £562.74 |
| 296 | 6 | ANCS2C18X6 | 744 | 2539 | **£377.28** | **£452.74** | £562.74 | £675.29 |
| 341 | 7 | ANCS2C18X7 | 868 | 2962 | **£440.16** | **£528.19** | £656.53 | £787.84 |
| 386 | 8 | ANCS2C18X8 | 992 | 3385 | **£503.04** | **£603.65** | £750.32 | £900.38 |
| 431 | 9 | ANCS2C18X9 | 1116 | 3808 | **£565.92** | **£679.10** | £844.11 | £1,012.93 |
| 476 | 10 | ANCS2C18X10 | 1240 | 4231 | **£628.80** | **£754.56** | £937.90 | £1,125.48 |
| 521 | 11 | ANCS2C18X11 | 1364 | 4654 | **£691.68** | **£830.02** | £1,031.69 | £1,238.03 |
| 566 | 12 | ANCS2C18X12 | 1488 | 5077 | **£754.56** | **£905.47** | £1,125.48 | £1,350.58 |
| 611 | 13 | ANCS2C18X13 | 1612 | 5500 | **£817.44** | **£980.93** | £1,219.27 | £1,463.12 |
| 656 | 14 | ANCS2C18X14 | 1736 | 5923 | **£880.32** | **£1,056.38** | £1,313.06 | £1,575.67 |
| 701 | 15 | ANCS2C18X15 | 1860 | 6346 | **£943.20** | **£1,131.84** | £1,406.85 | £1,688.22 |
| 746 | 16 | ANCS2C18X16 | 1984 | 6769 | **£1,006.08** | **£1,207.30** | £1,500.64 | £1,800.77 |
| 791 | 17 | ANCS2C18X17 | 2108 | 7192 | **£1,068.96** | **£1,282.75** | £1,594.43 | £1,913.32 |
| 836 | 18 | ANCS2C18X18 | 2232 | 7616 | **£1,131.84** | **£1,358.21** | £1,688.22 | £2,025.86 |
| 881 | 19 | ANCS2C18X19 | 2356 | 8039 | **£1,194.72** | **£1,433.66** | £1,782.01 | £2,138.41 |
| 926 | 20 | ANCS2C18X20 | 2480 | 8462 | **£1,257.60** | **£1,509.12** | £1,875.80 | £2,250.96 |

Widths include measurement for bushes.
Please note due to manufacturing tolerances widths shown may vary by +/- 2mm.

### Feature Finishes

Please call customer services on 01342 302250 for sample swatches.




## Mounting options for stock sizes

Once you have chosen your radiator size, simply choose your preferred mounting option; standard wall brackets are included in the radiator price.

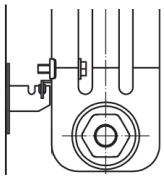
## Floor mounting options

Cast feet and Slip-on Feet are an additional cost, see pricing tables below. We will supply the correct number of brackets and wall ties with each order; prices for extra brackets / feet and wall ties are available on request, please call 01342 302250.
Ancona's must be a minimum of 100mm from the floor for all mounting options. Note: Ancona's over 40 sections will incur a £35 joining charge, please see bottom of page 125 for more information.

## Wall mounting options included in radiator price

### Standard Wall Brackets

*These will always be supplied with every Ancona order unless an alternative is specified at time of order*



Pipe centres from wall:
2 column = 64mm - 74mm
3 column = 82mm - 92mm
4 column = 102mm - 112mm

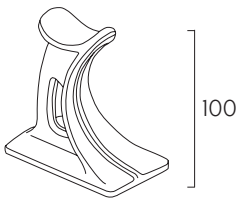
### Wall ties



adjustable from 32 to 42mm

## Optional Cast Feet kit prices (includes wall ties)

| Section & Column Range | No. of Feet | Model | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 2-20 Sections / 2-4 Columns | 2 | PPANCSCFKIT2 | **£62.00** | **£74.40** | £77.50 | £93.00 |
| 21-30 Sections / 2-4 Columns | 3 | PPANCSCFKIT3 | **£93.00** | **£111.60** | £116.25 | £139.50 |
| 31-40 Sections / 2-4 Columns | 4 | PPANCSCFKIT4 | **£124.00** | **£148.80** | £155.00 | £186.00 |

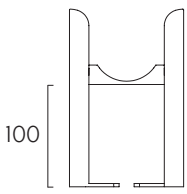



Pipe centres from wall:
2 column = 64mm - 74mm
3 column = 82mm - 92mm
4 column = 102mm - 112mm

Note: Please remember to add 100mm to the height of the Ancona section you have chosen if you are using cast feet.

## Optional Slip-on Feet kit prices (includes wall ties)

| Sections | No. of Feet | Model | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| Up to 20 Sections | 2 | PPANCSSOFKIT2 | **£102.00** | **£122.40** | £136.68 | £164.02 |
| 21-39 (odd number of sections) | 3 | PPANCSSOFKIT3 | **£153.00** | **£183.60** | £205.02 | £246.02 |
| 22-40 (even number of sections) | 4 | PPANCSSOFKIT4 | **£204.00** | **£244.80** | £273.36 | £328.03 |




Pipe centres from wall:
2 column = 64mm - 74mm
3 column = 82mm - 92mm
4 column = 102mm - 112mm

Note: Please remember to add 100mm to the height of the Ancona section you have chosen if you are using Slip-on Feet.

® Ancona is a registered trademark of IRSAP UK Limited.

# Ancona® 3 Column shown on pages 11-15

High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Steel multi column 45mm sections. CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442

White RAL 9016 as standard, Feature Finishes: Copper, Pearl Bronze, Textured Anthracite, Vintage Green, Satin Gold & Aged Brass.
Please call **01342 302250** for Feature Finish sample swatches.
Colour Coordination Service available, **see page 217** for full details.

**Stock White RAL 9016: 48-72 Hours.** Feature Finishes: Up to 2 weeks

10 Year Guarantee

101mm



Vintage TRV & Pipe Covers



**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR VINTAGE TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY ANCONA® PURCHASE QUOTING **PROMOV2** AT TIME OF ORDER.

For all Vintage TRV finishes see page 118

**All prices include wall brackets (floor mounting options shown on page 127)**
***Widths include measurement for bushes, please note due to manufacturing tolerances widths shown may vary by +/- 2mm.*** **Pipe centres left to right = width + valves.**

## 500mm High

| Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 161 | 3 | ANCS3C50X3 | 153 | 522 | **£102.63** | **£123.16** | £196.74 | £236.09 |
| 206 | 4 | ANCS3C50X4 | 204 | 696 | **£136.84** | **£164.21** | £262.32 | £314.78 |
| 251 | 5 | ANCS3C50X5 | 255 | 870 | **£171.05** | **£205.26** | £327.90 | £393.48 |
| 296 | 6 | ANCS3C50X6 | 306 | 1044 | **£205.26** | **£246.31** | £393.48 | £472.18 |
| 341 | 7 | ANCS3C50X7 | 357 | 1218 | **£239.47** | **£287.36** | £459.06 | £550.87 |
| 386 | 8 | ANCS3C50X8 | 408 | 1392 | **£273.68** | **£328.42** | £524.64 | £629.57 |
| 431 | 9 | ANCS3C50X9 | 459 | 1566 | **£307.89** | **£369.47** | £590.22 | £708.26 |
| 476 | 10 | ANCS3C50X10 | 510 | 1740 | **£342.10** | **£410.52** | £655.80 | £786.96 |
| 521 | 11 | ANCS3C50X11 | 561 | 1914 | **£376.31** | **£451.57** | £721.38 | £865.66 |
| 566 | 12 | ANCS3C50X12 | 612 | 2088 | **£410.52** | **£492.62** | £786.96 | £944.35 |
| 611 | 13 | ANCS3C50X13 | 663 | 2262 | **£444.73** | **£533.68** | £852.54 | £1,023.05 |
| 656 | 14 | ANCS3C50X14 | 714 | 2436 | **£478.94** | **£574.73** | £918.12 | £1,101.74 |
| 701 | 15 | ANCS3C50X15 | 765 | 2610 | **£513.15** | **£615.78** | £983.70 | £1,180.44 |
| 746 | 16 | ANCS3C50X16 | 816 | 2784 | **£547.36** | **£656.83** | £1,049.28 | £1,259.14 |
| 791 | 17 | ANCS3C50X17 | 867 | 2958 | **£581.57** | **£697.88** | £1,114.86 | £1,337.83 |
| 836 | 18 | ANCS3C50X18 | 918 | 3132 | **£615.78** | **£738.94** | £1,180.44 | £1,416.53 |
| 881 | 19 | ANCS3C50X19 | 969 | 3306 | **£649.99** | **£779.99** | £1,246.02 | £1,495.22 |
| 926 | 20 | ANCS3C50X20 | 1020 | 3480 | **£684.20** | **£821.04** | £1,311.60 | £1,573.92 |
| 971 | 21 | ANCS3C50X21 | 1071 | 3654 | **£718.41** | **£862.09** | £1,377.18 | £1,652.62 |
| 1016 | 22 | ANCS3C50X22 | 1122 | 3828 | **£752.62** | **£903.14** | £1,442.76 | £1,731.31 |
| 1061 | 23 | ANCS3C50X23 | 1173 | 4002 | **£786.83** | **£944.20** | £1,508.34 | £1,810.01 |
| 1106 | 24 | ANCS3C50X24 | 1224 | 4176 | **£821.04** | **£985.25** | £1,573.92 | £1,888.70 |
| 1151 | 25 | ANCS3C50X25 | 1275 | 4350 | **£855.25** | **£1,026.30** | £1,639.50 | £1,967.40 |
| 1196 | 26 | ANCS3C50X26 | 1326 | 4524 | **£889.46** | **£1,067.35** | £1,705.08 | £2,046.10 |
| 1241 | 27 | ANCS3C50X27 | 1377 | 4698 | **£923.67** | **£1,108.40** | £1,770.66 | £2,124.79 |
| 1286 | 28 | ANCS3C50X28 | 1428 | 4872 | **£957.88** | **£1,149.46** | £1,836.24 | £2,203.49 |
| 1331 | 29 | ANCS3C50X29 | 1479 | 5046 | **£992.09** | **£1,190.51** | £1,901.82 | £2,282.18 |
| 1376 | 30 | ANCS3C50X30 | 1530 | 5220 | **£1,026.30** | **£1,231.56** | £1,967.40 | £2,360.88 |
| 1421 | 31 | ANCS3C50X31 | 1581 | 5394 | **£1,060.51** | **£1,272.61** | £2,032.98 | £2,439.58 |
| 1466 | 32 | ANCS3C50X32 | 1632 | 5568 | **£1,094.72** | **£1,313.66** | £2,098.56 | £2,518.27 |
| 1511 | 33 | ANCS3C50X33 | 1683 | 5742 | **£1,128.93** | **£1,354.72** | £2,164.14 | £2,596.97 |
| 1556 | 34 | ANCS3C50X34 | 1734 | 5916 | **£1,163.14** | **£1,395.77** | £2,229.72 | £2,675.66 |
| 1601 | 35 | ANCS3C50X35 | 1785 | 6090 | **£1,197.35** | **£1,436.82** | £2,295.30 | £2,754.36 |
| 1646 | 36 | ANCS3C50X36 | 1836 | 6264 | **£1,231.56** | **£1,477.87** | £2,360.88 | £2,833.06 |
| 1691 | 37 | ANCS3C50X37 | 1887 | 6438 | **£1,265.77** | **£1,518.92** | £2,426.46 | £2,911.75 |
| 1736 | 38 | ANCS3C50X38 | 1938 | 6612 | **£1,299.98** | **£1,559.98** | £2,492.04 | £2,990.45 |
| 1781 | 39 | ANCS3C50X39 | 1989 | 6786 | **£1,334.19** | **£1,601.03** | £2,557.62 | £3,069.14 |
| 1826 | 40 | ANCS3C50X40 | 2040 | 6960 | **£1,368.40** | **£1,642.08** | £2,623.20 | £3,147.84 |

## 600mm High

| Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 161 | 3 | ANCS3C60X3 | 180 | 614 | **£103.65** | **£124.38** | £201.99 | £242.39 |
| 206 | 4 | ANCS3C60X4 | 240 | 819 | **£138.20** | **£165.84** | £269.32 | £323.18 |
| 251 | 5 | ANCS3C60X5 | 300 | 1024 | **£172.75** | **£207.30** | £336.65 | £403.98 |
| 296 | 6 | ANCS3C60X6 | 360 | 1228 | **£207.30** | **£248.76** | £403.98 | £484.78 |
| 341 | 7 | ANCS3C60X7 | 420 | 1433 | **£241.85** | **£290.22** | £471.31 | £565.57 |
| 386 | 8 | ANCS3C60X8 | 480 | 1638 | **£276.40** | **£331.68** | £538.64 | £646.37 |
| 431 | 9 | ANCS3C60X9 | 540 | 1842 | **£310.95** | **£373.14** | £605.97 | £727.16 |
| 476 | 10 | ANCS3C60X10 | 600 | 2047 | **£345.50** | **£414.60** | £673.30 | £807.96 |
| 521 | 11 | ANCS3C60X11 | 660 | 2252 | **£380.05** | **£456.06** | £740.63 | £888.76 |
| 566 | 12 | ANCS3C60X12 | 720 | 2457 | **£414.60** | **£497.52** | £807.96 | £969.55 |
| 611 | 13 | ANCS3C60X13 | 780 | 2661 | **£449.15** | **£538.98** | £875.29 | £1,050.35 |
| 656 | 14 | ANCS3C60X14 | 840 | 2866 | **£483.70** | **£580.44** | £942.62 | £1,131.14 |
| 701 | 15 | ANCS3C60X15 | 900 | 3071 | **£518.25** | **£621.90** | £1,009.95 | £1,211.94 |
| 746 | 16 | ANCS3C60X16 | 960 | 3276 | **£552.80** | **£663.36** | £1,077.28 | £1,292.74 |
| 791 | 17 | ANCS3C60X17 | 1020 | 3480 | **£587.35** | **£704.82** | £1,144.61 | £1,373.53 |
| 836 | 18 | ANCS3C60X18 | 1080 | 3685 | **£621.90** | **£746.28** | £1,211.94 | £1,454.33 |
| 881 | 19 | ANCS3C60X19 | 1140 | 3890 | **£656.45** | **£787.74** | £1,279.27 | £1,535.12 |
| 926 | 20 | ANCS3C60X20 | 1200 | 4094 | **£691.00** | **£829.20** | £1,346.60 | £1,615.92 |
| 971 | 21 | ANCS3C60X21 | 1260 | 4299 | **£725.55** | **£870.66** | £1,413.93 | £1,696.72 |
| 1016 | 22 | ANCS3C60X22 | 1320 | 4504 | **£760.10** | **£912.12** | £1,481.26 | £1,777.51 |
| 1061 | 23 | ANCS3C60X23 | 1380 | 4709 | **£794.65** | **£953.58** | £1,548.59 | £1,858.31 |
| 1106 | 24 | ANCS3C60X24 | 1440 | 4913 | **£829.20** | **£995.04** | £1,615.92 | £1,939.10 |
| 1151 | 25 | ANCS3C60X25 | 1500 | 5118 | **£863.75** | **£1,036.50** | £1,683.25 | £2,019.90 |
| 1196 | 26 | ANCS3C60X26 | 1560 | 5323 | **£898.30** | **£1,077.96** | £1,750.58 | £2,100.70 |
| 1241 | 27 | ANCS3C60X27 | 1620 | 5527 | **£932.85** | **£1,119.42** | £1,817.91 | £2,181.49 |
| 1286 | 28 | ANCS3C60X28 | 1680 | 5732 | **£967.40** | **£1,160.88** | £1,885.24 | £2,262.29 |
| 1331 | 29 | ANCS3C60X29 | 1740 | 5937 | **£1,001.95** | **£1,202.34** | £1,952.57 | £2,343.08 |
| 1376 | 30 | ANCS3C60X30 | 1800 | 6142 | **£1,036.50** | **£1,243.80** | £2,019.90 | £2,423.88 |
| 1421 | 31 | ANCS3C60X31 | 1860 | 6346 | **£1,071.05** | **£1,285.26** | £2,087.23 | £2,504.68 |
| 1466 | 32 | ANCS3C60X32 | 1920 | 6551 | **£1,105.60** | **£1,326.72** | £2,154.56 | £2,585.47 |
| 1511 | 33 | ANCS3C60X33 | 1980 | 6756 | **£1,140.15** | **£1,368.18** | £2,221.89 | £2,666.27 |
| 1556 | 34 | ANCS3C60X34 | 2040 | 6960 | **£1,174.70** | **£1,409.64** | £2,289.22 | £2,747.06 |
| 1601 | 35 | ANCS3C60X35 | 2100 | 7165 | **£1,209.25** | **£1,451.10** | £2,356.55 | £2,827.86 |
| 1646 | 36 | ANCS3C60X36 | 2160 | 7370 | **£1,243.80** | **£1,492.56** | £2,423.88 | £2,908.66 |
| 1691 | 37 | ANCS3C60X37 | 2220 | 7575 | **£1,278.35** | **£1,534.02** | £2,491.21 | £2,989.45 |
| 1736 | 38 | ANCS3C60X38 | 2280 | 7779 | **£1,312.90** | **£1,575.48** | £2,558.54 | £3,070.25 |
| 1781 | 39 | ANCS3C60X39 | 2340 | 7984 | **£1,347.45** | **£1,616.94** | £2,625.87 | £3,151.04 |
| 1826 | 40 | ANCS3C60X40 | 2400 | 8189 | **£1,382.00** | **£1,658.40** | £2,693.20 | £3,231.84 |

## 750mm High

| Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 161 | 3 | ANCS3C75X3 | 222 | 757 | **£112.56** | **£135.07** | £217.92 | £261.50 |
| 206 | 4 | ANCS3C75X4 | 296 | 1010 | **£150.08** | **£180.10** | £290.56 | £348.67 |
| 251 | 5 | ANCS3C75X5 | 370 | 1262 | **£187.60** | **£225.12** | £363.20 | £435.84 |
| 296 | 6 | ANCS3C75X6 | 444 | 1515 | **£225.12** | **£270.14** | £435.84 | £523.01 |
| 341 | 7 | ANCS3C75X7 | 518 | 1767 | **£262.64** | **£315.17** | £508.48 | £610.18 |
| 386 | 8 | ANCS3C75X8 | 592 | 2020 | **£300.16** | **£360.19** | £581.12 | £697.34 |
| 431 | 9 | ANCS3C75X9 | 666 | 2272 | **£337.68** | **£405.22** | £653.76 | £784.51 |
| 476 | 10 | ANCS3C75X10 | 740 | 2525 | **£375.20** | **£450.24** | £726.40 | £871.68 |
| 521 | 11 | ANCS3C75X11 | 814 | 2777 | **£412.72** | **£495.26** | £799.04 | £958.85 |
| 566 | 12 | ANCS3C75X12 | 888 | 3030 | **£450.24** | **£540.29** | £871.68 | £1,046.02 |
| 611 | 13 | ANCS3C75X13 | 962 | 3282 | **£487.76** | **£585.31** | £944.32 | £1,133.18 |
| 656 | 14 | ANCS3C75X14 | 1036 | 3535 | **£525.28** | **£630.34** | £1,016.96 | £1,220.35 |
| 701 | 15 | ANCS3C75X15 | 1110 | 3787 | **£562.80** | **£675.36** | £1,089.60 | £1,307.52 |
| 746 | 16 | ANCS3C75X16 | 1184 | 4040 | **£600.32** | **£720.38** | £1,162.24 | £1,394.69 |
| 791 | 17 | ANCS3C75X17 | 1258 | 4292 | **£637.84** | **£765.41** | £1,234.88 | £1,481.86 |
| 836 | 18 | ANCS3C75X18 | 1332 | 4545 | **£675.36** | **£810.43** | £1,307.52 | £1,569.02 |
| 881 | 19 | ANCS3C75X19 | 1406 | 4797 | **£712.88** | **£855.46** | £1,380.16 | £1,656.19 |
| 926 | 20 | ANCS3C75X20 | 1480 | 5050 | **£750.40** | **£900.48** | £1,452.80 | £1,743.36 |
| 971 | 21 | ANCS3C75X21 | 1554 | 5302 | **£787.92** | **£945.50** | £1,525.44 | £1,830.53 |
| 1016 | 22 | ANCS3C75X22 | 1628 | 5555 | **£825.44** | **£990.53** | £1,598.08 | £1,917.70 |
| 1061 | 23 | ANCS3C75X23 | 1702 | 5807 | **£862.96** | **£1,035.55** | £1,670.72 | £2,004.86 |
| 1106 | 24 | ANCS3C75X24 | 1776 | 6060 | **£900.48** | **£1,080.58** | £1,743.36 | £2,092.03 |
| 1151 | 25 | ANCS3C75X25 | 1850 | 6312 | **£938.00** | **£1,125.60** | £1,816.00 | £2,179.20 |
| 1196 | 26 | ANCS3C75X26 | 1924 | 6565 | **£975.52** | **£1,170.62** | £1,888.64 | £2,266.37 |
| 1241 | 27 | ANCS3C75X27 | 1998 | 6817 | **£1,013.04** | **£1,215.65** | £1,961.28 | £2,353.54 |
| 1286 | 28 | ANCS3C75X28 | 2072 | 7070 | **£1,050.56** | **£1,260.67** | £2,033.92 | £2,440.70 |
| 1331 | 29 | ANCS3C75X29 | 2146 | 7322 | **£1,088.08** | **£1,305.70** | £2,106.56 | £2,527.87 |
| 1376 | 30 | ANCS3C75X30 | 2220 | 7575 | **£1,125.60** | **£1,350.72** | £2,179.20 | £2,615.04 |
| 1421 | 31 | ANCS3C75X31 | 2294 | 7827 | **£1,163.12** | **£1,395.74** | £2,251.84 | £2,702.21 |
| 1466 | 32 | ANCS3C75X32 | 2368 | 8080 | **£1,200.64** | **£1,440.77** | £2,324.48 | £2,789.38 |
| 1511 | 33 | ANCS3C75X33 | 2442 | 8332 | **£1,238.16** | **£1,485.79** | £2,397.12 | £2,876.54 |
| 1556 | 34 | ANCS3C75X34 | 2516 | 8585 | **£1,275.68** | **£1,530.82** | £2,469.76 | £2,963.71 |
| 1601 | 35 | ANCS3C75X35 | 2590 | 8837 | **£1,313.20** | **£1,575.84** | £2,542.40 | £3,050.88 |
| 1646 | 36 | ANCS3C75X36 | 2664 | 9090 | **£1,350.72** | **£1,620.86** | £2,615.04 | £3,138.05 |
| 1691 | 37 | ANCS3C75X37 | 2738 | 9342 | **£1,388.24** | **£1,665.89** | £2,687.68 | £3,225.22 |
| 1736 | 38 | ANCS3C75X38 | 2812 | 9595 | **£1,425.76** | **£1,710.91** | £2,760.32 | £3,312.38 |
| 1781 | 39 | ANCS3C75X39 | 2886 | 9847 | **£1,463.28** | **£1,755.94** | £2,832.96 | £3,399.55 |
| 1826 | 40 | ANCS3C75X40 | 2960 | 10100 | **£1,500.80** | **£1,800.96** | £2,905.60 | £3,486.72 |

## 1800mm High

| Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 161 | 3 | ANCS3C18X3 | 504 | 1720 | **£246.81** | **£296.17** | £355.32 | £426.38 |
| 206 | 4 | ANCS3C18X4 | 672 | 2293 | **£329.08** | **£394.90** | £473.76 | £568.51 |
| 251 | 5 | ANCS3C18X5 | 840 | 2866 | **£411.35** | **£493.62** | £592.20 | £710.64 |
| 296 | 6 | ANCS3C18X6 | 1008 | 3439 | **£493.62** | **£592.34** | £710.64 | £852.77 |
| 341 | 7 | ANCS3C18X7 | 1176 | 4013 | **£575.89** | **£691.07** | £829.08 | £994.90 |
| 386 | 8 | ANCS3C18X8 | 1344 | 4586 | **£658.16** | **£789.79** | £947.52 | £1,137.02 |
| 431 | 9 | ANCS3C18X9 | 1512 | 5159 | **£740.43** | **£888.52** | £1,065.96 | £1,279.15 |
| 476 | 10 | ANCS3C18X10 | 1680 | 5732 | **£822.70** | **£987.24** | £1,184.40 | £1,421.28 |
| 521 | 11 | ANCS3C18X11 | 1848 | 6305 | **£904.97** | **£1,085.96** | £1,302.84 | £1,563.41 |
| 566 | 12 | ANCS3C18X12 | 2016 | 6879 | **£987.24** | **£1,184.69** | £1,421.28 | £1,705.54 |
| 611 | 13 | ANCS3C18X13 | 2184 | 7452 | **£1,069.51** | **£1,283.41** | £1,539.72 | £1,847.66 |
| 656 | 14 | ANCS3C18X14 | 2352 | 8025 | **£1,151.78** | **£1,382.14** | £1,658.16 | £1,989.79 |
| 701 | 15 | ANCS3C18X15 | 2520 | 8598 | **£1,234.05** | **£1,480.86** | £1,776.60 | £2,131.92 |
| 746 | 16 | ANCS3C18X16 | 2688 | 9171 | **£1,316.32** | **£1,579.58** | £1,895.04 | £2,274.05 |
| 791 | 17 | ANCS3C18X17 | 2856 | 9745 | **£1,398.59** | **£1,678.31** | £2,013.48 | £2,416.18 |
| 836 | 18 | ANCS3C18X18 | 3024 | 10318 | **£1,480.86** | **£1,777.03** | £2,131.92 | £2,558.30 |
| 881 | 19 | ANCS3C18X19 | 3192 | 10891 | **£1,563.13** | **£1,875.76** | £2,250.36 | £2,700.43 |
| 926 | 20 | ANCS3C18X20 | 3360 | 11464 | **£1,645.40** | **£1,974.48** | £2,368.80 | £2,842.56 |

## Mounting options for stock sizes

Once you have chosen your radiator size simply choose your preferred mounting option; standard wall brackets are included in the radiator price see pages 127 for technical drawings and pipe centres.

## Floor mounting options

Optional Cast feet & Slip-on Feet are an additional cost, see pricing tables & technical drawings on pages 125/ 127.

### Feature Finishes

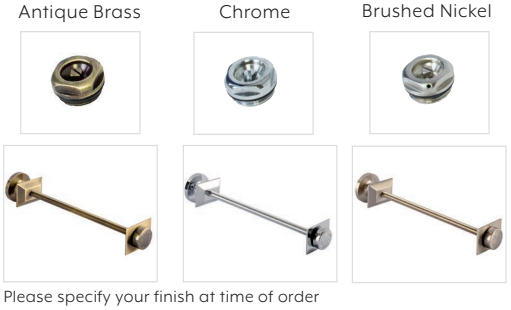
Please call customer services on 01342 302250 for sample swatches.




## Optional Solid Brass Wall Ties & Airvents

These solid brass wall ties provide a stylish finishing touch to any Ancona® radiator; select to match your valves. Available as a kit including matching airvent and blank plug in Antique Brass, Chrome and Brushed Nickel.
Please note these wall ties and airvents are an optional extra and do not come as standard with your Ancona® radiator.

| Description | Model | Number of Wall Ties | Number of Airvents | Number of Blank Plugs | Price Ex VAT | Price Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | |
| Single Wall Tie | PPANWT | 1 | N/A | N/A | **£71.00** | **£85.20** |
| Single Airvent & Blank Plug | PPLAVBP | N/A | 1 | 1 | **£19.00** | **£22.80** |
| Wall Tie, Airvent & Blank Plug Kit | PPANWTAVKIT2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | **£156.00** | **£187.20** |
| Wall Tie, Airvent & Blank Plug Kit | PPANWTAVKIT3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | **£220.00** | **£264.00** |
| Wall Tie, Airvent & Blank Plug Kit | PPANWTAVKIT4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | **£288.00** | **£345.60** |
| Wall Tie, Airvent & Blank Plug Kit | PPANWTAVKIT5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | **£354.00** | **£424.80** |




Please specify your finish at time of order

® Ancona is a registered trademark of IRSAP UK Limited.
*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves and matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator.

# Ancona® 4 Column shown on pages 11-15

High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Steel multi column 45mm sections. CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442

White RAL 9016 as standard, Feature Finishes: Copper, Pearl Bronze, Textured Anthracite, Vintage Green, Satin Gold & Aged Brass.
Please call **01342 302250** for Feature Finish sample swatches.
Colour Coordination Service available, **see page 217** for full details.

**Stock White RAL 9016: 48-72 Hours.** Feature Finishes: Up to 2 weeks

10 Year Guarantee

139mm






Vintage TRV & Pipe Covers



**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR VINTAGE TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY ANCONA® PURCHASE QUOTING **PROMOV2** AT TIME OF ORDER.

For all Vintage TRV finishes see page 118

**All prices include wall brackets (floor mounting options shown on page 127)**
***Widths include measurement for bushes, please note due to manufacturing tolerances widths shown may vary by +/- 2mm.*** **Pipe centres left to right = width + valves.**

## 300mm High

| Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 161 | 3 | ANCS4C30X3 | 126 | 430 | **£102.21** | **£122.65** | £185.22 | £222.26 |
| 206 | 4 | ANCS4C30X4 | 168 | 573 | **£136.28** | **£163.54** | £246.96 | £296.35 |
| 251 | 5 | ANCS4C30X5 | 210 | 717 | **£170.35** | **£204.42** | £308.70 | £370.44 |
| 296 | 6 | ANCS4C30X6 | 252 | 860 | **£204.42** | **£245.30** | £370.44 | £444.53 |
| 341 | 7 | ANCS4C30X7 | 294 | 1003 | **£238.49** | **£286.19** | £432.18 | £518.62 |
| 386 | 8 | ANCS4C30X8 | 336 | 1146 | **£272.56** | **£327.07** | £493.92 | £592.70 |
| 431 | 9 | ANCS4C30X9 | 378 | 1290 | **£306.63** | **£367.96** | £555.66 | £666.79 |
| 476 | 10 | ANCS4C30X10 | 420 | 1433 | **£340.70** | **£408.84** | £617.40 | £740.88 |
| 521 | 11 | ANCS4C30X11 | 462 | 1576 | **£374.77** | **£449.72** | £679.14 | £814.97 |
| 566 | 12 | ANCS4C30X12 | 504 | 1720 | **£408.84** | **£490.61** | £740.88 | £889.06 |
| 611 | 13 | ANCS4C30X13 | 546 | 1863 | **£442.91** | **£531.49** | £802.62 | £963.14 |
| 656 | 14 | ANCS4C30X14 | 588 | 2006 | **£476.98** | **£572.38** | £864.36 | £1,037.23 |
| 701 | 15 | ANCS4C30X15 | 630 | 2150 | **£511.05** | **£613.26** | £926.10 | £1,111.32 |
| 746 | 16 | ANCS4C30X16 | 672 | 2293 | **£545.12** | **£654.14** | £987.84 | £1,185.41 |
| 791 | 17 | ANCS4C30X17 | 714 | 2436 | **£579.19** | **£695.03** | £1,049.58 | £1,259.50 |
| 836 | 18 | ANCS4C30X18 | 756 | 2579 | **£613.26** | **£735.91** | £1,111.32 | £1,333.58 |
| 881 | 19 | ANCS4C30X19 | 798 | 2723 | **£647.33** | **£776.80** | £1,173.06 | £1,407.67 |
| 926 | 20 | ANCS4C30X20 | 840 | 2866 | **£681.40** | **£817.68** | £1,234.80 | £1,481.76 |
| 971 | 21 | ANCS4C30X21 | 882 | 3009 | **£715.47** | **£858.56** | £1,296.54 | £1,555.85 |
| 1016 | 22 | ANCS4C30X22 | 924 | 3153 | **£749.54** | **£899.45** | £1,358.28 | £1,629.94 |
| 1061 | 23 | ANCS4C30X23 | 966 | 3296 | **£783.61** | **£940.33** | £1,420.02 | £1,704.02 |
| 1106 | 24 | ANCS4C30X24 | 1008 | 3439 | **£817.68** | **£981.22** | £1,481.76 | £1,778.11 |
| 1151 | 25 | ANCS4C30X25 | 1050 | 3583 | **£851.75** | **£1,022.10** | £1,543.50 | £1,852.20 |
| 1196 | 26 | ANCS4C30X26 | 1092 | 3726 | **£885.82** | **£1,062.98** | £1,605.24 | £1,926.29 |
| 1241 | 27 | ANCS4C30X27 | 1134 | 3869 | **£919.89** | **£1,103.87** | £1,666.98 | £2,000.38 |
| 1286 | 28 | ANCS4C30X28 | 1176 | 4013 | **£953.96** | **£1,144.75** | £1,728.72 | £2,074.46 |
| 1331 | 29 | ANCS4C30X29 | 1218 | 4156 | **£988.03** | **£1,185.64** | £1,790.46 | £2,148.55 |
| 1376 | 30 | ANCS4C30X30 | 1260 | 4299 | **£1,022.10** | **£1,226.52** | £1,852.20 | £2,222.64 |
| 1421 | 31 | ANCS4C30X31 | 1302 | 4442 | **£1,056.17** | **£1,267.40** | £1,913.94 | £2,296.73 |
| 1466 | 32 | ANCS4C30X32 | 1344 | 4586 | **£1,090.24** | **£1,308.29** | £1,975.68 | £2,370.82 |
| 1511 | 33 | ANCS4C30X33 | 1386 | 4729 | **£1,124.31** | **£1,349.17** | £2,037.42 | £2,444.90 |
| 1556 | 34 | ANCS4C30X34 | 1428 | 4872 | **£1,158.38** | **£1,390.06** | £2,099.16 | £2,518.99 |
| 1601 | 35 | ANCS4C30X35 | 1470 | 5016 | **£1,192.45** | **£1,430.94** | £2,160.90 | £2,593.08 |
| 1646 | 36 | ANCS4C30X36 | 1512 | 5159 | **£1,226.52** | **£1,471.82** | £2,222.64 | £2,667.17 |
| 1691 | 37 | ANCS4C30X37 | 1554 | 5302 | **£1,260.59** | **£1,512.71** | £2,284.38 | £2,741.26 |
| 1736 | 38 | ANCS4C30X38 | 1596 | 5446 | **£1,294.66** | **£1,553.59** | £2,346.12 | £2,815.34 |
| 1781 | 39 | ANCS4C30X39 | 1638 | 5589 | **£1,328.73** | **£1,594.48** | £2,407.86 | £2,889.43 |
| 1826 | 40 | ANCS4C30X40 | 1680 | 5732 | **£1,362.80** | **£1,635.36** | £2,469.60 | £2,963.52 |

## 500mm High

| Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 161 | 3 | ANCS4C50X3 | 198 | 676 | **£115.26** | **£138.31** | £209.04 | £250.85 |
| 206 | 4 | ANCS4C50X4 | 264 | 901 | **£153.68** | **£184.42** | £278.72 | £334.46 |
| 251 | 5 | ANCS4C50X5 | 330 | 1126 | **£192.10** | **£230.52** | £348.40 | £418.08 |
| 296 | 6 | ANCS4C50X6 | 396 | 1351 | **£230.52** | **£276.62** | £418.08 | £501.70 |
| 341 | 7 | ANCS4C50X7 | 462 | 1576 | **£268.94** | **£322.73** | £487.76 | £585.31 |
| 386 | 8 | ANCS4C50X8 | 528 | 1802 | **£307.36** | **£368.83** | £557.44 | £668.93 |
| 431 | 9 | ANCS4C50X9 | 594 | 2027 | **£345.78** | **£414.94** | £627.12 | £752.54 |
| 476 | 10 | ANCS4C50X10 | 660 | 2252 | **£384.20** | **£461.04** | £696.80 | £836.16 |
| 521 | 11 | ANCS4C50X11 | 726 | 2477 | **£422.62** | **£507.14** | £766.48 | £919.78 |
| 566 | 12 | ANCS4C50X12 | 792 | 2702 | **£461.04** | **£553.25** | £836.16 | £1,003.39 |
| 611 | 13 | ANCS4C50X13 | 858 | 2927 | **£499.46** | **£599.35** | £905.84 | £1,087.01 |
| 656 | 14 | ANCS4C50X14 | 924 | 3153 | **£537.88** | **£645.46** | £975.52 | £1,170.62 |
| 701 | 15 | ANCS4C50X15 | 990 | 3378 | **£576.30** | **£691.56** | £1,045.20 | £1,254.24 |
| 746 | 16 | ANCS4C50X16 | 1056 | 3603 | **£614.72** | **£737.66** | £1,114.88 | £1,337.86 |
| 791 | 17 | ANCS4C50X17 | 1122 | 3828 | **£653.14** | **£783.77** | £1,184.56 | £1,421.47 |
| 836 | 18 | ANCS4C50X18 | 1188 | 4053 | **£691.56** | **£829.87** | £1,254.24 | £1,505.09 |
| 881 | 19 | ANCS4C50X19 | 1254 | 4279 | **£729.98** | **£875.98** | £1,323.92 | £1,588.70 |
| 926 | 20 | ANCS4C50X20 | 1320 | 4504 | **£768.40** | **£922.08** | £1,393.60 | £1,672.32 |
| 971 | 21 | ANCS4C50X21 | 1386 | 4729 | **£806.82** | **£968.18** | £1,463.28 | £1,755.94 |
| 1016 | 22 | ANCS4C50X22 | 1452 | 4954 | **£845.24** | **£1,014.29** | £1,532.96 | £1,839.55 |
| 1061 | 23 | ANCS4C50X23 | 1518 | 5179 | **£883.66** | **£1,060.39** | £1,602.64 | £1,923.17 |
| 1106 | 24 | ANCS4C50X24 | 1584 | 5405 | **£922.08** | **£1,106.50** | £1,672.32 | £2,006.78 |
| 1151 | 25 | ANCS4C50X25 | 1650 | 5630 | **£960.50** | **£1,152.60** | £1,742.00 | £2,090.40 |
| 1196 | 26 | ANCS4C50X26 | 1716 | 5855 | **£998.92** | **£1,198.70** | £1,811.68 | £2,174.02 |
| 1241 | 27 | ANCS4C50X27 | 1782 | 6080 | **£1,037.34** | **£1,244.81** | £1,881.36 | £2,257.63 |
| 1286 | 28 | ANCS4C50X28 | 1848 | 6305 | **£1,075.76** | **£1,290.91** | £1,951.04 | £2,341.25 |
| 1331 | 29 | ANCS4C50X29 | 1914 | 6531 | **£1,114.18** | **£1,337.02** | £2,020.72 | £2,424.86 |
| 1376 | 30 | ANCS4C50X30 | 1980 | 6756 | **£1,152.60** | **£1,383.12** | £2,090.40 | £2,508.48 |
| 1421 | 31 | ANCS4C50X31 | 2046 | 6981 | **£1,191.02** | **£1,429.22** | £2,160.08 | £2,592.10 |
| 1466 | 32 | ANCS4C50X32 | 2112 | 7206 | **£1,229.44** | **£1,475.33** | £2,229.76 | £2,675.71 |
| 1511 | 33 | ANCS4C50X33 | 2178 | 7431 | **£1,267.86** | **£1,521.43** | £2,299.44 | £2,759.33 |
| 1556 | 34 | ANCS4C50X34 | 2244 | 7657 | **£1,306.28** | **£1,567.54** | £2,369.12 | £2,842.94 |
| 1601 | 35 | ANCS4C50X35 | 2310 | 7882 | **£1,344.70** | **£1,613.64** | £2,438.80 | £2,926.56 |
| 1646 | 36 | ANCS4C50X36 | 2376 | 8107 | **£1,383.12** | **£1,659.74** | £2,508.48 | £3,010.18 |
| 1691 | 37 | ANCS4C50X37 | 2442 | 8332 | **£1,421.54** | **£1,705.85** | £2,578.16 | £3,093.79 |
| 1736 | 38 | ANCS4C50X38 | 2508 | 8557 | **£1,459.96** | **£1,751.95** | £2,647.84 | £3,177.41 |
| 1781 | 39 | ANCS4C50X39 | 2574 | 8782 | **£1,498.38** | **£1,798.06** | £2,717.52 | £3,261.02 |
| 1826 | 40 | ANCS4C50X40 | 2640 | 9008 | **£1,536.80** | **£1,844.16** | £2,787.20 | £3,344.64 |

Widths include measurement for bushes. Please note due to manufacturing tolerances widths shown may vary by +/- 2mm.

## 600mm High

| Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 161 | 3 | ANCS4C60X3 | 237 | 809 | **£125.10** | **£150.12** | £214.56 | £257.47 |
| 206 | 4 | ANCS4C60X4 | 316 | 1078 | **£166.80** | **£200.16** | £286.08 | £343.30 |
| 251 | 5 | ANCS4C60X5 | 395 | 1348 | **£208.50** | **£250.20** | £357.60 | £429.12 |
| 296 | 6 | ANCS4C60X6 | 474 | 1617 | **£250.20** | **£300.24** | £429.12 | £514.94 |
| 341 | 7 | ANCS4C60X7 | 553 | 1887 | **£291.90** | **£350.28** | £500.64 | £600.77 |
| 386 | 8 | ANCS4C60X8 | 632 | 2156 | **£333.60** | **£400.32** | £572.16 | £686.59 |
| 431 | 9 | ANCS4C60X9 | 711 | 2426 | **£375.30** | **£450.36** | £643.68 | £772.42 |
| 476 | 10 | ANCS4C60X10 | 790 | 2695 | **£417.00** | **£500.40** | £715.20 | £858.24 |
| 521 | 11 | ANCS4C60X11 | 869 | 2965 | **£458.70** | **£550.44** | £786.72 | £944.06 |
| 566 | 12 | ANCS4C60X12 | 948 | 3235 | **£500.40** | **£600.48** | £858.24 | £1,029.89 |
| 611 | 13 | ANCS4C60X13 | 1027 | 3504 | **£542.10** | **£650.52** | £929.76 | £1,115.71 |
| 656 | 14 | ANCS4C60X14 | 1106 | 3774 | **£583.80** | **£700.56** | £1,001.28 | £1,201.54 |
| 701 | 15 | ANCS4C60X15 | 1185 | 4043 | **£625.50** | **£750.60** | £1,072.80 | £1,287.36 |
| 746 | 16 | ANCS4C60X16 | 1264 | 4313 | **£667.20** | **£800.64** | £1,144.32 | £1,373.18 |
| 791 | 17 | ANCS4C60X17 | 1343 | 4582 | **£708.90** | **£850.68** | £1,215.84 | £1,459.01 |
| 836 | 18 | ANCS4C60X18 | 1422 | 4852 | **£750.60** | **£900.72** | £1,287.36 | £1,544.83 |
| 881 | 19 | ANCS4C60X19 | 1501 | 5121 | **£792.30** | **£950.76** | £1,358.88 | £1,630.66 |
| 926 | 20 | ANCS4C60X20 | 1580 | 5391 | **£834.00** | **£1,000.80** | £1,430.40 | £1,716.48 |
| 971 | 21 | ANCS4C60X21 | 1659 | 5661 | **£875.70** | **£1,050.84** | £1,501.92 | £1,802.30 |
| 1016 | 22 | ANCS4C60X22 | 1738 | 5930 | **£917.40** | **£1,100.88** | £1,573.44 | £1,888.13 |
| 1061 | 23 | ANCS4C60X23 | 1817 | 6200 | **£959.10** | **£1,150.92** | £1,644.96 | £1,973.95 |
| 1106 | 24 | ANCS4C60X24 | 1896 | 6469 | **£1,000.80** | **£1,200.96** | £1,716.48 | £2,059.78 |
| 1151 | 25 | ANCS4C60X25 | 1975 | 6739 | **£1,042.50** | **£1,251.00** | £1,788.00 | £2,145.60 |
| 1196 | 26 | ANCS4C60X26 | 2054 | 7008 | **£1,084.20** | **£1,301.04** | £1,859.52 | £2,231.42 |
| 1241 | 27 | ANCS4C60X27 | 2133 | 7278 | **£1,125.90** | **£1,351.08** | £1,931.04 | £2,317.25 |
| 1286 | 28 | ANCS4C60X28 | 2212 | 7547 | **£1,167.60** | **£1,401.12** | £2,002.56 | £2,403.07 |
| 1331 | 29 | ANCS4C60X29 | 2291 | 7817 | **£1,209.30** | **£1,451.16** | £2,074.08 | £2,488.90 |
| 1376 | 30 | ANCS4C60X30 | 2370 | 8086 | **£1,251.00** | **£1,501.20** | £2,145.60 | £2,574.72 |
| 1421 | 31 | ANCS4C60X31 | 2449 | 8356 | **£1,292.70** | **£1,551.24** | £2,217.12 | £2,660.54 |
| 1466 | 32 | ANCS4C60X32 | 2528 | 8626 | **£1,334.40** | **£1,601.28** | £2,288.64 | £2,746.37 |
| 1511 | 33 | ANCS4C60X33 | 2607 | 8895 | **£1,376.10** | **£1,651.32** | £2,360.16 | £2,832.19 |
| 1556 | 34 | ANCS4C60X34 | 2686 | 9165 | **£1,417.80** | **£1,701.36** | £2,431.68 | £2,918.02 |
| 1601 | 35 | ANCS4C60X35 | 2765 | 9434 | **£1,459.50** | **£1,751.40** | £2,503.20 | £3,003.84 |
| 1646 | 36 | ANCS4C60X36 | 2844 | 9704 | **£1,501.20** | **£1,801.44** | £2,574.72 | £3,089.66 |
| 1691 | 37 | ANCS4C60X37 | 2923 | 9973 | **£1,542.90** | **£1,851.48** | £2,646.24 | £3,175.49 |
| 1736 | 38 | ANCS4C60X38 | 3002 | 10243 | **£1,584.60** | **£1,901.52** | £2,717.76 | £3,261.31 |
| 1781 | 39 | ANCS4C60X39 | 3081 | 10512 | **£1,626.30** | **£1,951.56** | £2,789.28 | £3,347.14 |
| 1826 | 40 | ANCS4C60X40 | 3160 | 10782 | **£1,668.00** | **£2,001.60** | £2,860.80 | £3,432.96 |

## 750mm High

| Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 161 | 3 | ANCS4C75X3 | 288 | 983 | **£128.37** | **£154.04** | £234.00 | £280.80 |
| 206 | 4 | ANCS4C75X4 | 384 | 1310 | **£171.16** | **£205.39** | £312.00 | £374.40 |
| 251 | 5 | ANCS4C75X5 | 480 | 1638 | **£213.95** | **£256.74** | £390.00 | £468.00 |
| 296 | 6 | ANCS4C75X6 | 576 | 1965 | **£256.74** | **£308.09** | £468.00 | £561.60 |
| 341 | 7 | ANCS4C75X7 | 672 | 2293 | **£299.53** | **£359.44** | £546.00 | £655.20 |
| 386 | 8 | ANCS4C75X8 | 768 | 2620 | **£342.32** | **£410.78** | £624.00 | £748.80 |
| 431 | 9 | ANCS4C75X9 | 864 | 2948 | **£385.11** | **£462.13** | £702.00 | £842.40 |
| 476 | 10 | ANCS4C75X10 | 960 | 3276 | **£427.90** | **£513.48** | £780.00 | £936.00 |
| 521 | 11 | ANCS4C75X11 | 1056 | 3603 | **£470.69** | **£564.83** | £858.00 | £1,029.60 |
| 566 | 12 | ANCS4C75X12 | 1152 | 3931 | **£513.48** | **£616.18** | £936.00 | £1,123.20 |
| 611 | 13 | ANCS4C75X13 | 1248 | 4258 | **£556.27** | **£667.52** | £1,014.00 | £1,216.80 |
| 656 | 14 | ANCS4C75X14 | 1344 | 4586 | **£599.06** | **£718.87** | £1,092.00 | £1,310.40 |
| 701 | 15 | ANCS4C75X15 | 1440 | 4913 | **£641.85** | **£770.22** | £1,170.00 | £1,404.00 |
| 746 | 16 | ANCS4C75X16 | 1536 | 5241 | **£684.64** | **£821.57** | £1,248.00 | £1,497.60 |
| 791 | 17 | ANCS4C75X17 | 1632 | 5568 | **£727.43** | **£872.92** | £1,326.00 | £1,591.20 |
| 836 | 18 | ANCS4C75X18 | 1728 | 5896 | **£770.22** | **£924.26** | £1,404.00 | £1,684.80 |
| 881 | 19 | ANCS4C75X19 | 1824 | 6223 | **£813.01** | **£975.61** | £1,482.00 | £1,778.40 |
| 926 | 20 | ANCS4C75X20 | 1920 | 6551 | **£855.80** | **£1,026.96** | £1,560.00 | £1,872.00 |
| 971 | 21 | ANCS4C75X21 | 2016 | 6879 | **£898.59** | **£1,078.31** | £1,638.00 | £1,965.60 |
| 1016 | 22 | ANCS4C75X22 | 2112 | 7206 | **£941.38** | **£1,129.66** | £1,716.00 | £2,059.20 |
| 1061 | 23 | ANCS4C75X23 | 2208 | 7534 | **£984.17** | **£1,181.00** | £1,794.00 | £2,152.80 |
| 1106 | 24 | ANCS4C75X24 | 2304 | 7861 | **£1,026.96** | **£1,232.35** | £1,872.00 | £2,246.40 |
| 1151 | 25 | ANCS4C75X25 | 2400 | 8189 | **£1,069.75** | **£1,283.70** | £1,950.00 | £2,340.00 |
| 1196 | 26 | ANCS4C75X26 | 2496 | 8516 | **£1,112.54** | **£1,335.05** | £2,028.00 | £2,433.60 |
| 1241 | 27 | ANCS4C75X27 | 2592 | 8844 | **£1,155.33** | **£1,386.40** | £2,106.00 | £2,527.20 |
| 1286 | 28 | ANCS4C75X28 | 2688 | 9171 | **£1,198.12** | **£1,437.74** | £2,184.00 | £2,620.80 |
| 1331 | 29 | ANCS4C75X29 | 2784 | 9499 | **£1,240.91** | **£1,489.09** | £2,262.00 | £2,714.40 |
| 1376 | 30 | ANCS4C75X30 | 2880 | 9827 | **£1,283.70** | **£1,540.44** | £2,340.00 | £2,808.00 |
| 1421 | 31 | ANCS4C75X31 | 2976 | 10154 | **£1,326.49** | **£1,591.79** | £2,418.00 | £2,901.60 |
| 1466 | 32 | ANCS4C75X32 | 3072 | 10482 | **£1,369.28** | **£1,643.14** | £2,496.00 | £2,995.20 |
| 1511 | 33 | ANCS4C75X33 | 3168 | 10809 | **£1,412.07** | **£1,694.48** | £2,574.00 | £3,088.80 |
| 1556 | 34 | ANCS4C75X34 | 3264 | 11137 | **£1,454.86** | **£1,745.83** | £2,652.00 | £3,182.40 |
| 1601 | 35 | ANCS4C75X35 | 3360 | 11464 | **£1,497.65** | **£1,797.18** | £2,730.00 | £3,276.00 |
| 1646 | 36 | ANCS4C75X36 | 3456 | 11792 | **£1,540.44** | **£1,848.53** | £2,808.00 | £3,369.60 |
| 1691 | 37 | ANCS4C75X37 | 3552 | 12119 | **£1,583.23** | **£1,899.88** | £2,886.00 | £3,463.20 |
| 1736 | 38 | ANCS4C75X38 | 3648 | 12447 | **£1,626.02** | **£1,951.22** | £2,964.00 | £3,556.80 |
| 1781 | 39 | ANCS4C75X39 | 3744 | 12775 | **£1,668.81** | **£2,002.57** | £3,042.00 | £3,650.40 |
| 1826 | 40 | ANCS4C75X40 | 3840 | 13102 | **£1,711.60** | **£2,053.92** | £3,120.00 | £3,744.00 |

Widths include measurement for bushes. Please note due to manufacturing tolerances widths shown may vary by +/- 2mm.

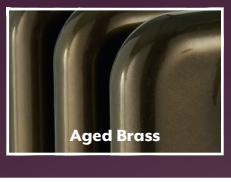
## Mounting options for stock sizes

Once you have chosen your radiator size simply choose your preferred mounting option; standard wall brackets are included in the radiator price see pages 127 for technical drawings and pipe centres.

**Floor Mounting options;** optional Cast feet and Slip-on Feet are an additional cost, see pricing tables and technical drawings on pages 127.

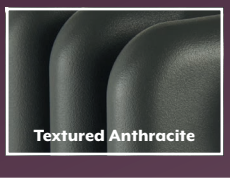
## Feature Finishes

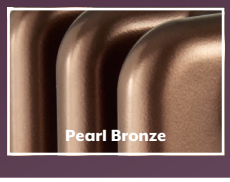
**Please call customer services on 01342 302250 for sample swatches.**
















® Ancona is a registered trademark of IRSAP UK Limited.

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves and matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator.

# Ancona® Bare Metal Lacquers shown on pages 16-17

High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Steel multi column (2, 3 and 4 column options)
45mm sections.
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.


Sections are 45mm wide

10 Year Guarantee

Bare Metal Lacquer as standard
Tinted Lacquers Copper and Brass

**Bare Metal Lacquer: 48-72 Hours**
Tinted Lacquers (Copper and Brass): Up to 2 weeks




Vintage TRV & Pipe Covers

**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR VINTAGE TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY ANCONA® PURCHASE QUOTING **PROMOV2** AT TIME OF ORDER.

For all Vintage TRV finishes see page 118

**All prices include universal wall brackets (optional slip-on feet shown page 133).**
**The radiators widths include bushes.**
**Pipe centres left to right = width + valves.**

This finish highlights the raw basic steel product showcasing the manufacturing marks created by the processes of welding and sanding to deliver an industrial look. Each radiator will be unique, with the random position of the weld lines on the column tubes and the level of the final sanding. The clear lacquer allows these characteristics to be the hero and maintains the natural steel finish. Please **see page 133** (right) for examples of weld lines and sanding marking. Our Copper and Brass tinted lacquers add an extra dimension whilst retaining the individual nature of the raw finish marks.

## 2 Column - 1800mm High

**Additional surcharge for tinted lacquers - £17.00 (Ex VAT) £20.40 (Inc VAT) per individual section.**

| Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Bare Metal Lacquer Ex VAT | Bare Metal Lacquer Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | |
| 161 | 3 | ANCS2C18X3L | 372 | 1269 | £235.80 | £282.96 |
| 206 | 4 | ANCS2C18X4L | 496 | 1692 | £314.40 | £377.28 |
| 251 | 5 | ANCS2C18X5L | 620 | 2115 | £393.00 | £471.60 |
| 296 | 6 | ANCS2C18X6L | 744 | 2539 | £471.60 | £565.92 |
| 341 | 7 | ANCS2C18X7L | 868 | 2962 | £550.20 | £660.24 |
| 386 | 8 | ANCS2C18X8L | 992 | 3385 | £628.80 | £754.56 |
| 431 | 9 | ANCS2C18X9L | 1116 | 3808 | £707.40 | £848.88 |
| 476 | 10 | ANCS2C18X10L | 1240 | 4231 | £786.00 | £943.20 |
| 521 | 11 | ANCS2C18X11L | 1364 | 4654 | £864.60 | £1,037.52 |

| Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Bare Metal Lacquer Ex VAT | Bare Metal Lacquer Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | |
| 566 | 12 | ANCS2C18X12L | 1488 | 5077 | £943.20 | £1,131.84 |
| 611 | 13 | ANCS2C18X13L | 1612 | 5500 | £1,021.80 | £1,226.16 |
| 656 | 14 | ANCS2C18X14L | 1736 | 5923 | £1,100.40 | £1,320.48 |
| 701 | 15 | ANCS2C18X15L | 1860 | 6346 | £1,179.00 | £1,414.80 |
| 746 | 16 | ANCS2C18X16L | 1984 | 6769 | £1,257.60 | £1,509.12 |
| 791 | 17 | ANCS2C18X17L | 2108 | 7192 | £1,336.20 | £1,603.44 |
| 836 | 18 | ANCS2C18X18L | 2232 | 7616 | £1,414.80 | £1,697.76 |
| 881 | 19 | ANCS2C18X19L | 2356 | 8039 | £1,493.40 | £1,792.08 |
| 926 | 20 | ANCS2C18X20L | 2480 | 8462 | £1,572.00 | £1,886.40 |

Widths include measurement for bushes. Please note due to manufacturing tolerances widths shown may vary by +/- 2mm.

## 3 Column - 500mm High

**Additional surcharge for tinted lacquers - £11.00 (Ex VAT) £13.20 (Inc VAT) per individual section.**

| Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Bare Metal Lacquer Ex VAT | Bare Metal Lacquer Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | |
| 161 | 3 | ANCS3C50X3L | 153 | 522 | £128.28 | £153.94 |
| 206 | 4 | ANCS3C50X4L | 204 | 696 | £171.04 | £205.25 |
| 251 | 5 | ANCS3C50X5L | 255 | 870 | £213.80 | £256.56 |
| 296 | 6 | ANCS3C50X6L | 306 | 1044 | £256.56 | £307.87 |
| 341 | 7 | ANCS3C50X7L | 357 | 1218 | £299.32 | £359.18 |
| 386 | 8 | ANCS3C50X8L | 408 | 1392 | £342.08 | £410.50 |
| 431 | 9 | ANCS3C50X9L | 459 | 1566 | £384.84 | £461.81 |
| 476 | 10 | ANCS3C50X10L | 510 | 1740 | £427.60 | £513.12 |
| 521 | 11 | ANCS3C50X11L | 561 | 1914 | £470.36 | £564.43 |
| 566 | 12 | ANCS3C50X12L | 612 | 2088 | £513.12 | £615.74 |
| 611 | 13 | ANCS3C50X13L | 663 | 2262 | £555.88 | £667.06 |
| 656 | 14 | ANCS3C50X14L | 714 | 2436 | £598.64 | £718.37 |
| 701 | 15 | ANCS3C50X15L | 765 | 2610 | £641.40 | £769.68 |
| 746 | 16 | ANCS3C50X16L | 816 | 2784 | £684.16 | £820.99 |
| 791 | 17 | ANCS3C50X17L | 867 | 2958 | £726.92 | £872.30 |
| 836 | 18 | ANCS3C50X18L | 918 | 3132 | £769.68 | £923.62 |
| 881 | 19 | ANCS3C50X19L | 969 | 3306 | £812.44 | £974.93 |
| 926 | 20 | ANCS3C50X20L | 1020 | 3480 | £855.20 | £1,026.24 |
| 971 | 21 | ANCS3C50X21L | 1071 | 3654 | £897.96 | £1,077.55 |

| Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Bare Metal Lacquer Ex VAT | Bare Metal Lacquer Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | |
| 1016 | 22 | ANCS3C50X22L | 1122 | 3828 | £940.72 | £1,128.86 |
| 1061 | 23 | ANCS3C50X23L | 1173 | 4002 | £983.48 | £1,180.18 |
| 1106 | 24 | ANCS3C50X24L | 1224 | 4176 | £1,026.24 | £1,231.49 |
| 1151 | 25 | ANCS3C50X25L | 1275 | 4350 | £1,069.00 | £1,282.80 |
| 1196 | 26 | ANCS3C50X26L | 1326 | 4524 | £1,111.76 | £1,334.11 |
| 1241 | 27 | ANCS3C50X27L | 1377 | 4698 | £1,154.52 | £1,385.42 |
| 1286 | 28 | ANCS3C50X28L | 1428 | 4872 | £1,197.28 | £1,436.74 |
| 1331 | 29 | ANCS3C50X29L | 1479 | 5046 | £1,240.04 | £1,488.05 |
| 1376 | 30 | ANCS3C50X30L | 1530 | 5220 | £1,282.80 | £1,539.36 |
| 1421 | 31 | ANCS3C50X31L | 1581 | 5394 | £1,325.56 | £1,590.67 |
| 1466 | 32 | ANCS3C50X32L | 1632 | 5568 | £1,368.32 | £1,641.98 |
| 1511 | 33 | ANCS3C50X33L | 1683 | 5742 | £1,411.08 | £1,693.30 |
| 1556 | 34 | ANCS3C50X34L | 1734 | 5916 | £1,453.84 | £1,744.61 |
| 1601 | 35 | ANCS3C50X35L | 1785 | 6090 | £1,496.60 | £1,795.92 |
| 1646 | 36 | ANCS3C50X36L | 1836 | 6264 | £1,539.36 | £1,847.23 |
| 1691 | 37 | ANCS3C50X37L | 1887 | 6438 | £1,582.12 | £1,898.54 |
| 1736 | 38 | ANCS3C50X38L | 1938 | 6612 | £1,624.88 | £1,949.86 |
| 1781 | 39 | ANCS3C50X39L | 1989 | 6786 | £1,667.64 | £2,001.17 |
| 1826 | 40 | ANCS3C50X40L | 2040 | 6960 | £1,710.40 | £2,052.48 |

Widths include measurement for bushes. Please note due to manufacturing tolerances widths shown may vary by +/- 2mm.

2 Column - 65mm




3 Column - 101mm




4 Column - 139mm





Sections are 45mm wide

## 3 Column - 600mm High

## 4 Column - 600mm High

**Additional surcharge for tinted lacquers - £12.00 (Ex VAT) £14.40 (Inc VAT) per individual section.**

| Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Bare Metal Lacquer Ex VAT | Bare Metal Lacquer Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | |
| 161 | 3 | ANCS3C60X3L | 180 | 614 | £129.57 | £155.48 |
| 206 | 4 | ANCS3C60X4L | 240 | 819 | £172.76 | £207.31 |
| 251 | 5 | ANCS3C60X5L | 300 | 1024 | £215.95 | £259.14 |
| 296 | 6 | ANCS3C60X6L | 360 | 1228 | £259.14 | £310.97 |
| 341 | 7 | ANCS3C60X7L | 420 | 1433 | £302.33 | £362.80 |
| 386 | 8 | ANCS3C60X8L | 480 | 1638 | £345.52 | £414.62 |
| 431 | 9 | ANCS3C60X9L | 540 | 1842 | £388.71 | £466.45 |
| 476 | 10 | ANCS3C60X10L | 600 | 2047 | £431.90 | £518.28 |
| 521 | 11 | ANCS3C60X11L | 660 | 2252 | £475.09 | £570.11 |
| 566 | 12 | ANCS3C60X12L | 720 | 2457 | £518.28 | £621.94 |
| 611 | 13 | ANCS3C60X13L | 780 | 2661 | £561.47 | £673.76 |
| 656 | 14 | ANCS3C60X14L | 840 | 2866 | £604.66 | £725.59 |
| 701 | 15 | ANCS3C60X15L | 900 | 3071 | £647.85 | £777.42 |
| 746 | 16 | ANCS3C60X16L | 960 | 3276 | £691.04 | £829.25 |
| 791 | 17 | ANCS3C60X17L | 1020 | 3480 | £734.23 | £881.08 |
| 836 | 18 | ANCS3C60X18L | 1080 | 3685 | £777.42 | £932.90 |
| 881 | 19 | ANCS3C60X19L | 1140 | 3890 | £820.61 | £984.73 |
| 926 | 20 | ANCS3C60X20L | 1200 | 4094 | £863.80 | £1,036.56 |
| 971 | 21 | ANCS3C60X21L | 1260 | 4299 | £906.99 | £1,088.39 |
| 1016 | 22 | ANCS3C60X22L | 1320 | 4504 | £950.18 | £1,140.22 |
| 1061 | 23 | ANCS3C60X23L | 1380 | 4709 | £993.37 | £1,192.04 |
| 1106 | 24 | ANCS3C60X24L | 1440 | 4913 | £1,036.56 | £1,243.87 |
| 1151 | 25 | ANCS3C60X25L | 1500 | 5118 | £1,079.75 | £1,295.70 |
| 1196 | 26 | ANCS3C60X26L | 1560 | 5323 | £1,122.94 | £1,347.53 |
| 1241 | 27 | ANCS3C60X27L | 1620 | 5527 | £1,166.13 | £1,399.36 |
| 1286 | 28 | ANCS3C60X28L | 1680 | 5732 | £1,209.32 | £1,451.18 |
| 1331 | 29 | ANCS3C60X29L | 1740 | 5937 | £1,252.51 | £1,503.01 |
| 1376 | 30 | ANCS3C60X30L | 1800 | 6142 | £1,295.70 | £1,554.84 |
| 1421 | 31 | ANCS3C60X31L | 1860 | 6346 | £1,338.89 | £1,606.67 |
| 1466 | 32 | ANCS3C60X32L | 1920 | 6551 | £1,382.08 | £1,658.50 |
| 1511 | 33 | ANCS3C60X33L | 1980 | 6756 | £1,425.27 | £1,710.32 |
| 1556 | 34 | ANCS3C60X34L | 2040 | 6960 | £1,468.46 | £1,762.15 |
| 1601 | 35 | ANCS3C60X35L | 2100 | 7165 | £1,511.65 | £1,813.98 |
| 1646 | 36 | ANCS3C60X36L | 2160 | 7370 | £1,554.84 | £1,865.81 |
| 1691 | 37 | ANCS3C60X37L | 2220 | 7575 | £1,598.03 | £1,917.64 |
| 1736 | 38 | ANCS3C60X38L | 2280 | 7779 | £1,641.22 | £1,969.46 |
| 1781 | 39 | ANCS3C60X39L | 2340 | 7984 | £1,684.41 | £2,021.29 |
| 1826 | 40 | ANCS3C60X40L | 2400 | 8189 | £1,727.60 | £2,073.12 |

| Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Bare Metal Lacquer Ex VAT | Bare Metal Lacquer Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | |
| 161 | 3 | ANCS4C60X3L | 237 | 809 | £156.39 | £187.67 |
| 206 | 4 | ANCS4C60X4L | 316 | 1078 | £208.52 | £250.22 |
| 251 | 5 | ANCS4C60X5L | 395 | 1348 | £260.65 | £312.78 |
| 296 | 6 | ANCS4C60X6L | 474 | 1617 | £312.78 | £375.34 |
| 341 | 7 | ANCS4C60X7L | 553 | 1887 | £364.91 | £437.89 |
| 386 | 8 | ANCS4C60X8L | 632 | 2156 | £417.04 | £500.45 |
| 431 | 9 | ANCS4C60X9L | 711 | 2426 | £469.17 | £563.00 |
| 476 | 10 | ANCS4C60X10L | 790 | 2695 | £521.30 | £625.56 |
| 521 | 11 | ANCS4C60X11L | 869 | 2965 | £573.43 | £688.12 |
| 566 | 12 | ANCS4C60X12L | 948 | 3235 | £625.56 | £750.67 |
| 611 | 13 | ANCS4C60X13L | 1027 | 3504 | £677.69 | £813.23 |
| 656 | 14 | ANCS4C60X14L | 1106 | 3774 | £729.82 | £875.78 |
| 701 | 15 | ANCS4C60X15L | 1185 | 4043 | £781.95 | £938.34 |
| 746 | 16 | ANCS4C60X16L | 1264 | 4313 | £834.08 | £1,000.90 |
| 791 | 17 | ANCS4C60X17L | 1343 | 4582 | £886.21 | £1,063.45 |
| 836 | 18 | ANCS4C60X18L | 1422 | 4852 | £938.34 | £1,126.01 |
| 881 | 19 | ANCS4C60X19L | 1501 | 5121 | £990.47 | £1,188.56 |
| 926 | 20 | ANCS4C60X20L | 1580 | 5391 | £1,042.60 | £1,251.12 |
| 971 | 21 | ANCS4C60X21L | 1659 | 5661 | £1,094.73 | £1,313.68 |
| 1016 | 22 | ANCS4C60X22L | 1738 | 5930 | £1,146.86 | £1,376.23 |
| 1061 | 23 | ANCS4C60X23L | 1817 | 6200 | £1,198.99 | £1,438.79 |
| 1106 | 24 | ANCS4C60X24L | 1896 | 6469 | £1,251.12 | £1,501.34 |
| 1151 | 25 | ANCS4C60X25L | 1975 | 6739 | £1,303.25 | £1,563.90 |
| 1196 | 26 | ANCS4C60X26L | 2054 | 7008 | £1,355.38 | £1,626.46 |
| 1241 | 27 | ANCS4C60X27L | 2133 | 7278 | £1,407.51 | £1,689.01 |
| 1286 | 28 | ANCS4C60X28L | 2212 | 7547 | £1,459.64 | £1,751.57 |
| 1331 | 29 | ANCS4C60X29L | 2291 | 7817 | £1,511.77 | £1,814.12 |
| 1376 | 30 | ANCS4C60X30L | 2370 | 8086 | £1,563.90 | £1,876.68 |
| 1421 | 31 | ANCS4C60X31L | 2449 | 8356 | £1,616.03 | £1,939.24 |
| 1466 | 32 | ANCS4C60X32L | 2528 | 8626 | £1,668.16 | £2,001.79 |
| 1511 | 33 | ANCS4C60X33L | 2607 | 8895 | £1,720.29 | £2,064.35 |
| 1556 | 34 | ANCS4C60X34L | 2686 | 9165 | £1,772.42 | £2,126.90 |
| 1601 | 35 | ANCS4C60X35L | 2765 | 9434 | £1,824.55 | £2,189.46 |
| 1646 | 36 | ANCS4C60X36L | 2844 | 9704 | £1,876.68 | £2,252.02 |
| 1691 | 37 | ANCS4C60X37L | 2923 | 9973 | £1,928.81 | £2,314.57 |
| 1736 | 38 | ANCS4C60X38L | 3002 | 10243 | £1,980.94 | £2,377.13 |
| 1781 | 39 | ANCS4C60X39L | 3081 | 10512 | £2,033.07 | £2,439.68 |
| 1826 | 40 | ANCS4C60X40L | 3160 | 10782 | £2,085.20 | £2,502.24 |

Widths include measurement for bushes. Please note due to manufacturing tolerances widths shown may vary by +/- 2mm.

*Each radiator will be unique, with the random position of the weld lines on the column tubes and the level of the final sanding. Both the clear & tinted lacquers allow these characteristics to be the hero and maintains the natural steel finish.*

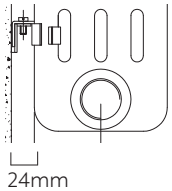



**Once you have chosen your radiator size simply choose your preferred mounting option (below).**

Universal wall brackets are included in your radiator price. Slip-on Feet are an additional cost, please see kit prices below. Please specify Slip-on Feet at time of order (fittings are available to order with a corresponding radiator only). The correct number of wall brackets are supplied with each order; prices for extra wall brackets are available on request, please call 01342 302250.

### Universal wall brackets (included in radiator price)

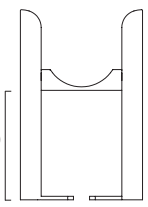
Supplied as standard with all lacquer stock Ancona's®




Pipe centres from wall:
2 column = 56mm
3 column = 74mm
4 column = 93mm

### Optional Slip-on Feet kits

| Section & Column Range | No. of Feet | Model | Bare Metal Lacquer Ex VAT | Bare Metal Lacquer Inc VAT | Tinted Lacquer Ex VAT | Tinted Lacquer Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| Up to 20 Sections | 2 | PPANCSSOFKIT2 | £127.50 | £153.00 | £137.50 | £165.00 |
| 21-39 (odd number of sections) | 3 | PPANCSSOFKIT3 | £191.25 | £229.50 | £206.25 | £247.50 |
| 22-40 (even number of sections) | 4 | PPANCSSOFKIT4 | £255.00 | £306.00 | £275.00 | £330.00 |




Pipe centres from wall: 2 column = 56mm, 3 column = 74mm, 4 column = 93mm

® Ancona is a registered trademark of IRSAP UK Limited.

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves and matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator.

# Ancona® Made to Order shown on pages 18-25

High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Steel multi column 45mm sections, 2-6 column options
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours and 32 Special Finishes
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Made to Order: Up to 4 weeks White & Colours
Up to 6 weeks Bare Metal Lacquer.



Vintage TRV & Pipe Covers



**SAVE £45***
**WHEN YOU BUY OUR VINTAGE TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY ANCONA® PURCHASE QUOTING PROMOV2 AT TIME OF ORDER.**

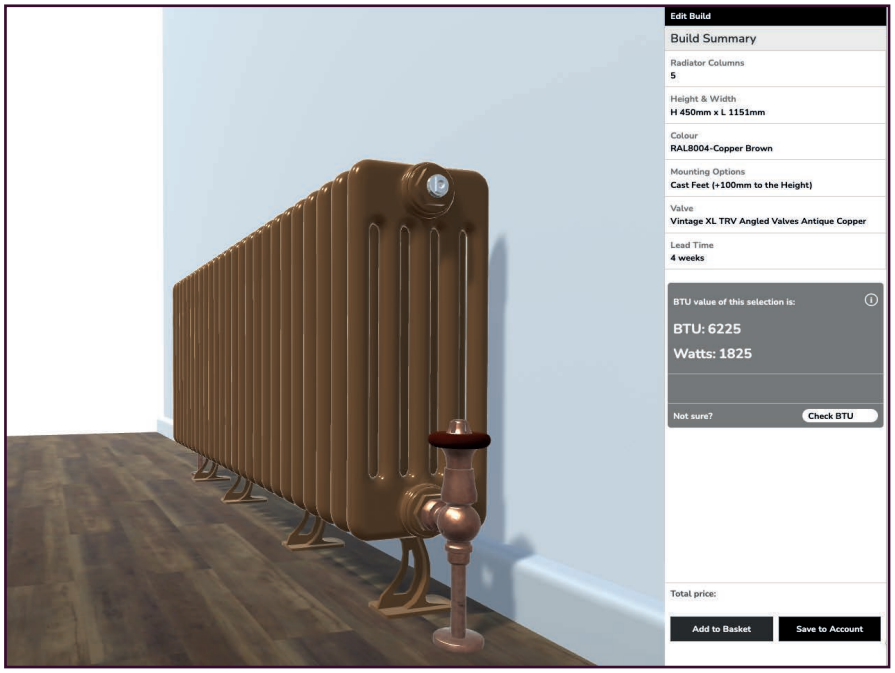
For all Vintage TRV finishes see page 118

Create a radiator that matches your exact requirements with thousands of sizes, plus a choice of 188 RAL colours and 31 special finishes and a bare metal lacquer finish.

## Choose your radiator using our online radiator builder

It is vital to know the correct heat output you need to keep your room warm, use our online BTU (heat output) calculator to get a guide to your requirements which you can then check with your installer.

Once you know your outputs use our online radiator builder to select the best solution for your room. It will take you through the process quickly and easily and allows you to save your ideas to your own Favourites List. Go to our website **theradiatorcompany.co.uk**




Once you know your outputs you can use the brochure to specify your radiator by following these steps (or call our Customer Services team on **01342 302250** who will help you size your radiator).

- Note the space you have in mind for the radiator(s) you need; vertical or horizontal, length, height & depth
- Select a column option and height that fits your space; Calculate the number of sections you need by dividing the required BTU (Watt) output with the output per section; e.g 4142 BTUs divided by 205 = 20 sections, based on 3 column, 600mm high sections (always round up to the next whole number of sections).
- If the use of this section size does not work in the available space, try a different column option or if possible a different height.
- Once you have calculated the best number and size of sections, select the best mounting option. Wall hung options (standard wall brackets) are included in your radiator price. Cast Feet or Welded Feet are an additional cost, **see kit prices on page 139**. Choose your colour from over 200 colours and special finishes; RAL 9016 Traffic White is our standard finish.
- Work out the price of your radiator; ***e.g 3 column 600mm high, white, 20 sections x £41.46 = £829.20 + welded feet kit price £151.20 = £980.40 (inc VAT).***
- Place your order with your local Merchant using the Sectional Model Code x No. of Sections needed, noting the Mounting Option and the name and number of the colour you have chosen; ***e.g ANCO360W x 20 sections, RAL 9016 Traffic white, with welded feet.***
- If you have chosen a colour use the colour reference 'R' instead of 'W' and list the colour number and name.

All prices and outputs are given per section in the tables on **pages 136-137**. Price per section includes plugs, bushes and diverter. Mounting options must be selected separately, these will include the air vent and appropriate number of wall ties.

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves and matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator.

# Ancona® Made to Order - Colours & Special Finishes

**The Ancona® made to order range is available in 188 RAL colours including our standard White RAL 9016, a bright porcelain white. We also offer 32 special finishes including Gun Metal Grey, Mottled Silver and Copper, Metallics, Pastels, Golds & a Bare Metal Lacquer finish. Please call 01342 302250 for a RAL chart & Special Finish chart.**



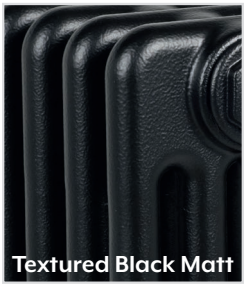
### 188 RAL Colours

Match your room style by selecting from a full rainbow of 188 RAL colours. Use either contrasting colours to create a bold statement or sympathetic colours so your Ancona® blends in to your wall.



### 32 Special Finishes including a Bare Metal Lacquer finish

There are 32 colours to choose from including: pastels, matts, metallics, mottled, textured effects, as well as bare metal lacquer finish, for a Special Finish chart please call our Customer Service team on **01342 302250**.



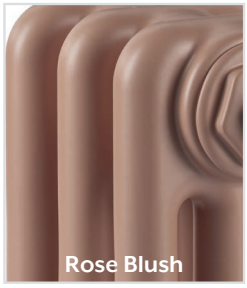






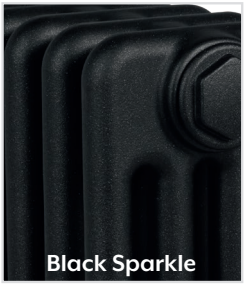








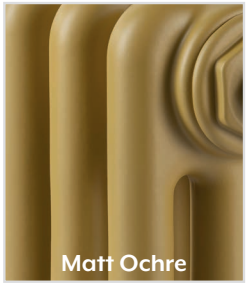











### Helpful notes & advice

Please call us on **01342 302250** if you need any further information or help with specifying your Ancona®.
Ancona® sections are 45mm wide, therefore the total radiator length is; "no. of Sections x 45mm + 26mm for bushes + valves" (*Please note due to manufacturing tolerances widths shown may vary by +/- 2mm).* When considering the height of your radiator remember that your mounting option will affect the overall height of your radiator. Made To Order Anconas® are supplied factory assembled up to a maximum of 40 sections. For radiators outside these parameters there is an additional joining charge. Please consult Customer Services to discuss alternative requirements.

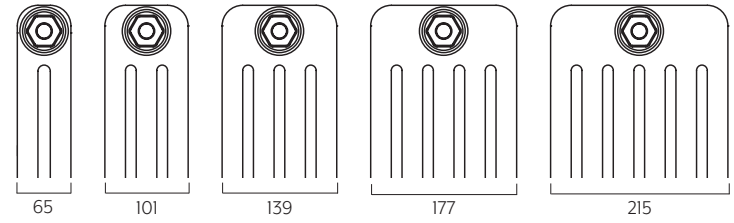
® Ancona is a registered trademark of IRSAP UK Limited.

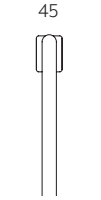
# Ancona® Made to Order shown on pages 18-25

Specify your radiator online; Use our **Online Radiator Builder** to quickly and easily specify your radiator.
Go to our website **theradiatorcompany.co.uk**.
Use these tables to specify your radiator by following these steps;

1. Calculate the heat output you need for your room, using our online **BTU (Heat Output) Calculator** or check with your installer, remember you may need more than one radiator to heat your room.
2. Use the tables below & right to find the best size to suit your space and heat output you need; if you cannot get the right size & output combination from a 2 column radiator try an alternative height or column (depth) option, **see page 134** for more details on how to size your radiator.
3. Choose the style of mounting option you want; standard wall brackets are included in the radiator price (universal wall brackets for lacquer finishes). If selecting cast feet or welded feet there is an additional cost, see pricing tables on **page 139**.
4. Choose your colour from a choice of 188 RAL colours and 32 special finishes including bare metal lacquer, **see page 135**.

All prices and outputs are given per section in the tables below. Price per section includes plugs, bushes, diverter, wall brackets and wall ties.
Alternative mounting options must be selected separately, these will include the air vent and appropriate number of wall ties.
Made To Order Anconas® are supplied factory assembled up to a maximum of 40 sections. For radiators outside these parameters, there is an additional joining charge. Please consult Customer Services to discuss alternative requirements.




| Pipe Centres for all White & Colour Anconas with Cast Feet, Welded Feet or Wall Brackets are; | |
|---|---|
| Pipe centres left to right = number of sections x 45mm plus 26mm (13mm each) for bushes plus valves. *Note due to manufacturing tolerances widths may vary by +/- 2mm.* | |
| Pipe centres from wall (based on adjustable wall ties) | 2 Column = 64mm to 74mm<br>3 Column = 82mm to 92mm<br>4 Column = 102mm to 112mm<br>5 Column = 120mm to 130mm<br>6 Column = 140mm to 150mm |

## Sections

### 2 Column - 65mm Deep

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Colours & Lacquer Ex VAT | Colours & Lacquer Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 4 WEEKS | | 4-6 WEEKS | |
| 195 | 45 | ANCO2C19 | 14 | 48 | £26.01 | £31.21 | £32.51 | £39.01 |
| 300 | 45 | ANCO2C30 | 23 | 78 | £27.47 | £32.96 | £34.34 | £41.21 |
| 350 | 45 | ANCO2C35 | 26 | 89 | £28.25 | £33.90 | £35.31 | £42.37 |
| 365 | 45 | ANCO2C36 | 27 | 92 | £28.38 | £34.06 | £35.48 | £42.58 |
| 400 | 45 | ANCO2C40 | 30 | 102 | £28.59 | £34.31 | £35.74 | £42.89 |
| 450 | 45 | ANCO2C45 | 33 | 113 | £29.36 | £35.23 | £36.70 | £44.04 |
| 500 | 45 | ANCO2C50 | 36 | 123 | £29.58 | £35.50 | £36.98 | £44.38 |
| 550 | 45 | ANCO2C55 | 39 | 133 | £29.91 | £35.89 | £37.39 | £44.87 |
| 565 | 45 | ANCO2C56 | 40 | 136 | £29.98 | £35.98 | £37.48 | £44.98 |
| 600 | 45 | ANCO2C60 | 43 | 147 | £30.18 | £36.22 | £37.73 | £45.28 |
| 650 | 45 | ANCO2C65 | 46 | 157 | £30.24 | £36.29 | £37.80 | £45.36 |
| 665 | 45 | ANCO2C66 | 47 | 160 | £30.81 | £36.97 | £38.51 | £46.21 |
| 685 | 45 | ANCO2C68 | 48 | 164 | £31.17 | £37.40 | £38.96 | £46.75 |
| 750 | 45 | ANCO2C75 | 52 | 177 | £31.34 | £37.61 | £39.18 | £47.02 |
| 765 | 45 | ANCO2C76 | 53 | 181 | £33.54 | £40.25 | £41.93 | £50.32 |
| 865 | 45 | ANCO2C86 | 60 | 205 | £35.00 | £42.00 | £43.75 | £52.50 |
| 885 | 45 | ANCO2C88 | 61 | 208 | £35.22 | £42.26 | £44.03 | £52.84 |
| 900 | 45 | ANCO2C90 | 62 | 212 | £35.57 | £42.68 | £44.46 | £53.35 |
| 1000 | 45 | ANCO2C10 | 69 | 235 | £36.87 | £44.24 | £46.09 | £55.31 |
| 1200 | 45 | ANCO2C12 | 82 | 280 | £43.10 | £51.72 | £53.88 | £64.66 |
| 1500 | 45 | ANCO2C15 | 103 | 351 | £51.93 | £62.32 | £64.91 | £77.89 |
| 1800 | 45 | ANCO2C18 | 124 | 423 | £62.88 | £75.46 | £78.60 | £94.32 |
| 2000 | 45 | ANCO2C20 | 139 | 474 | £71.34 | £85.61 | £89.18 | £107.02 |
| 2200 | 45 | ANCO2C22 | 154 | 525 | £78.09 | £93.71 | £97.61 | £117.13 |
| 2500 | 45 | ANCO2C25 | 177 | 604 | £89.39 | £107.27 | £111.74 | £134.09 |

*Please note Bare Metal Lacquer is not available in 195mm high*

### 3 Column - 101mm Deep

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Colours & Lacquer Ex VAT | Colours & Lacquer Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 4 WEEKS | | 4-6 WEEKS | |
| 195 | 45 | ANCO3C19 | 20 | 68 | £27.91 | £33.49 | £34.89 | £41.87 |
| 300 | 45 | ANCO3C30 | 32 | 109 | £30.14 | £36.17 | £37.68 | £45.22 |
| 350 | 45 | ANCO3C35 | 37 | 126 | £31.46 | £37.75 | £39.33 | £47.20 |
| 365 | 45 | ANCO3C36 | 38 | 130 | £31.80 | £38.16 | £39.75 | £47.70 |
| 400 | 45 | ANCO3C40 | 42 | 143 | £32.57 | £39.08 | £40.71 | £48.85 |
| 450 | 45 | ANCO3C45 | 46 | 157 | £33.54 | £40.25 | £41.93 | £50.32 |
| 500 | 45 | ANCO3C50 | 51 | 174 | £34.21 | £41.05 | £42.76 | £51.31 |
| 550 | 45 | ANCO3C55 | 55 | 188 | £34.33 | £41.20 | £42.91 | £51.49 |
| 565 | 45 | ANCO3C56 | 57 | 194 | £34.48 | £41.38 | £43.10 | £51.72 |
| 600 | 45 | ANCO3C60 | 60 | 205 | £34.55 | £41.46 | £43.19 | £51.83 |
| 650 | 45 | ANCO3C65 | 65 | 222 | £35.94 | £43.13 | £44.93 | £53.92 |
| 665 | 45 | ANCO3C66 | 66 | 225 | £36.47 | £43.76 | £45.59 | £54.71 |
| 685 | 45 | ANCO3C68 | 68 | 232 | £37.26 | £44.71 | £46.58 | £55.90 |
| 750 | 45 | ANCO3C75 | 74 | 252 | £37.52 | £45.02 | £46.90 | £56.28 |
| 765 | 45 | ANCO3C76 | 75 | 256 | £41.19 | £49.43 | £51.49 | £61.79 |
| 865 | 45 | ANCO3C86 | 84 | 287 | £41.44 | £49.73 | £51.80 | £62.16 |
| 885 | 45 | ANCO3C88 | 86 | 293 | £41.98 | £50.38 | £52.48 | £62.98 |
| 900 | 45 | ANCO3C90 | 87 | 297 | £42.32 | £50.78 | £52.90 | £63.48 |
| 1000 | 45 | ANCO3C10 | 96 | 328 | £44.42 | £53.30 | £55.53 | £66.64 |
| 1200 | 45 | ANCO3C12 | 114 | 389 | £56.83 | £68.20 | £71.04 | £85.25 |
| 1500 | 45 | ANCO3C15 | 141 | 481 | £75.88 | £91.06 | £94.85 | £113.82 |
| 1800 | 45 | ANCO3C18 | 168 | 573 | £82.27 | £98.72 | £102.84 | £123.41 |
| 2000 | 45 | ANCO3C20 | 187 | 638 | £98.46 | £118.15 | £123.08 | £147.70 |
| 2200 | 45 | ANCO3C22 | 205 | 699 | £111.43 | £133.72 | £139.29 | £167.15 |
| 2500 | 45 | ANCO3C25 | 233 | 795 | £121.04 | £145.25 | £151.30 | £181.56 |

*Please note Bare Metal Lacquer is not available in 195mm high*

## 4 Column - 139mm Deep

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Colours & Lacquer Ex VAT | Colours & Lacquer Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 4 WEEKS | | 4-6 WEEKS | |
| 195 | 45 | ANCO4C19 | 26 | 89 | £31.24 | £37.49 | £39.05 | £46.86 |
| 300 | 45 | ANCO4C30 | 42 | 143 | £34.07 | £40.88 | £42.59 | £51.11 |
| 350 | 45 | ANCO4C35 | 48 | 164 | £35.00 | £42.00 | £43.75 | £52.50 |
| 365 | 45 | ANCO4C36 | 50 | 171 | £35.57 | £42.68 | £44.46 | £53.35 |
| 400 | 45 | ANCO4C40 | 54 | 184 | £35.79 | £42.95 | £44.74 | £53.69 |
| 450 | 45 | ANCO4C45 | 60 | 205 | £37.23 | £44.68 | £46.54 | £55.85 |
| 500 | 45 | ANCO4C50 | 66 | 225 | £38.42 | £46.10 | £48.03 | £57.64 |
| 550 | 45 | ANCO4C55 | 72 | 246 | £39.88 | £47.86 | £49.85 | £59.82 |
| 565 | 45 | ANCO4C56 | 74 | 252 | £40.67 | £48.80 | £50.84 | £61.01 |
| 600 | 45 | ANCO4C60 | 79 | 270 | £41.70 | £50.04 | £52.13 | £62.56 |
| 650 | 45 | ANCO4C65 | 84 | 287 | £42.19 | £50.63 | £52.74 | £63.29 |
| 665 | 45 | ANCO4C66 | 86 | 293 | £42.29 | £50.75 | £52.86 | £63.43 |
| 685 | 45 | ANCO4C68 | 89 | 304 | £42.65 | £51.18 | £53.31 | £63.97 |
| 750 | 45 | ANCO4C75 | 96 | 328 | £42.79 | £51.35 | £53.49 | £64.19 |
| 765 | 45 | ANCO4C76 | 98 | 334 | £47.82 | £57.38 | £59.78 | £71.74 |
| 865 | 45 | ANCO4C86 | 110 | 375 | £52.73 | £63.28 | £65.91 | £79.09 |
| 885 | 45 | ANCO4C88 | 112 | 382 | £53.28 | £63.94 | £66.60 | £79.92 |
| 900 | 45 | ANCO4C90 | 114 | 389 | £54.36 | £65.23 | £67.95 | £81.54 |
| 1000 | 45 | ANCO4C10 | 125 | 427 | £55.35 | £66.42 | £69.19 | £83.03 |
| 1200 | 45 | ANCO4C12 | 148 | 505 | £70.76 | £84.91 | £88.45 | £106.14 |
| 1500 | 45 | ANCO4C15 | 182 | 621 | £93.93 | £112.72 | £117.41 | £140.89 |
| 1800 | 45 | ANCO4C18 | 216 | 737 | £111.01 | £133.21 | £138.76 | £166.51 |
| 2000 | 45 | ANCO4C20 | 238 | 812 | £123.44 | £148.13 | £154.30 | £185.16 |
| 2200 | 45 | ANCO4C22 | 260 | 887 | £138.15 | £165.78 | £172.69 | £207.23 |
| 2500 | 45 | ANCO4C25 | 292 | 996 | £155.08 | £186.10 | £193.85 | £232.62 |

*Please note Bare Metal Lacquer is not available in 195mm high*

## 5 Column - 177mm Deep

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Colours & Lacquer Ex VAT | Colours & Lacquer Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 4 WEEKS | | 4-6 WEEKS | |
| 195 | 45 | ANCO5C19 | 31 | 106 | £38.42 | £46.10 | £48.03 | £57.64 |
| 300 | 45 | ANCO5C30 | 51 | 174 | £41.57 | £49.88 | £51.96 | £62.35 |
| 350 | 45 | ANCO5C35 | 59 | 201 | £43.29 | £51.95 | £54.11 | £64.93 |
| 365 | 45 | ANCO5C36 | 61 | 208 | £44.07 | £52.88 | £55.09 | £66.11 |
| 400 | 45 | ANCO5C40 | 66 | 225 | £44.42 | £53.30 | £55.53 | £66.64 |
| 450 | 45 | ANCO5C45 | 73 | 249 | £45.72 | £54.86 | £57.15 | £68.58 |
| 500 | 45 | ANCO5C50 | 81 | 276 | £47.07 | £56.48 | £58.84 | £70.61 |
| 550 | 45 | ANCO5C55 | 88 | 300 | £48.19 | £57.83 | £60.24 | £72.29 |
| 565 | 45 | ANCO5C56 | 90 | 307 | £48.54 | £58.25 | £60.68 | £72.82 |
| 600 | 45 | ANCO5C60 | 95 | 324 | £49.85 | £59.82 | £62.31 | £74.77 |
| 650 | 45 | ANCO5C65 | 103 | 351 | £51.59 | £61.91 | £64.49 | £77.39 |
| 665 | 45 | ANCO5C66 | 105 | 358 | £52.07 | £62.48 | £65.09 | £78.11 |
| 685 | 45 | ANCO5C68 | 108 | 368 | £53.83 | £64.60 | £67.29 | £80.75 |
| 750 | 45 | ANCO5C75 | 117 | 399 | £55.70 | £66.84 | £69.63 | £83.56 |
| 765 | 45 | ANCO5C76 | 119 | 406 | £57.94 | £69.53 | £72.43 | £86.92 |
| 865 | 45 | ANCO5C86 | 133 | 454 | £60.22 | £72.26 | £75.28 | £90.34 |
| 885 | 45 | ANCO5C88 | 136 | 464 | £61.14 | £73.37 | £76.43 | £91.72 |
| 900 | 45 | ANCO5C90 | 138 | 471 | £62.81 | £75.37 | £78.51 | £94.21 |
| 1000 | 45 | ANCO5C10 | 152 | 519 | £66.81 | £80.17 | £83.51 | £100.21 |
| 1200 | 45 | ANCO5C12 | 180 | 614 | £88.83 | £106.60 | £111.04 | £133.25 |
| 1500 | 45 | ANCO5C15 | 220 | 751 | £121.53 | £145.84 | £151.91 | £182.29 |
| 1800 | 45 | ANCO5C18 | 261 | 891 | £143.80 | £172.56 | £179.75 | £215.70 |
| 2000 | 45 | ANCO5C20 | 288 | 983 | £159.62 | £191.54 | £199.53 | £239.44 |
| 2200 | 45 | ANCO5C22 | 314 | 1071 | £176.35 | £211.62 | £220.44 | £264.53 |
| 2500 | 45 | ANCO5C25 | 354 | 1208 | £198.93 | £238.72 | £248.66 | £298.39 |

*Please note Bare Metal Lacquer is not available in 195mm high*

## 6 column - 215mm Deep

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Colours & Lacquer Ex VAT | Colours & Lacquer Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 4 WEEKS | | 4-6 WEEKS | |
| 195 | 45 | ANCO6C19 | 37 | 126 | £44.64 | £53.57 | £55.80 | £66.96 |
| 300 | 45 | ANCO6C30 | 60 | 205 | £46.54 | £55.85 | £58.18 | £69.82 |
| 350 | 45 | ANCO6C35 | 69 | 235 | £48.54 | £58.25 | £60.68 | £72.82 |
| 365 | 45 | ANCO6C36 | 72 | 246 | £49.73 | £59.68 | £62.16 | £74.59 |
| 400 | 45 | ANCO6C40 | 78 | 266 | £50.29 | £60.35 | £62.86 | £75.43 |
| 450 | 45 | ANCO6C45 | 87 | 297 | £51.59 | £61.91 | £64.49 | £77.39 |
| 500 | 45 | ANCO6C50 | 95 | 324 | £52.73 | £63.28 | £65.91 | £79.09 |
| 550 | 45 | ANCO6C55 | 104 | 355 | £55.85 | £67.02 | £69.81 | £83.77 |
| 565 | 45 | ANCO6C56 | 106 | 362 | £56.61 | £67.93 | £70.76 | £84.91 |
| 600 | 45 | ANCO6C60 | 112 | 382 | £59.83 | £71.80 | £74.79 | £89.75 |
| 650 | 45 | ANCO6C65 | 121 | 413 | £62.27 | £74.72 | £77.84 | £93.41 |
| 665 | 45 | ANCO6C66 | 123 | 420 | £63.05 | £75.66 | £78.81 | £94.57 |
| 685 | 45 | ANCO6C68 | 127 | 433 | £64.35 | £77.22 | £80.44 | £96.53 |

*Please note Bare Metal Lacquer is not available in 195mm high*

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Colours & Lacquer Ex VAT | Colours & Lacquer Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 4 WEEKS | | 4-6 WEEKS | |
| 750 | 45 | ANCO6C75 | 137 | 467 | £65.14 | £78.17 | £81.43 | £97.72 |
| 765 | 45 | ANCO6C76 | 140 | 478 | £66.59 | £79.91 | £83.24 | £99.89 |
| 865 | 45 | ANCO6C86 | 156 | 532 | £70.02 | £84.02 | £87.53 | £105.04 |
| 885 | 45 | ANCO6C88 | 160 | 546 | £71.34 | £85.61 | £89.18 | £107.02 |
| 900 | 45 | ANCO6C90 | 162 | 553 | £72.45 | £86.94 | £90.56 | £108.67 |
| 1000 | 45 | ANCO6C10 | 178 | 607 | £78.31 | £93.97 | £97.89 | £117.47 |
| 1200 | 45 | ANCO6C12 | 211 | 720 | £104.79 | £125.75 | £130.99 | £157.19 |
| 1500 | 45 | ANCO6C15 | 259 | 884 | £144.35 | £173.22 | £180.44 | £216.53 |
| 1800 | 45 | ANCO6C18 | 306 | 1044 | £170.71 | £204.85 | £213.39 | £256.07 |
| 2000 | 45 | ANCO6C20 | 337 | 1150 | £184.08 | £220.90 | £230.10 | £276.12 |
| 2200 | 45 | ANCO6C22 | 369 | 1259 | £212.49 | £254.99 | £265.61 | £318.73 |
| 2500 | 45 | ANCO6C25 | 416 | 1419 | £242.59 | £291.11 | £303.24 | £363.89 |

® Ancona is a registered trademark of IRSAP UK Limited.

# Ancona® Made to Order - Wall Brackets

Once you have chosen your radiator size you can choose any one of our 3 mounting options & specify at time of order (fittings are available to order with a corresponding radiator only).

Standard wall brackets are included in your radiator price. The correct number of brackets and wall ties will be supplied with each order; prices for extra wall brackets and wall ties are available on request, please call **01342 302250**.

Technical & pipe centre information of each mounting option is shown below / right.

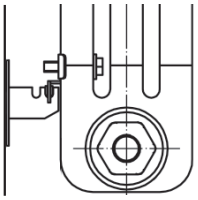
*Please note: Anconas® in a bare metal lacquer finish are only available to be mounted with universal wall brackets or welded feet.*



*PPANCOWNB

**Standard wall brackets technical & pipe centre information** (suitable for stud walls) (appropriate for all finishes except Bare Metal Lacquer)

**Can be positioned at any height (minimum height from floor 100mm); brackets are supplied with raw plugs.**



Pipe centres from wall:
2 column = 64mm - 74mm
3 column = 82mm - 92mm
4 column = 102mm - 112mm
5 column = 120mm - 130mm
6 column = 140mm - 150mm



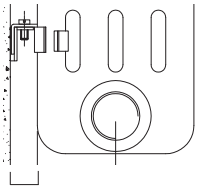
Wall tie; adjustable from 32mm to 42mm



*PPANCOWNB

**Bare metal lacquer universal wall brackets** (suitable for stud walls)

**Note: Ancona's with lacquer wall brackets can be positioned at any height (minimum 100mm from floor)**




Pipe centres from wall:
2 column = 56mm
3 column = 74mm
4 column = 93mm
5 column = 112mm
6 column = 131mm

### Build your radiator using our online radiator builder on our new and improved website

It is vital to know the correct heat output you need to keep your room warm, use our **online BTU (heat output) calculator** to get a guide to your requirements which you can then check with your installer.

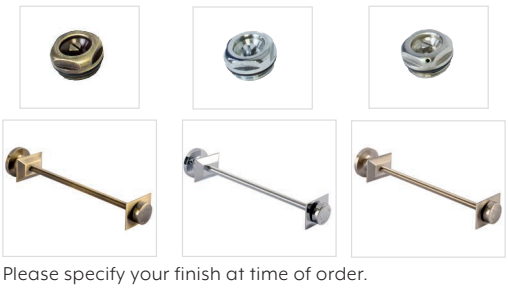
Once you know your outputs use our **online radiator builder** to select the best solution for your room. It will take you through the process quickly and easily and allows you to save your ideas to your own Favourites List. Please go to our website **theradiatorcompany.co.uk**

### Optional Solid Brass Wall Ties & Airvents

These solid brass wall ties provide a stylish finishing touch to any Ancona® radiator; select to match your valves. Available as a kit including matching airvent in Antique Brass, Chrome and Brushed Nickel.
Please note that these wall ties and airvents are an optional extra and do not come as standard with your Ancona® radiator.

| Description | Model | Number of Wall Ties | Number of Airvents | Number of Blank Plugs | Price Ex VAT | Price Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | **48-72 HOURS** | |
| Single Wall Tie | PPANWT | 1 | N/A | N/A | **£71.00** | **£85.20** |
| Single Airvent & Blank Plug | PPLAVBP | N/A | 1 | 1 | **£19.00** | **£22.80** |
| Wall Tie, Airvent & Blank Plug Kit | PPANWTAVKIT2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | **£156.00** | **£187.20** |
| Wall Tie, Airvent & Blank Plug Kit | PPANWTAVKIT3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | **£220.00** | **£264.00** |
| Wall Tie, Airvent & Blank Plug Kit | PPANWTAVKIT4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | **£288.00** | **£345.60** |
| Wall Tie, Airvent & Blank Plug Kit | PPANWTAVKIT5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | **£354.00** | **£424.80** |

Antique Brass | Chrome | Brushed Nickel



Please specify your finish at time of order.

# Ancona® Made to Order - Floor Mounting Options

Once you have chosen your radiator size you can choose to have your Ancona® floor mounted by selecting either Welded or Cast Feet (fittings are available to order with a corresponding radiator only).

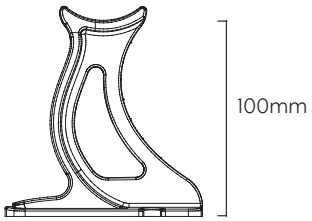
**Please note; Welded Feet and Cast Feet are an additional cost to your radiator price.**
The correct number of wall ties will be supplied with each order; prices for extra cast feet and wall ties are available on request, please call **01342 302250**.

Please specify your preferred floor mounting option & kit number at time of order.
Technical & pipe centre information of each mounting option is shown below.

### Cast feet kit prices

**Note: please remember to add 100mm to the height of the Ancona® section you have chosen if you are using Cast Feet.**

| Section & Column Range | No. of Feet | Model | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Colours Ex VAT | Colours Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | UP TO 4 WEEKS | | UP TO 4 WEEKS | |
| 2-20 Sections / 2-6 Columns | 2 | PPANCOCFKIT2 | £62.00 | £74.40 | £77.50 | £93.00 |
| 21-30 Sections / 2-6 Columns | 3 | PPANCOCFKIT3 | £93.00 | £111.60 | £116.25 | £139.50 |
| 31-40 Sections / 2-6 Columns | 4 | PPANCOCFKIT4 | £124.00 | £148.80 | £155.00 | £186.00 |




### Cast Feet pipe centres



*PPANCOCFK

Pipe centres from wall:
2 column = 64mm - 74mm
3 column = 82mm - 92mm
4 column = 102mm - 112mm
5 column = 120mm - 130mm
6 column = 140mm - 150mm



Wall tie; adjustable from 32mm to 42mm

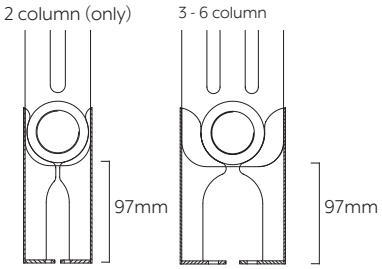
*Please note: cast feet are not available for bare metal lacquer finishes*

---

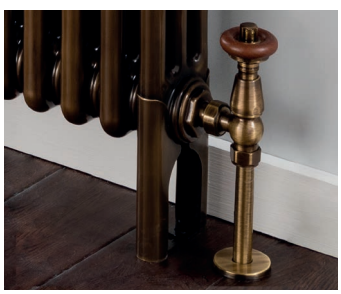
### Welded Feet kit prices

**Note: Please remember to add 97mm to the height of the Ancona® section you have chosen if you are using Welded Feet.**

| Sections | No. of Feet | Model | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Colours & Lacquer Ex VAT | Colours & Lacquer Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | UP TO 4 WEEKS | | 4-6 WEEKS | |
| Up to 20 Sections | 2 | PPANCOWFKIT2 | £126.00 | £151.20 | £157.50 | £189.00 |
| 21-39 (odd number of sections) | 3 | PPANCOWFKIT3 | £189.00 | £226.80 | £236.25 | £283.50 |
| 22-40 (even number of sections) | 4 | PPANCOWFKIT4 | £252.00 | £302.40 | £315.00 | £378.00 |



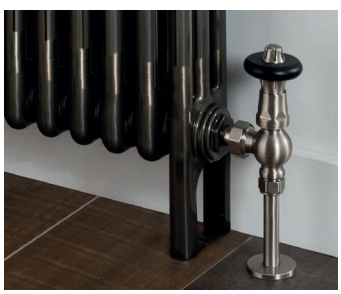

### White & colour Welded Feet pipe centres



*PPANCOWF

Pipe centres from wall:
2 column = 64mm - 74mm
3 column = 82mm - 92mm
4 column = 102mm - 112mm
5 column = 120mm - 130mm
6 column = 140mm - 150mm

### Bare metal lacquer Welded Feet pipe centres



*PPANCOWF

Pipe centres from wall:
2 column = 56mm
3 column = 74mm
4 column = 93mm
5 column = 112mm
6 column = 131mm

Anconas® with Welded Feet are supplied with the correct number of feet (see above); additional Welded Feet cannot be ordered.

# Ancona® Console Table shown on pages 26-27

New



High quality Italian design and manufacture
Steel multi-column console with a choice of Ash, Oak or Walnut timber tops
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

10 Year Guarantee

**White RAL 9016 as standard with an Ash top**
23 RAL colours, 31 Special Finishes & 6 Feature Finishes with Ash, Oak or Walnut tops
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart & for Feature Finish samples

**Stock Sizes: 48-72 Hours White RAL 9016 (with Ash Console Top).**
Made to Order: Up to 4 weeks for White RAL 9016 with Oak or Walnut Tops
and up to 4 weeks for Colours with Ash, Oak or Walnut Tops

Vintage TRV & Pipe Covers



**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR VINTAGE TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY ANCONA® PURCHASE QUOTING **PROMOV2** AT TIME OF ORDER.

For all Vintage TRV finishes see page 118

The classic Ancona® multi column configured in a refined, furniture-style format. Standing 971mm high, the new Ancona® Console Table is ideally proportioned for hallways and entrance areas, or for use as a slim console or side table.
Combining a practical shelf and heat source in one. A choice of solid timber tops in Ash, Oak or Walnut and a selection of 60 radiator colours, allows the Ancona® Console Table to suit both contemporary and more traditional interiors. All tops are 250mm deep and 25mm thick. White radiators with Ash tops are available from stock, Oak and Walnut tops and painted finishes are made to order.
Available in 3 or 4 column configurations, and a selection of widths the design offers adaptable heat output while retaining the clean lines and balanced symmetry of the Ancona® range.

**Console table top options:** Ash is supplied as standard. Please specify at the time of order if you require Oak or Walnut.



Ash Console top (supplied as standard)



Oak top



Walnut top







*Please note: Colours shown are for guidance only. As wood is a natural material, variations in colour and grain will occur, and the finished product may differ slightly from the images shown.*

## Colours and Special Finishes

The Ancona® Console Table is available in an extensive range of finishes, allowing it to be tailored to a wide variety of interior schemes. Details of our Colours are outlined below. For a Special Finish chart, as well as RAL and Feature Finish sample swatches, please contact Customer Services on **01342 302250**.

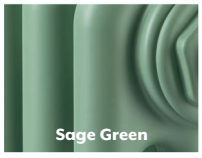
## 23 RAL Colours

Match your room style with a choice of 23 RAL colours. Select a contrasting finish for a bold statement, or choose a complementary tone to allow your Ancona® Console Table to blend seamlessly with the surrounding wall. See page 216 for all 23 RAL Colours.

RAL 1001 | RAL 1015 | RAL 3003 | RAL 4003 | RAL 5024 | RAL 6006 | RAL 7016 | RAL 7035 | RAL 7040 | RAL 7042 | RAL 7044 | RAL 8011 | RAL 9001 | RAL 9004 | RAL 9005

## 31 Special Finishes - *please add 10% to the RAL price to work out your Special Finish price.*

A palette of 31 specialist finishes is available, offering a diverse mix of pastel, matt, metallic, mottled and textured effects. This carefully curated range allows the Ancona® Console Table to be specified as a subtle complement to its surroundings or as a distinctive design feature in its own right.













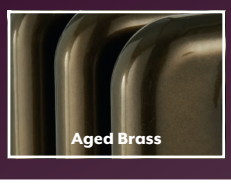






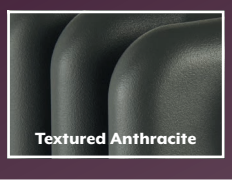


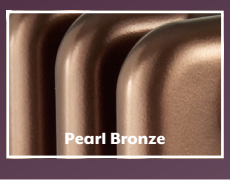

## Feature Finishes - *please add 10% to the RAL price to work out your Feature Finish price.*













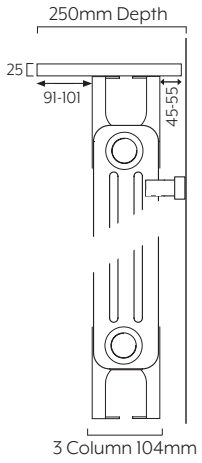



*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves and matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator.

## 3 Column Stock White RAL 9016 with Ash Top sizes & prices (Oak & Walnut Tops delivered in up to 4 weeks)

| Height A(mm) | Radiator Width B (mm) | Console Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Ash Top Ex VAT | Ash Top Inc VAT | Oak Top Ex VAT | Oak Top Inc VAT | Walnut Top Ex VAT | Walnut Top Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 4 WEEKS | | UP TO 4 WEEKS | |
| 971 | 476 | 656 | 10 | ANCSCON3C9710W | 740 | 2525 | **£788.00** | **£945.60** | £922.00 | £1,106.40 | £977.00 | £1,172.40 |
| | 566 | 746 | 12 | ANCSCON3C9712W | 888 | 3030 | **£949.00** | **£1,138.80** | £1,110.00 | £1,332.00 | £1,177.00 | £1,412.40 |
| | 611 | 791 | 13 | ANCSCON3C9713W | 962 | 3282 | **£993.00** | **£1,191.60** | £1,162.00 | £1,394.40 | £1,231.00 | £1,477.20 |
| | 656 | 836 | 14 | ANCSCON3C9714W | 1036 | 3535 | **£1,045.00** | **£1,254.00** | £1,223.00 | £1,467.60 | £1,296.00 | £1,555.20 |
| | 701 | 881 | 15 | ANCSCON3C9715W | 1110 | 3787 | **£1,090.00** | **£1,308.00** | £1,275.00 | £1,530.00 | £1,352.00 | £1,622.40 |
| | 926 | 1106 | 20 | ANCSCON3C9720W | 1480 | 5050 | **£1,322.00** | **£1,586.40** | £1,547.00 | £1,856.40 | £1,639.00 | £1,966.80 |
| | 1016 | 1196 | 22 | ANCSCON3C9722W | 1628 | 5555 | **£1,418.00** | **£1,701.60** | £1,659.00 | £1,990.80 | £1,758.00 | £2,109.60 |
| | 1061 | 1241 | 23 | ANCSCON3C9723W | 1702 | 5807 | **£1,469.00** | **£1,762.80** | £1,719.00 | £2,062.80 | £1,822.00 | £2,186.40 |

Solid timber Ash console table top supplied as standard. Please specify (Oak, or Walnut) at time of order.



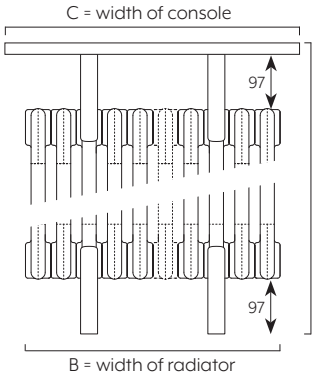

### 3 Column Made to order RAL Colours (please specify finish at time of order)

***Please add 10% to the RAL price to work out your Special or Feature Finish price.***

**Please note: All Ancona® Console Tables will be supplied with 2 feet**

| Height A(mm) | Radiator Width B (mm) | Console Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Ash Top Ex VAT | Ash Top Inc VAT | Oak Top Ex VAT | Oak Top Inc VAT | Walnut Top Ex VAT | Walnut Top Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | | UP TO 4 WEEKS | | UP TO 4 WEEKS | | UP TO 4 WEEKS | |
| 971 | 476 | 656 | 10 | ANCSCON3C9710R | 740 | 2525 | £985.00 | £1,182.00 | £1,152.50 | £1,383.00 | £1,221.25 | £1,465.50 |
| | 566 | 746 | 12 | ANCSCON3C9712R | 888 | 3030 | £1,186.25 | £1,423.50 | £1,387.50 | £1,665.00 | £1,471.25 | £1,765.50 |
| | 611 | 791 | 13 | ANCSCON3C9713R | 962 | 3282 | £1,241.25 | £1,489.50 | £1,452.50 | £1,743.00 | £1,538.75 | £1,846.50 |
| | 656 | 836 | 14 | ANCSCON3C9714R | 1036 | 3535 | £1,306.25 | £1,567.50 | £1,528.75 | £1,834.50 | £1,620.00 | £1,944.00 |
| | 701 | 881 | 15 | ANCSCON3C9715R | 1110 | 3787 | £1,362.50 | £1,635.00 | £1,593.75 | £1,912.50 | £1,690.00 | £2,028.00 |
| | 926 | 1106 | 20 | ANCSCON3C9720R | 1480 | 5050 | £1,652.50 | £1,983.00 | £1,933.75 | £2,320.50 | £2,048.75 | £2,458.50 |
| | 1016 | 1196 | 22 | ANCSCON3C9722R | 1628 | 5555 | £1,772.50 | £2,127.00 | £2,073.75 | £2,488.50 | £2,197.50 | £2,637.00 |
| | 1061 | 1241 | 23 | ANCSCON3C9723R | 1702 | 5807 | £1,836.25 | £2,203.50 | £2,148.75 | £2,578.50 | £2,277.50 | £2,733.00 |

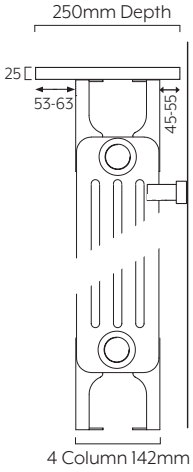
Solid timber Ash console table top supplied as standard. Please specify (Oak, or Walnut) at time of order.




## 4 Column Stock White RAL 9016 with Ash Top sizes & prices (Oak & Walnut Tops delivered in up to 4 weeks)

| Height A(mm) | Radiator Width B (mm) | Console Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Ash Top Ex VAT | Ash Top Inc VAT | Oak Top Ex VAT | Oak Top Inc VAT | Walnut Top Ex VAT | Walnut Top Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 4 WEEKS | | UP TO 4 WEEKS | |
| 971 | 476 | 656 | 10 | ANCSCON4C9710W | 960 | 3276 | **£890.00** | **£1,068.00** | £1,041.00 | £1,249.20 | £1,104.00 | £1,324.80 |
| | 566 | 746 | 12 | ANCSCON4C9712W | 1152 | 3931 | **£1,072.00** | **£1,286.40** | £1,254.00 | £1,504.80 | £1,329.00 | £1,594.80 |
| | 611 | 791 | 13 | ANCSCON4C9713W | 1248 | 4258 | **£1,122.00** | **£1,346.40** | £1,313.00 | £1,575.60 | £1,391.00 | £1,669.20 |
| | 656 | 836 | 14 | ANCSCON4C9714W | 1344 | 4586 | **£1,181.00** | **£1,417.20** | £1,382.00 | £1,658.40 | £1,464.00 | £1,756.80 |
| | 701 | 881 | 15 | ANCSCON4C9715W | 1440 | 4913 | **£1,232.00** | **£1,478.40** | £1,441.00 | £1,729.20 | £1,528.00 | £1,833.60 |
| | 926 | 1106 | 20 | ANCSCON4C9720W | 1920 | 6551 | **£1,494.00** | **£1,792.80** | £1,748.00 | £2,097.60 | £1,853.00 | £2,223.60 |
| | 1016 | 1196 | 22 | ANCSCON4C9722W | 2112 | 7206 | **£1,602.00** | **£1,922.40** | £1,874.00 | £2,248.80 | £1,986.00 | £2,383.20 |
| | 1061 | 1241 | 23 | ANCSCON4C9723W | 2208 | 7534 | **£1,660.00** | **£1,992.00** | £1,942.00 | £2,330.40 | £2,058.00 | £2,469.60 |

Solid timber Ash console table top supplied as standard. Please specify (Oak, or Walnut) at time of order.



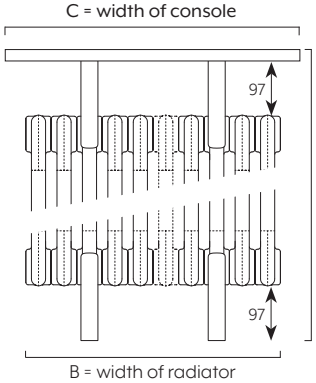

### 4 Column Made to order RAL Colours (please specify finish at time of order)

***Please add 10% to the RAL price to work out your Special or Feature Finish price.***

**Please note: All Ancona® Console Tables will be supplied with 2 feet**

| Height A(mm) | Radiator Width B(mm) | Console Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Ash Top Ex VAT | Ash Top Inc VAT | Oak Top Ex VAT | Oak Top Inc VAT | Walnut Top Ex VAT | Walnut Top Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | | UP TO 4 WEEKS | | UP TO 4 WEEKS | | UP TO 4 WEEKS | |
| 971 | 476 | 656 | 10 | ANCSCON4C9710R | 960 | 3276 | £1,112.50 | £1,335.00 | £1,301.25 | £1,561.50 | £1,380.00 | £1,656.00 |
| | 566 | 746 | 12 | ANCSCON4C9712R | 1152 | 3931 | £1,340.00 | £1,608.00 | £1,567.50 | £1,881.00 | £1,661.25 | £1,993.50 |
| | 611 | 791 | 13 | ANCSCON4C9713R | 1248 | 4258 | £1,402.50 | £1,683.00 | £1,641.25 | £1,969.50 | £1,738.75 | £2,086.50 |
| | 656 | 836 | 14 | ANCSCON4C9714R | 1344 | 4586 | £1,476.25 | £1,771.50 | £1,727.50 | £2,073.00 | £1,830.00 | £2,196.00 |
| | 701 | 881 | 15 | ANCSCON4C9715R | 1440 | 4913 | £1,540.00 | £1,848.00 | £1,801.25 | £2,161.50 | £1,910.00 | £2,292.00 |
| | 926 | 1106 | 20 | ANCSCON4C9720R | 1920 | 6551 | £1,867.50 | £2,241.00 | £2,185.00 | £2,622.00 | £2,316.25 | £2,779.50 |
| | 1016 | 1196 | 22 | ANCSCON4C9722R | 2112 | 7206 | £2,002.50 | £2,403.00 | £2,342.50 | £2,811.00 | £2,482.50 | £2,979.00 |
| | 1061 | 1241 | 23 | ANCSCON4C9723R | 2208 | 7534 | £2,075.00 | £2,490.00 | £2,427.50 | £2,913.00 | £2,572.50 | £3,087.00 |

Solid timber Ash console table top supplied as standard. Please specify (Oak, or Walnut) at time of order.




Pipe centres = width of radiator (B) + valves

*Due to manufacturing tolerances widths may vary by +/- 2mm.*

® Ancona is a registered trademark of IRSAP UK Limited.

# Ancona® Bench Seat Vertical shown on page 28 New



High quality Italian design and manufacture
Steel multi-column bench with a choice of Ash, Oak or Walnut timber tops
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

10 Year Guarantee

**White RAL 9016 as standard with an Ash top**
23 RAL colours, 31 Special Finishes & 6 Feature Finishes with Ash, Oak or Walnut tops
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart & for Feature Finish samples

**Stock Sizes: 48-72 Hours White RAL 9016 (with Ash Bench Top).**
Made to Order: Up to 4 weeks for White RAL 9016 with Oak or Walnut Tops
and up to 4 weeks for Colours with Ash, Oak or Walnut Tops

The Ancona® Vertical Bench Seat range now includes solid timber bench tops in Ash, Oak, and Walnut, each adding natural warmth and architectural character. White RAL 9016 models with Ash tops are available from stock for faster delivery without compromising on design or quality.


Vintage TRV & Pipe Covers



**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR VINTAGE TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY ANCONA® PURCHASE QUOTING **PROMOV2** AT TIME OF ORDER.

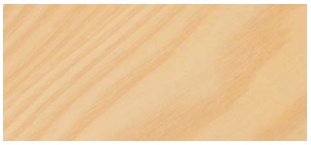

For all Vintage TRV finishes see page 118

**4 Column Stock White RAL 9016 with Ash Top sizes & prices** (Oak & Walnut Tops delivered in up to 4 weeks)

| Height A(mm) | Radiator Width B(mm) | Bench Width C(mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Ash Top Ex VAT | Ash Top Inc VAT | Oak Top Ex VAT | Oak Top Inc VAT | Walnut Top Ex VAT | Walnut Top Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 4 WEEKS | | UP TO 4 WEEKS | |
| 521 | 476 | 656 | 10 | ANCSBEN4C5210W | 420 | 1433 | **£638.00** | **£765.60** | £746.00 | £895.20 | £791.00 | £949.20 |
| | 566 | 746 | 12 | ANCSBEN4C5212W | 504 | 1720 | **£760.00** | **£912.00** | £889.00 | £1,066.80 | £942.00 | £1,130.40 |
| | 611 | 791 | 13 | ANCSBEN4C5213W | 546 | 1863 | **£788.00** | **£945.60** | £922.00 | £1,106.40 | £977.00 | £1,172.40 |
| | 656 | 836 | 14 | ANCSBEN4C5214W | 588 | 2006 | **£814.00** | **£976.80** | £952.00 | £1,142.40 | £1,009.00 | £1,210.80 |
| | 701 | 881 | 15 | ANCSBEN4C5215W | 630 | 2150 | **£882.00** | **£1,058.40** | £1,032.00 | £1,238.40 | £1,094.00 | £1,312.80 |
| | 881 | 1061 | 19 | ANCSBEN4C5219W | 798 | 2723 | **£1,012.00** | **£1,214.40** | £1,184.00 | £1,420.80 | £1,255.00 | £1,506.00 |
| | 926 | 1106 | 20 | ANCSBEN4C5220W | 840 | 2866 | **£1,038.00** | **£1,245.60** | £1,214.00 | £1,456.80 | £1,287.00 | £1,544.40 |
| | 1016 | 1196 | 22 | ANCSBEN4C5222W | 924 | 3153 | **£1,094.00** | **£1,312.80** | £1,280.00 | £1,536.00 | £1,357.00 | £1,628.40 |
| | 1061 | 1241 | 23 | ANCSBEN4C5223W | 966 | 3296 | **£1,120.00** | **£1,344.00** | £1,310.00 | £1,572.00 | £1,389.00 | £1,666.80 |
| | 1151 | 1331 | 25 | ANCSBEN4C5225W | 1050 | 3583 | **£1,242.00** | **£1,490.40** | £1,453.00 | £1,743.60 | £1,540.00 | £1,848.00 |
| | 1511 | 1691 | 33 | ANCSBEN4C5233W | 1386 | 4729 | **£1,484.00** | **£1,780.80** | £1,736.00 | £2,083.20 | £1,840.00 | £2,208.00 |
| | 1601 | 1781 | 35 | ANCSBEN4C5235W | 1470 | 5016 | **£1,539.00** | **£1,846.80** | £1,801.00 | £2,161.20 | £1,908.00 | £2,289.60 |
| | 1781 | 1961 | 39 | ANCSBEN4C5239W | 1638 | 5589 | **£1,695.00** | **£2,034.00** | £1,983.00 | £2,379.60 | £2,102.00 | £2,522.40 |
| | 1871 | 2051 | 41 | ANCSBEN4C5241W | 1722 | 5875 | **£1,750.00** | **£2,100.00** | £2,048.00 | £2,457.60 | £2,170.00 | £2,604.00 |
| | 2231 | 2411 | 49 | ANCSBEN4C5249W | 2058 | 7022 | **£2,092.00** | **£2,510.40** | £2,448.00 | £2,937.60 | £2,594.00 | £3,112.80 |

Solid timber Ash Bench top supplied as standard. Please specify (Oak, or Walnut) at time of order.

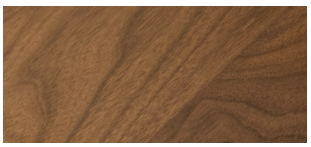
**Bench top options:**
Ash supplied as standard. Please specify at the time of order if you require Oak or Walnut.



Ash Bench top (standard)



Oak Bench top

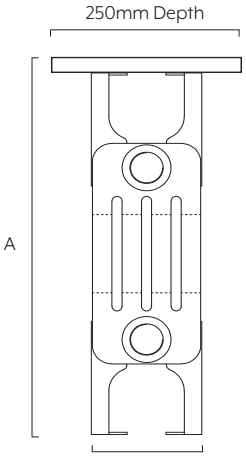


Walnut Bench top

*Please note:*
*Colours shown are for guidance only. As wood is a natural material, variations in colour and grain will occur, and the finished product may differ slightly from the images shown.*

4 Column made to order prices for RAL Colours (please specify finish at time of order)
***Please add 10% to the RAL price to work out your Special or Feature Finish price.***

| Height A(mm) | Radiator Width B(mm) | Bench Width C(mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Ash Top Ex VAT | Ash Top Inc VAT | Oak Top Ex VAT | Oak Top Inc VAT | Walnut Top Ex VAT | Walnut Top Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | | UP TO 4 WEEKS | | UP TO 4 WEEKS | | UP TO 4 WEEKS | |
| 521 | 476 | 656 | 10 | ANCSBEN4C5210R | 420 | 1433 | £797.50 | £957.00 | £932.50 | £1,119.00 | £988.75 | £1,186.50 |
| | 566 | 746 | 12 | ANCSBEN4C5212R | 504 | 1720 | £950.00 | £1,140.00 | £1,111.25 | £1,333.50 | £1,177.50 | £1,413.00 |
| | 611 | 791 | 13 | ANCSBEN4C5213R | 546 | 1863 | £985.00 | £1,182.00 | £1,152.50 | £1,383.00 | £1,221.25 | £1,465.50 |
| | 656 | 836 | 14 | ANCSBEN4C5214R | 588 | 2006 | £1,017.50 | £1,221.00 | £1,190.00 | £1,428.00 | £1,261.25 | £1,513.50 |
| | 701 | 881 | 15 | ANCSBEN4C5215R | 630 | 2150 | £1,102.50 | £1,323.00 | £1,290.00 | £1,548.00 | £1,367.50 | £1,641.00 |
| | 881 | 1061 | 19 | ANCSBEN4C5219R | 798 | 2723 | £1,265.00 | £1,518.00 | £1,480.00 | £1,776.00 | £1,568.75 | £1,882.50 |
| | 926 | 1106 | 20 | ANCSBEN4C5220R | 840 | 2866 | £1,297.50 | £1,557.00 | £1,517.50 | £1,821.00 | £1,608.75 | £1,930.50 |
| | 1016 | 1196 | 22 | ANCSBEN4C5222R | 924 | 3153 | £1,367.50 | £1,641.00 | £1,600.00 | £1,920.00 | £1,696.25 | £2,035.50 |
| | 1061 | 1241 | 23 | ANCSBEN4C5223R | 966 | 3296 | £1,400.00 | £1,680.00 | £1,637.50 | £1,965.00 | £1,736.25 | £2,083.50 |
| | 1151 | 1331 | 25 | ANCSBEN4C5225R | 1050 | 3583 | £1,552.50 | £1,863.00 | £1,816.25 | £2,179.50 | £1,925.00 | £2,310.00 |
| | 1511 | 1691 | 33 | ANCSBEN4C5233R | 1386 | 4729 | £1,855.00 | £2,226.00 | £2,170.00 | £2,604.00 | £2,300.00 | £2,760.00 |
| | 1601 | 1781 | 35 | ANCSBEN4C5235R | 1470 | 5016 | £1,923.75 | £2,308.50 | £2,251.25 | £2,701.50 | £2,385.00 | £2,862.00 |
| | 1781 | 1961 | 39 | ANCSBEN4C5239R | 1638 | 5589 | £2,118.75 | £2,542.50 | £2,478.75 | £2,974.50 | £2,627.50 | £3,153.00 |
| | 1871 | 2051 | 41 | ANCSBEN4C5241R | 1722 | 5875 | £2,187.50 | £2,625.00 | £2,560.00 | £3,072.00 | £2,712.50 | £3,255.00 |
| | 2231 | 2411 | 49 | ANCSBEN4C5249R | 2058 | 7022 | £2,615.00 | £3,138.00 | £3,060.00 | £3,672.00 | £3,242.50 | £3,891.00 |




Details of our RAL Colours, Special Finishes and Feature Finishes are outlined on page 140.
Solid timber Ash Bench top supplied as standard. Please specify (Oak, or Walnut) at time of order.

## 6 Column Stock White RAL 9016 with Ash Top sizes & prices (Oak & Walnut Tops delivered in up to 4 weeks)

| Height A(mm) | Radiator Width B(mm) | Bench Width C(mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Ash Top Ex VAT | Ash Top Inc VAT | Oak Top Ex VAT | Oak Top Inc VAT | Walnut Top Ex VAT | Walnut Top Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | | **48-72 HOURS** | | UP TO 4 WEEKS | | UP TO 4 WEEKS | |
| 521 | 476 | 656 | 10 | ANCSBEN6C5210W | 600 | 2047 | **£750.00** | **£900.00** | £878.00 | £1,053.60 | £930.00 | £1,116.00 |
| | 566 | 746 | 12 | ANCSBEN6C5212W | 720 | 2457 | **£904.00** | **£1,084.80** | £1,058.00 | £1,269.60 | £1,121.00 | £1,345.20 |
| | 611 | 791 | 13 | ANCSBEN6C5213W | 780 | 2661 | **£946.00** | **£1,135.20** | £1,107.00 | £1,328.40 | £1,173.00 | £1,407.60 |
| | 656 | 836 | 14 | ANCSBEN6C5214W | 840 | 2866 | **£995.00** | **£1,194.00** | £1,164.00 | £1,396.80 | £1,234.00 | £1,480.80 |
| | 701 | 881 | 15 | ANCSBEN6C5215W | 900 | 3071 | **£1,038.00** | **£1,245.60** | £1,214.00 | £1,456.80 | £1,287.00 | £1,544.40 |
| | 881 | 1061 | 19 | ANCSBEN6C5219W | 1140 | 3890 | **£1,215.00** | **£1,458.00** | £1,422.00 | £1,706.40 | £1,507.00 | £1,808.40 |
| | 1061 | 1241 | 23 | ANCSBEN6C5223W | 1380 | 4709 | **£1,399.00** | **£1,678.80** | £1,637.00 | £1,964.40 | £1,735.00 | £2,082.00 |
| | 1151 | 1331 | 25 | ANCSBEN6C5225W | 1500 | 5118 | **£1,621.00** | **£1,945.20** | £1,897.00 | £2,276.40 | £2,010.00 | £2,412.00 |
| | 1511 | 1691 | 33 | ANCSBEN6C5233W | 1980 | 6756 | **£2,010.00** | **£2,412.00** | £2,352.00 | £2,822.40 | £2,492.00 | £2,990.40 |



Ash Bench top (standard)



Oak Bench top



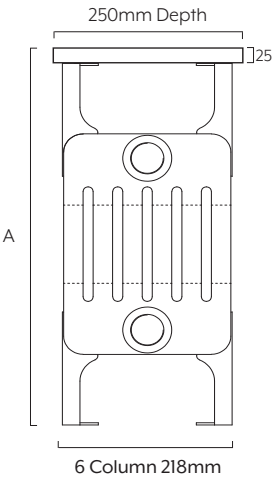
Walnut Bench top

Solid timber Ash Bench top supplied as standard. Please specify (Oak, or Walnut) at time of order.

6 Column made to order prices for RAL Colours (please specify finish at time of order)

***Please add 10% to the RAL price to work out your Special or Feature Finish price.***

| Height A(mm) | Radiator Width B(mm) | Bench Width C(mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Ash Top Ex VAT | Ash Top Inc VAT | Oak Top Ex VAT | Oak Top Inc VAT | Walnut Top Ex VAT | Walnut Top Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | | UP TO 4 WEEKS | | UP TO 4 WEEKS | | UP TO 4 WEEKS | |
| 521 | 476 | 656 | 10 | ANCSBEN6C5210R | 600 | 2047 | £937.50 | £1,125.00 | £1,097.50 | £1,317.00 | £1,162.50 | £1,395.00 |
| | 566 | 746 | 12 | ANCSBEN6C5212R | 720 | 2457 | £1,130.00 | £1,356.00 | £1,322.50 | £1,587.00 | £1,401.25 | £1,681.50 |
| | 611 | 791 | 13 | ANCSBEN6C5213R | 780 | 2661 | £1,182.50 | £1,419.00 | £1,383.75 | £1,660.50 | £1,466.25 | £1,759.50 |
| | 656 | 836 | 14 | ANCSBEN6C5214R | 840 | 2866 | £1,243.75 | £1,492.50 | £1,455.00 | £1,746.00 | £1,542.50 | £1,851.00 |
| | 701 | 881 | 15 | ANCSBEN6C5215R | 900 | 3071 | £1,297.50 | £1,557.00 | £1,517.50 | £1,821.00 | £1,608.75 | £1,930.50 |
| | 881 | 1061 | 19 | ANCSBEN6C5219R | 1140 | 3890 | £1,518.75 | £1,822.50 | £1,777.50 | £2,133.00 | £1,883.75 | £2,260.50 |
| | 1061 | 1241 | 23 | ANCSBEN6C5223R | 1380 | 4709 | £1,748.75 | £2,098.50 | £2,046.25 | £2,455.50 | £2,168.75 | £2,602.50 |
| | 1151 | 1331 | 25 | ANCSBEN6C5225R | 1500 | 5118 | £2,026.25 | £2,431.50 | £2,371.25 | £2,845.50 | £2,512.50 | £3,015.00 |
| | 1511 | 1691 | 33 | ANCSBEN6C5233R | 1980 | 6756 | £2,512.50 | £3,015.00 | £2,940.00 | £3,528.00 | £3,115.00 | £3,738.00 |




Solid timber Ash Bench top supplied as standard. Please specify (Oak, or Walnut) at time of order.

*Please note: Colours shown are for guidance only. As wood is a natural material, variations in colour and grain will occur, and the finished product may differ slightly from the images shown.*



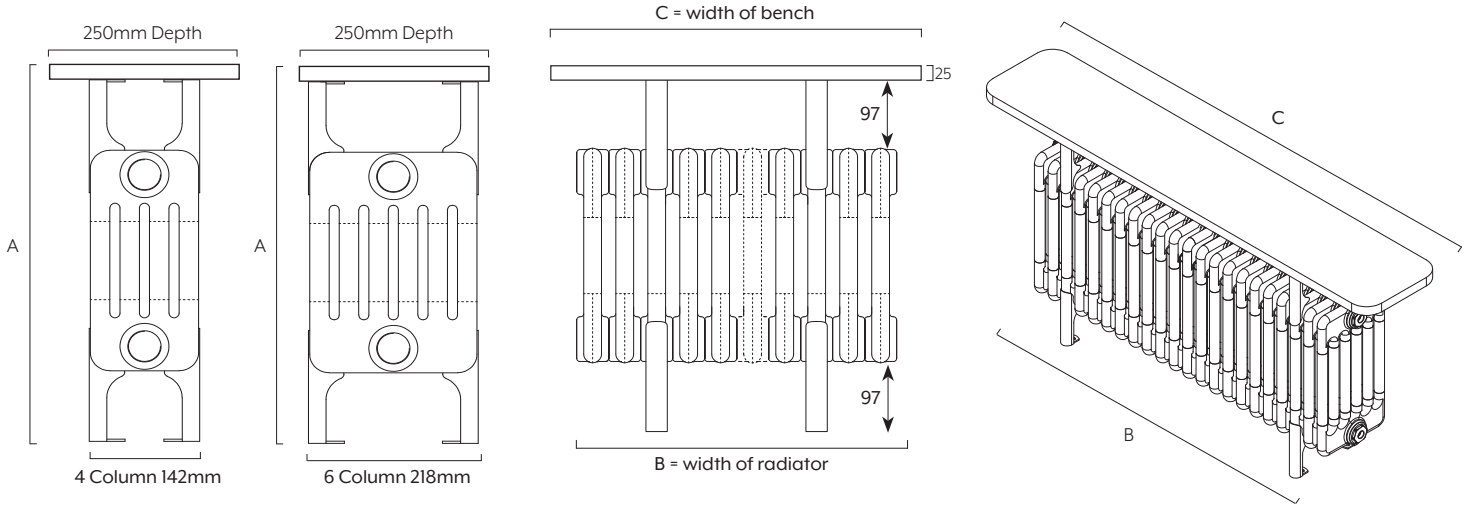
### Colours and Special Finish options (page 140)

***Please add 10% to the RAL price to work out your Special or Feature Finish price.***

The Ancona® Bench Seat Vertical is available in an extensive range of finishes, allowing it to be tailored to a wide variety of interior schemes. Details of our RAL Colours, Special Finishes and Feature Finishes are outlined on page 140.

**All 23 RAL colours are shown on page 216**

**Please note: Radiators widths up to 1151mm will be supplied with 2 feet. Radiators with widths of 1511mm and above will be supplied with 4 feet.**




Pipe centres = width of radiator (B) + valves

*Due to manufacturing tolerances widths may vary by +/- 2mm.*

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator.

# Ancona® Curved shown on page 29



High quality Italian design & manufacture
Steel Multi Column; 2, 3 & 4 column options with wall brackets or optional Welded Feet
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours, Bare Metal Lacquer & 31 Special Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Approximately 6-8 weeks from receipt of written sign off of technical drawings
Visit our website for further information **theradiatorcompany.co.uk.**


Vintage TRV & Pipe Covers



**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR VINTAGE TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY ANCONA® PURCHASE QUOTING **PROMOV2** AT TIME OF ORDER.


For all Vintage TRV finishes see page 118

Our Ancona® radiators can be curved to fit bay windows and around columns.

Alternative heights are available on request, please contact us on **01342 302250** if required. Radiators can be curved using up to 40 sections, minimum 10 sections (450mm).

As with all radiators, it is essential to know how much heat you need to keep your room comfortable. Use our online Heat Output Calculator to work out how much heat you will need for your room before you size your radiator.

Curving is a precise process and as such, accurate measurements and calculations must be made and checked before production can begin. Since our Ancona® Curved is made on a bespoke basis to your exact requirements, we have created an online tool to help make the process as easy as possible;

To order your curved radiator follow these simple steps;

1. Go to our website **theradiatorcompany.co.uk** and select the 'Curved Ancona®' in the column section, read the curved specification instructions which explains how to measure for your curved radiator
2. Select 'Buy Radiator' to use our online Curved Radiator Builder, please then fill in all sections.
3. When you have reviewed the technical specification, double-check everything is correct to see how your radiator will fit in your space
4. Print the technical specification pdf and sign all pages once you are happy with the details
5. Use the signed technical specification to place your order with your Installer / local merchant, the merchant will need to provide a copy of the signed drawing when placing the order.

Alternatively, provide the measurements to your installer/ merchant who can then place an order with us, we will create the drawings which you will need to check and sign off. However, additional time will be required for us to have drawings made and sent to you for approval, the order will remain on hold until the signed drawings are returned to us, we can then start the production process.

**Please note; once you have signed off your drawings and ordered your curved radiator it cannot be cancelled or returned.**

Ancona® Curved 2 column (output by section)

| Height (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Lacquer & Colours Ex VAT | Lacquer & Colours Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | 6-8 WEEKS FROM SIGN OFF | | | |
| 300 | ANCC2C30 | 23 | 78 | £57.38 | £68.86 | £64.25 | £77.10 |
| 400 | ANCC2C40 | 30 | 102 | £58.50 | £70.20 | £65.65 | £78.78 |
| 500 | ANCC2C50 | 36 | 123 | £59.49 | £71.39 | £66.89 | £80.27 |
| 600 | ANCC2C60 | 43 | 147 | £60.09 | £72.11 | £67.64 | £81.17 |
| 750 | ANCC2C75 | 52 | 177 | £61.25 | £73.50 | £69.09 | £82.91 |

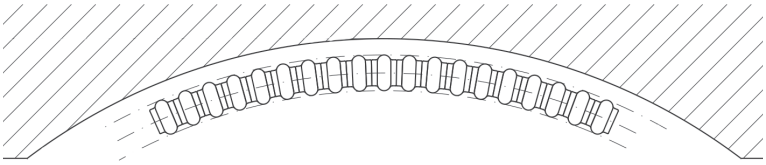
Ancona® Curved 3 column (output by section)

| Height (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Lacquer & Colours Ex VAT | Lacquer & Colours Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | 6-8 WEEKS FROM SIGN OFF | | | |
| 300 | ANCC3C30 | 32 | 109 | £60.05 | £72.06 | £67.59 | £81.11 |
| 400 | ANCC3C40 | 42 | 143 | £62.48 | £74.98 | £70.62 | £84.74 |
| 500 | ANCC3C50 | 51 | 174 | £64.12 | £76.94 | £72.67 | £87.20 |
| 600 | ANCC3C60 | 60 | 205 | £64.46 | £77.35 | £73.10 | £87.72 |
| 750 | ANCC3C75 | 74 | 252 | £67.43 | £80.92 | £76.81 | £92.17 |

Ancona® Curved 4 column (output by section)

| Height (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Lacquer & Colours Ex VAT | Lacquer & Colours Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | 6-8 WEEKS FROM SIGN OFF | | | |
| 300 | ANCC4C30 | 42 | 143 | £63.98 | £76.78 | £72.50 | £87.00 |
| 400 | ANCC4C40 | 54 | 184 | £65.70 | £78.84 | £74.65 | £89.58 |
| 500 | ANCC4C50 | 66 | 225 | £68.33 | £82.00 | £77.94 | £93.53 |
| 600 | ANCC4C60 | 79 | 270 | £71.61 | £85.93 | £82.04 | £98.45 |
| 750 | ANCC4C75 | 96 | 328 | £72.70 | £87.24 | £83.40 | £100.08 |

Internal Ancona® Curved



## Kits for Welded Feet

**Note: Please remember to add 97mm to the height of the Ancona section you have chosen if you are using Welded Feet.**

| Sections | Model | No. of Feet | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Lacquer & Colours Ex VAT | Lacquer & Colours Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | 6-8 WEEKS FROM SIGN OFF | | | |
| Up to 20 Sections | PPANCOWFKIT2 | 2 | £126.00 | £151.20 | £157.50 | £189.00 |
| 21-39 (odd number of sections) | PPANCOWFKIT3 | 3 | £189.00 | £226.80 | £236.25 | £283.50 |
| 22-40 (even number of sections) | PPANCOWFKIT4 | 4 | £252.00 | £302.40 | £315.00 | £378.00 |




*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately.
Order any of our selected valves and matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator.

# Ancona® Electric shown on pages 30-31

New Finishes

Radiator 10 Year Guarantee

Element 2 Year Guarantee

Electric



High quality Italian design & manufacture
Steel Multi Column in 2, 3 & 5 column options
Eco Design. 1200mm cable with pilot wire. Reversible for left or right power input.
10 year guarantee on the radiator. 2 year guarantee on the element

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours & 31 Special Finishes.
**NEW Bare Metal Lacquer finish available.**
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

**Stock Sizes: 48-72 Hours.** Made to Order Colours: Up to 5 weeks,
Made to Order Bare Metal Lacquer: Up to 7 weeks.

Our Ancona Electric range features a new element design with 2, 3 and 5 column options, available in both horizontal and vertical formats, and is now available in a new bare metal lacquer finish. It combines the classic Ancona look with the convenience of a fully controllable electric element operated via an IR remote control. Function modes include a customisable weekly programme, Adaptive Start-up Control, child lock, comfort, Eco, antifreeze, holiday and standby modes, plus open window detection and pilot wire compatibility for home automation.

## 2 Column Vertical Stock options White RAL 9016

| Height (mm) | Width B (mm) | Columns | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Colours Ex VAT | Colours Inc VAT | Bare Metal Lacquer Ex VAT | Bare Metal Lacquer Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | 48-72 HOURS | |
| 1853 | 420 | 2 | 8 | ANCR2C1842E | 750 | **£558.00** | **£669.60** | £697.50 | £837.00 | **£608.00** | **£729.60** |
| | 465 | | 9 | ANCR2C1846E | 1000 | **£593.00** | **£711.60** | £741.25 | £889.50 | **£649.00** | **£778.80** |
| | 555 | | 11 | ANCR2C1855E | 1250 | **£661.00** | **£793.20** | £826.25 | £991.50 | **£748.00** | **£897.60** |
| | 645 | | 13 | ANCR2C1864E | 1500 | **£730.00** | **£876.00** | £912.50 | £1,095.00 | **£838.00** | **£1,005.60** |

## 3 Column Horizontal Stock options White RAL 9016

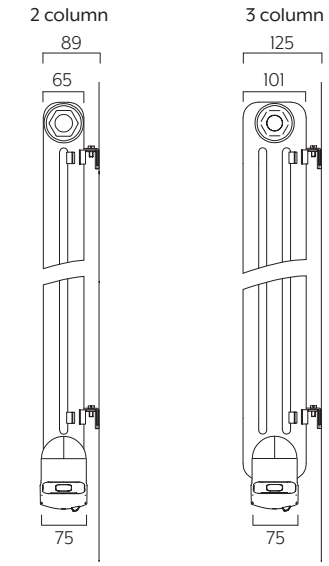
| Height (mm) | Width B (mm) | Columns | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Colours Ex VAT | Colours Inc VAT | Bare Metal Lacquer Ex VAT | Bare Metal Lacquer Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | 48-72 HOURS | |
| 653 | 600 | 3 | 12 | ANCR3C6560E | 750 | **£527.00** | **£632.40** | £658.75 | £790.50 | **£580.00** | **£696.00** |
| | 735 | | 15 | ANCR3C6573E | 1000 | **£589.00** | **£706.80** | £736.25 | £883.50 | **£633.00** | **£759.60** |
| | 870 | | 18 | ANCR3C6587E | 1250 | **£650.00** | **£780.00** | £812.50 | £975.00 | **£695.00** | **£834.00** |
| | 1005 | | 21 | ANCR3C6510E | 1500 | **£711.00** | **£853.20** | £888.75 | £1,066.50 | **£757.00** | **£908.40** |

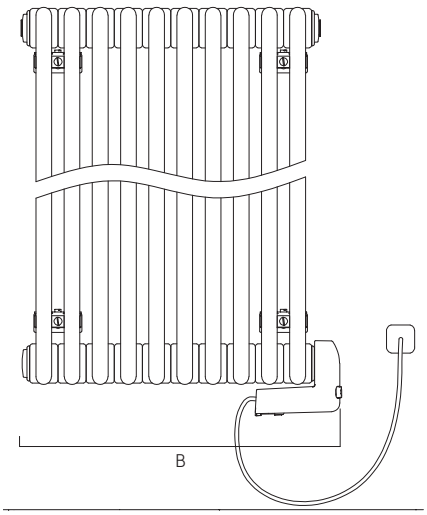
3 Column Horizontal Made to order

| Height (mm) | Width B (mm) | Columns | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Colours Ex VAT | Colours Inc VAT | Bare Metal Lacquer Ex VAT | Bare Metal Lacquer Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 7 WEEKS | |
| 653 | 510 | 3 | 10 | ANCR3C6551E | 500 | £487.00 | £584.40 | £608.75 | £730.50 | £536.00 | £643.20 |
| | 1275 | | 27 | ANCR3C6512E | 2000 | £832.00 | £998.40 | £1,040.00 | £1,248.00 | £937.00 | £1,124.40 |

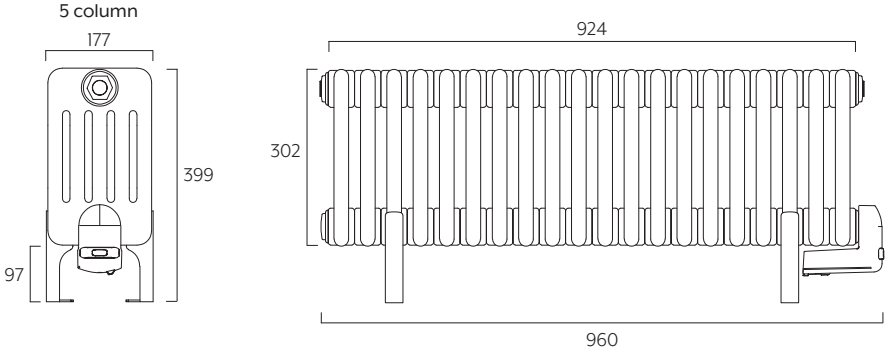
5 Column Horizontal Made to order - supplied with welded feet only

| Height (mm) | Width B (mm) | Columns | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Colours Ex VAT | Colours Inc VAT | Bare Metal Lacquer Ex VAT | Bare Metal Lacquer Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 7 WEEKS | |
| 399 | 960 | 5 | 20 | ANCR5C3996E | 1000 | £800.00 | £960.00 | £1,000.00 | £1,200.00 | £881.00 | £1,057.20 |




2 & 3 Column Ancona Electric radiators must be hung a minimum of 97mm off the floor




Element Remote Controller

Supplied with every Ancona Electric radiator.



® Ancona is a registered trademark of IRSAP UK Limited.

# Relax Hybrid shown on page 33

High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Fan assisted radiator with a cooling option
Suitable for low-temperature systems and heat pumps.

Available in 5 colours: Matt White, Grey Skies, Grey Sparkle, Carbon & Sand.
Optional LED lighting system. Touch display on side of radiator, Insulation Class I
Horizontal models are configurable with right or left connections, please specify at time of order.

Delivered in up to 6 weeks



**Innovative heating and cooling combination, with a fan coil assisted radiator and cooling functions.**
**Heats in winter and with appropriate system specification acts as a cooling unit in summer.**

- Available in 2 heights; 650 and 1800mm
- 4 widths; 630, 920, 1120 and 1320mm
- Slimline contemporary design
- 3 operating modes (see below)
- Horizontal models are configurable with right or left connections.
- Choice of 5 colours (see below)
- LED lighting system (optional).



The onboard control panel, allows you to set your required room temperature, season (summer or winter), and the operation mode:

**Automatic Mode;** auto-regulation of the fan speed from a minimum value to maximum, to achieve the required temperature.

**Night Mode;** fan speed is reduced to guarantee quiet operation & comfort.

**Boost Mode;** gives maximum available power immediately, in both heating and cooling modes. As the room temperature reaches the required value, the fan speed is automatically reduced to save energy.



To work as an air cooler the Relax Hybrid should be connected to a system powered by a heat pump, and which has been designed to manage the circulation of cold water.

When operating in air cooling mode, the Relax Hybrid automatically isolates the heating components to prevent the formation of condensation.
For correct installation, it is essential for the system to have, a hot/insulated cold water supply, an electric connection and a facility to drain off condensation when operating in air cooling mode.

When installed in a traditional system with a boiler, the Relax Hybrid guarantees maximum heating efficiency, thanks to its hybrid operation utilising both radiant heat and fan assisted air movement. This method, quickly reaches and maintains the ideal temperature throughout the room.

## Relax Hybrid Finishes

**Please call customer services for sample swatches.**


Grey Sparkle


Grey Skies


Carbon


Matt White


Sand

Please note all Relax Hybrid models are supplied with a Grey Sparkle frame.

# Relax Hybrid shown on page 33

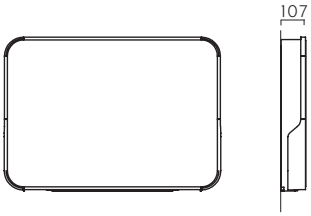
High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Fan assisted radiator with a cooling option
Suitable for low-temperature systems and heat pumps.

Available in 5 colours: Matt White, Grey Skies, Grey Sparkle, Carbon & Sand.
Optional LED lighting system. Touch display on side of radiator, Insulation Class I
Horizontal models are configurable with right or left connections, please specify at time of order.

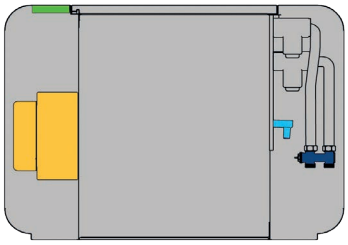
Delivered in up to 6 weeks



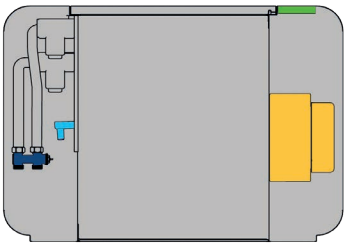
| Pipe centres left to right | Depth from wall |
|---|---|
| 50mm | 107 |




Water supply for right-hand option (front view)



Water supply for left-hand option (front view)



**Key:**

- Pipe centres 50mm
- Condensation drainage tray
- Electric unit
- Touch display

Horizontal Made to order options -without LED

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Colours Ex VAT | Colours Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | NIGHT MODE | | AUTO MODE | | BOOST MODE | | UP TO 6 WEEKS | |
| 650 | 920 | REHYH6592 | 1403 | 4787 | 2394 | 8168 | 2675 | 9127 | £1,651.00 | £1,981.20 |
| | 1120 | REHYH6511 | 1547 | 5278 | 2701 | 9216 | 3154 | 10761 | £1,824.00 | £2,188.80 |
| | 1320 | REHYH6513 | 2028 | 6920 | 3529 | 12041 | 3946 | 13464 | £1,998.00 | £2,397.60 |

Horizontal Made to order options -with LED

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Colours Ex VAT | Colours Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | NIGHT MODE | | AUTO MODE | | BOOST MODE | | UP TO 6 WEEKS | |
| 650 | 920 | REHYLEDH6592 | 1403 | 4787 | 2394 | 8168 | 2675 | 9127 | £1,911.00 | £2,293.20 |
| | 1120 | REHYLEDH6511 | 1547 | 5278 | 2701 | 9216 | 3154 | 10761 | £2,085.00 | £2,502.00 |
| | 1320 | REHYLEDH6513 | 2028 | 6920 | 3529 | 12041 | 3946 | 13464 | £2,258.00 | £2,709.60 |

Please specify right or left handed at time of order.

| Sound Data | Horizontal 650 x 920 | | | Horizontal 650 x 1120 | | | Horizontal 650 x 1320 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sound Data**** | NIGHT MODE | AUTO MODE | BOOST MODE | NIGHT MODE | AUTO MODE | BOOST MODE | NIGHT MODE | AUTO MODE | BOOST MODE |
| Sound Power **dB(A)** | 34,4 | 52,1 | 56,3 | 34,0 | 51,2 | 55,6 | 33,9 | 51,3 | 55,8 |
| Sound pressure (2 m) **dB(A)** | 20,8 | 36,4 | 40,4 | 20,3 | 35,5 | 39,9 | 18,7 | 34,9 | 39,3 |

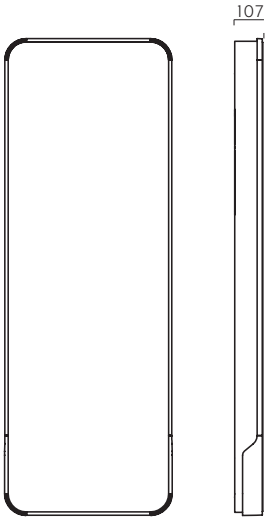
Vertical Made to order options -without LED

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Colours Ex VAT | Colours Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | NIGHT MODE | | AUTO MODE | | BOOST MODE | | UP TO 6 WEEKS | |
| 1800 | 630 | REHYV1863 | 1636 | 5582 | 2758 | 9410 | 3093 | 10553 | £2,345.00 | £2,814.00 |

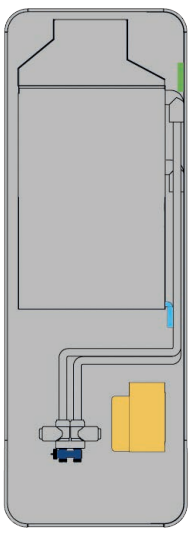
Vertical Made to order options -with LED

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Colours Ex VAT | Colours Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | NIGHT MODE | | AUTO MODE | | BOOST MODE | | UP TO 6 WEEKS | |
| 1800 | 630 | REHYLEDV1863 | 1636 | 5582 | 2758 | 9410 | 3093 | 10553 | £2,606.00 | £3,127.20 |

| Sound Data | Vertical 1800 x 630 | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Sound Data**** | NIGHT MODE | AUTO MODE | BOOST MODE |
| Sound Power **dB(A)** | 33,7 | 51,7 | 56,0 |
| Sound pressure (2 m) **dB(A)** | 19,7 | 34,5 | 38,8 |




Vertical front view drawing



**Key:**

- Pipe centres 50mm
- Condensation drainage tray
- Electric unit
- Touch display

# Relax Air shown on page 34

High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Designer radiator with integrated fans for increased output.
Touch button control - turns the fans on or off and sets desired fan speed
Suitable for low-temperature systems and heat pumps.
Can be controlled by third-party home automation using a pilot wire.
12v adaptor included

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours and 31 Special Finishes
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Delivered in up to 9 weeks



A cost effective solution to boost output for radiators in small spaces and for low temperature/renewable energy systems. A series of quiet, low voltage fans can be engaged to increase heat output, boosting the effectiveness of smaller radiators and those running on lower flow temperatures.

Horizontal

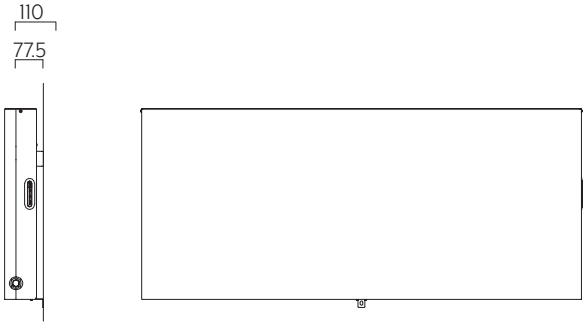
| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Colours Ex VAT | Colours Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FAN SPEED. 0 | | FAN SPEED. 1 | | FAN SPEED. 2 | | FAN SPEED. 3 | | UP TO 9 WEEKS | | UP TO 9 WEEKS | |
| 543 | 602 | REAIH5460 | 521 | 1778 | 922 | 3146 | 1027 | 3504 | 1208 | 4122 | £1,006.00 | £1,207.20 | £1,257.50 | £1,509.00 |
| | 818 | REAIH5481 | 691 | 2358 | 1255 | 4282 | 1403 | 4787 | 1657 | 5654 | £1,159.00 | £1,390.80 | £1,448.75 | £1,738.50 |
| | 1034 | REAIH5410 | 862 | 2941 | 1609 | 5490 | 1805 | 6159 | 2143 | 7312 | £1,323.00 | £1,587.60 | £1,653.75 | £1,984.50 |
| | 1250 | REAIH5412 | 1014 | 3460 | 1911 | 6521 | 2146 | 7322 | 2555 | 8718 | £1,483.00 | £1,779.60 | £1,853.75 | £2,224.50 |
| | 1412 | REAIH5414 | 1129 | 3852 | 2184 | 7452 | 2456 | 8380 | 2930 | 9998 | £1,590.00 | £1,908.00 | £1,987.50 | £2,385.00 |
| 673 | 818 | REAIH6781 | 845 | 2883 | 1377 | 4699 | 1537 | 5244 | 1811 | 6179 | £1,238.00 | £1,485.60 | £1,547.50 | £1,857.00 |
| | 1034 | REAIH6710 | 1068 | 3644 | 1741 | 5941 | 1943 | 6630 | 2289 | 7810 | £1,408.00 | £1,689.60 | £1,760.00 | £2,112.00 |
| | 1250 | REAIH6712 | 1291 | 4405 | 2232 | 7616 | 2505 | 8547 | 2978 | 10161 | £1,607.00 | £1,928.40 | £2,008.75 | £2,410.50 |
| | 1412 | REAIH6714 | 1458 | 4975 | 2521 | 8602 | 2829 | 9653 | 3364 | 11478 | £1,731.00 | £2,077.20 | £2,163.75 | £2,596.50 |
| 823 | 1034 | REAIH8210 | 1190 | 4060 | 1933 | 6596 | 2165 | 7387 | 2568 | 8762 | £1,500.00 | £1,800.00 | £1,875.00 | £2,250.00 |
| | 1250 | REAIH8212 | 1439 | 4910 | 2376 | 8107 | 2666 | 9097 | 3170 | 10816 | £1,679.00 | £2,014.80 | £2,098.75 | £2,518.50 |
| | 1412 | REAIH8214 | 1625 | 5545 | 2717 | 9271 | 3054 | 10421 | 3637 | 12410 | £1,855.00 | £2,226.00 | £2,318.75 | £2,782.50 |

Horizontal- Sound Pressure

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Sound Pressure (2m) dB (A) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FAN SPEED. 1 | FAN SPEED. 2 | FAN SPEED. 3 |
| 543 | 602 | REAIH5460 | 31 | 31 | 36 |

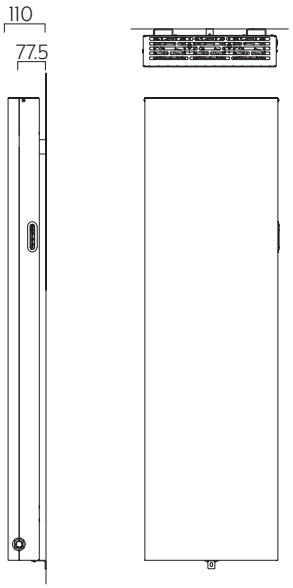
For details of all sound pressures please call customer services on
01342 302250 or visit https://www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk/relax-air.html

| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width - 7mm + valves | 77.5mm | 110mm |




Vertical

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Colours Ex VAT | Colours Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FAN SPEED. 0 | | FAN SPEED. 1 | | FAN SPEED. 2 | | FAN SPEED. 3 | | UP TO 9 WEEKS | | UP TO 9 WEEKS | |
| 1343 | 386 | REAIV1338 | 730 | 2491 | 966 | 3296 | 1054 | 3596 | 1201 | 4098 | £1,085.00 | £1,302.00 | £1,356.25 | £1,627.50 |
| | 494 | REAIV1349 | 934 | 3187 | 1237 | 4221 | 1349 | 4603 | 1537 | 5244 | £1,213.00 | £1,455.60 | £1,516.25 | £1,819.50 |
| 1643 | 386 | REAIV1638 | 867 | 2958 | 1082 | 3692 | 1178 | 4020 | 1339 | 4569 | £1,149.00 | £1,378.80 | £1,436.25 | £1,723.50 |
| | 494 | REAIV1649 | 1110 | 3787 | 1384 | 4722 | 1508 | 5146 | 1714 | 5848 | £1,328.00 | £1,593.60 | £1,660.00 | £1,992.00 |
| | 602 | REAIV1660 | 1353 | 4617 | 1687 | 5756 | 1837 | 6268 | 2088 | 7125 | £1,504.00 | £1,804.80 | £1,880.00 | £2,256.00 |
| 1943 | 386 | REAIV1938 | 1048 | 3576 | 1230 | 4197 | 1311 | 4473 | 1443 | 4924 | £1,235.00 | £1,482.00 | £1,543.75 | £1,852.50 |
| | 494 | REAIV1949 | 1341 | 4576 | 1574 | 5371 | 1678 | 5726 | 1847 | 6302 | £1,397.00 | £1,676.40 | £1,746.25 | £2,095.50 |
| | 602 | REAIV1960 | 1634 | 5575 | 1918 | 6544 | 2045 | 6978 | 2251 | 7681 | £1,586.00 | £1,903.20 | £1,982.50 | £2,379.00 |




Vertical- Sound Pressure

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Sound Pressure (2m) dB (A) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FAN SPEED. 1 | FAN SPEED. 2 | FAN SPEED. 3 |
| 1943 | 386 | REAIV1938 | 28 | 26 | 32 |

For details of all sound pressures please call customer services on
01342 302250 or visit https://www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk/relax-air.html

# Relax Style shown on page 35



High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Modern designer casing and radiator with hidden valve unit and flexible hose connections, for ease of fitting and minimising exposed pipework.
Touch button control - turns the fans on or off and sets desired fan speed
Suitable for low-temperature systems and heat pumps.
Pilot wire for home automation.
Optional Ideal TRV head available see bottom of page for details.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours & 31 Special Finishes
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

Delivered in up to 9 weeks

This stylish modern design has the ability to boost heat output with its series of quiet, low voltage fans. Three fan speeds allow heat output to be boosted by a factor of up to 2.5 in horizontal models and 1.5 in vertical. Supplied with a concealed hydraulic connection system, with valve body and lockshield, connected via flexible hoses. An optional thermostatic head can be fitted to the valve body.

Horizontal

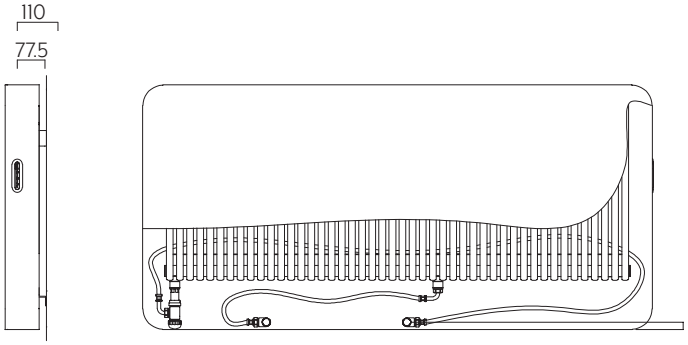
| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Colours Ex VAT | Colours Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FAN SPEED. 0 | | FAN SPEED. 1 | | FAN SPEED. 2 | | FAN SPEED. 3 | | UP TO 9 WEEKS | | UP TO 9 WEEKS | |
| 653 | 712 | RESTH6571 | 533 | 1819 | 940 | 3207 | 1048 | 3576 | 1234 | 4211 | £1,475.00 | £1,770.00 | £1,843.75 | £2,212.50 |
| | 928 | RESTH6592 | 704 | 2402 | 1339 | 4569 | 1492 | 5091 | 1754 | 5985 | £1,694.00 | £2,032.80 | £2,117.50 | £2,541.00 |
| | 1144 | RESTH6511 | 875 | 2986 | 1634 | 5575 | 1819 | 6207 | 2135 | 7285 | £1,859.00 | £2,230.80 | £2,323.75 | £2,788.50 |
| | 1360 | RESTH6513 | 1024 | 3494 | 1913 | 6527 | 2131 | 7271 | 2506 | 8551 | £2,032.00 | £2,438.40 | £2,540.00 | £3,048.00 |
| | 1522 | RESTH6515 | 1136 | 3876 | 2132 | 7275 | 2374 | 8100 | 2792 | 9527 | £2,151.00 | £2,581.20 | £2,688.75 | £3,226.50 |
| 783 | 928 | RESTH7892 | 821 | 2801 | 1450 | 4948 | 1621 | 5531 | 1914 | 6531 | £1,760.00 | £2,112.00 | £2,200.00 | £2,640.00 |
| | 1144 | RESTH7811 | 1012 | 3453 | 1788 | 6101 | 1998 | 6817 | 2360 | 8053 | £1,947.00 | £2,336.40 | £2,433.75 | £2,920.50 |
| | 1360 | RESTH7813 | 1204 | 4108 | 2126 | 7254 | 2375 | 8104 | 2805 | 9571 | £2,148.00 | £2,577.60 | £2,685.00 | £3,222.00 |
| | 1522 | RESTH7815 | 1347 | 4596 | 2379 | 8117 | 2658 | 9069 | 3139 | 10711 | £2,281.00 | £2,737.20 | £2,851.25 | £3,421.50 |

Horizontal - Sound Pressure

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Sound Pressure (2m) dB (A) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FAN SPEED. 1 | FAN SPEED. 2 | FAN SPEED. 3 |
| 653 | 712 | RESTH6571 | 31 | 31 | 36 |

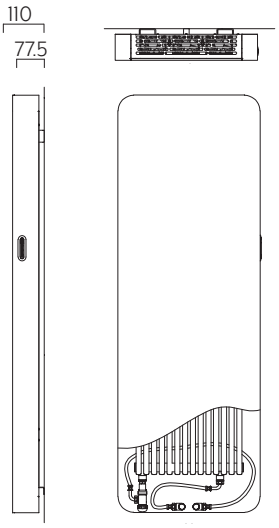
For details of all sound pressures please call customer services on 01342 302250 or visit https://www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk/relax-style.html

| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width less 200mm | 77.5mm | 110mm |




Vertical

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Colours Ex VAT | Colours Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FAN SPEED. 0 | | FAN SPEED. 1 | | FAN SPEED. 2 | | FAN SPEED. 3 | | UP TO 9 WEEKS | | UP TO 9 WEEKS | |
| 933 | 496 | RESTV9349 | 480 | 1638 | 751 | 2563 | 826 | 2818 | 949 | 3238 | £1,456.00 | £1,747.20 | £1,820.00 | £2,184.00 |
| | 604 | RESTV9360 | 584 | 1993 | 914 | 3119 | 1004 | 3426 | 1155 | 3941 | £1,564.00 | £1,876.80 | £1,955.00 | £2,346.00 |
| 1453 | 496 | RESTV1449 | 802 | 2737 | 1053 | 3593 | 1141 | 3893 | 1289 | 4398 | £1,694.00 | £2,032.80 | £2,117.50 | £2,541.00 |
| | 604 | RESTV1460 | 976 | 3330 | 1282 | 4374 | 1390 | 4743 | 1569 | 5354 | £1,836.00 | £2,203.20 | £2,295.00 | £2,754.00 |
| 1753 | 496 | RESTV1749 | 949 | 3238 | 1178 | 4020 | 1271 | 4337 | 1424 | 4859 | £1,882.00 | £2,258.40 | £2,352.50 | £2,823.00 |
| | 604 | RESTV1760 | 1155 | 3941 | 1434 | 4893 | 1548 | 5282 | 1734 | 5917 | £2,039.00 | £2,446.80 | £2,548.75 | £3,058.50 |
| | 712 | RESTV1771 | 1362 | 4647 | 1691 | 5770 | 1824 | 6224 | 2044 | 6974 | £2,205.00 | £2,646.00 | £2,756.25 | £3,307.50 |




Vertical- Sound Pressure

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Sound Pressure (2m) dB (A) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FAN SPEED. 1 | FAN SPEED. 2 | FAN SPEED. 3 |
| 1753 | 496 | RESTV1749 | 22 | 28 | 34 |

| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width less 50mm | 77.5mm | 110mm |

For details of all sound pressures please call customer services on 01342 302250 or visit https://www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk/relax-style.html

### Optional Ideal TRV Head

Optional Ideal TRV head that can be fitted on the bottom left of the radiator. Available in White, Chrome (shown right) as well as Antique Brass, Antique Copper, Black and Nickel. See page 117 for all finishes. Please specify the finish at the time of order.



| Description | Model | Price Ex VAT | Price Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| Ideal TRV Head | VVIDETRVHD | £113.00 | £135.60 |

# Termal shown on pages 36-37

High quality design & manufacture.
Extruded Aluminium radiator with low water content
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

Matt White or Flat Anthracite as standard
Plus 188 RAL colours. All finishes will have a light texture.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL chart.

**Stock Matt White or Flat Anthracite: 48-72 Hours.**
Made to Order RAL Colours: Up to 4 weeks.





**Ideal TRV & Pipe Covers**

**SAVE £45***
**WHEN YOU BUY OUR IDEAL TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY DESIGNER PURCHASE. QUOTE PROMOV1 AT TIME OF ORDER.**

Available in White or Chrome.

| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width + valves | 34mm-43mm | 74mm-83mm |

## Horizontal

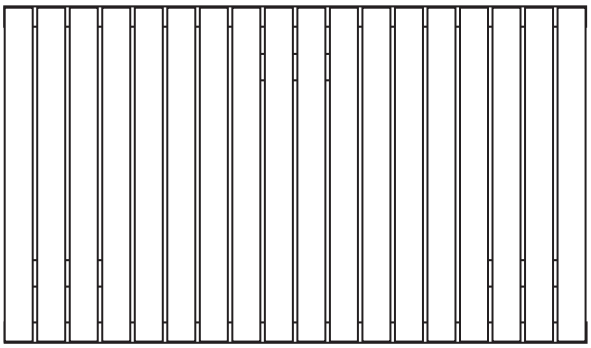
| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Matt White & Flat Anthracite Ex VAT | Matt White & Flat Anthracite Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | **48-72 HOURS** | | UP TO 4 WEEKS | |
| 575 | 596 | TERMSH575911 | 561 | 1914 | **£321.00** | **£385.20** | £401.25 | £481.50 |
| | 977 | TERMSH579718 | 918 | 3132 | **£519.00** | **£622.80** | £648.75 | £778.50 |
| | 1195 | TERMSH571122 | 1122 | 3828 | **£633.00** | **£759.60** | £791.25 | £949.50 |
| | 1359 | TERMSH571325 | 1275 | 4350 | **£716.00** | **£859.20** | £895.00 | £1,074.00 |

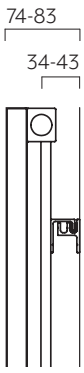
## Vertical

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Matt White & Flat Anthracite Ex VAT | Matt White & Flat Anthracite Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | **48-72 HOURS** | | UP TO 4 WEEKS | |
| 1775 | 323 | TERMSV173206 | 762 | 2600 | **£374.00** | **£448.80** | £467.50 | £561.00 |
| | 432 | TERMSV174308 | 1016 | 3467 | **£493.00** | **£591.60** | £616.25 | £739.50 |
| | 486 | TERMSV174809 | 1143 | 3900 | **£552.00** | **£662.40** | £690.00 | £828.00 |
| | 596 | TERMSV175911 | 1397 | 4767 | **£671.00** | **£805.20** | £838.75 | £1,006.50 |

**Please note due to manufacturing tolerances widths shown may vary by +/- 2mm.**

**Please note all finishes will have a light texture.**






Top view



*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV1W (white), PROMOV1C (chrome).

# Gravina shown on pages 38-39

High quality design & manufacture.
Extruded Aluminium radiator with low water content
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

Matt White or Flat Anthracite as standard
Plus 188 RAL colours. All finishes will have a light texture.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL chart.

**Stock Matt White or Flat Anthracite: 48-72 Hours.**
Made to Order RAL Colours: Up to 4 weeks.

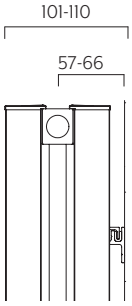




**SAVE £45***
**WHEN YOU BUY OUR IDEAL TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY DESIGNER PURCHASE. QUOTE PROMOV1 AT TIME OF ORDER.**

Available in White or Chrome.

| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width + valves | 57mm-66mm | 101mm-110mm |



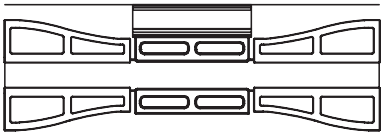

**Horizontal**

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Matt White & Flat Anthracite Ex VAT | Matt White & Flat Anthracite Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 4 WEEKS | |
| 580 | 775 | GRAVDH587708 | 820 | 2798 | **£389.00** | **£466.80** | £486.25 | £583.50 |
| | 965 | GRAVDH589610 | 1026 | 3501 | **£483.00** | **£579.60** | £603.75 | £724.50 |
| | 1345 | GRAVDH581314 | 1436 | 4900 | **£671.00** | **£805.20** | £838.75 | £1,006.50 |

**Vertical**

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Matt White & Flat Anthracite Ex VAT | Matt White & Flat Anthracite Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 4 WEEKS | |
| 1780 | 300 | GRAVDV173003 | 810 | 2764 | **£363.00** | **£435.60** | £453.75 | £544.50 |
| | 395 | GRAVDV173904 | 1080 | 3685 | **£474.00** | **£568.80** | £592.50 | £711.00 |
| | 490 | GRAVDV174905 | 1350 | 4606 | **£584.00** | **£700.80** | £730.00 | £876.00 |
| | 585 | GRAVDV175806 | 1620 | 5527 | **£694.00** | **£832.80** | £867.50 | £1,041.00 |

Top view



Please note due to manufacturing tolerances widths shown may vary by +/- 2mm. Please note all finishes will have a light texture.

# Mezzola shown on pages 44-45

High quality design & manufacture.
Extruded Aluminium radiator with low water content
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

Matt White or Flat Anthracite as standard
Plus 188 RAL colours. All finishes will have a light texture.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL chart.

**Stock Matt White or Flat Anthracite: 48-72 Hours.**
Made to Order RAL Colours: Up to 4 weeks.

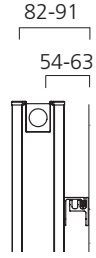




**SAVE £45***
**WHEN YOU BUY OUR IDEAL TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY DESIGNER PURCHASE. QUOTE PROMOV1 AT TIME OF ORDER.**

Available in White or Chrome.

| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width + valves | 54mm-63mm | 82mm-91mm |




**Horizontal**

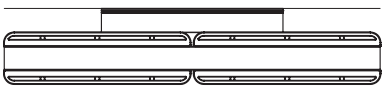
| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Matt White & Flat Anthracite Ex VAT | Matt White & Flat Anthracite Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 4 WEEKS | |
| 580 | 812 | MEZZDH588104 | 580 | 1979 | **£375.00** | **£450.00** | £468.75 | £562.50 |
| | 1016 | MEZZDH581005 | 725 | 2474 | **£465.00** | **£558.00** | £581.25 | £697.50 |
| | 1220 | MEZZDH581206 | 870 | 2968 | **£554.00** | **£664.80** | £692.50 | £831.00 |
| | 1424 | MEZZDH581407 | 1015 | 3463 | **£645.00** | **£774.00** | £806.25 | £967.50 |

Please note all finishes will have a light texture.

**Vertical**

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Matt White & Flat Anthracite Ex VAT | Matt White & Flat Anthracite Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 4 WEEKS | |
| 1780 | 404 | MEZZDV174002 | 760 | 2593 | **£462.00** | **£554.40** | £577.50 | £693.00 |
| | 608 | MEZZDV176003 | 1140 | 3890 | **£685.00** | **£822.00** | £856.25 | £1,027.50 |

Top view



Please note due to manufacturing tolerances widths shown may vary by +/- 2mm.

# Torré shown on pages 40-41

High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Ultra slimline extruded Aluminium profile with a curved edge
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

Textured Matt White as standard, 23 RAL colours & 31 Special Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart.
**6 Feature Finishes,** call **01342 302250** for samples.
Colour Coordination Service available see page 217 for full details.

**Stock Textured Matt White: 48-72 Hours.** All Colours & Finishes: Up to 2 weeks.



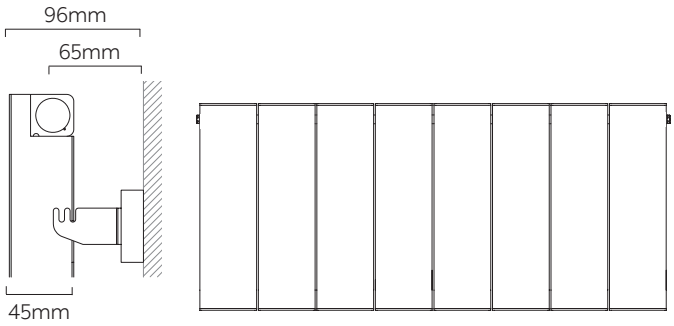
Ideal TRV & Pipe Covers



**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR IDEAL TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY DESIGNER PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV1** AT TIME OF ORDER.

Available in White or Chrome.

| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width + valves | 65mm | 96mm |

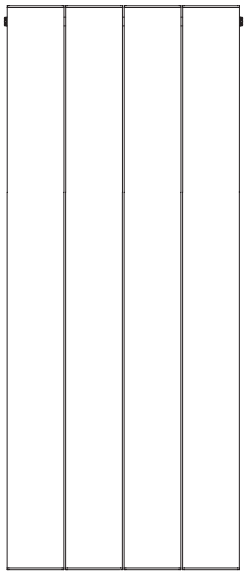



## Stock options Textured Matt White - Horizontal

*Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price*

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | **48-72 HOURS** | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 500 | 956 | TORR509508H | 914 | 3119 | **£752.00** | **£902.40** | £940.00 | £1,128.00 |
| | 1196 | TORR501110H | 1142 | 3897 | **£939.00** | **£1,126.80** | £1,173.75 | £1,408.50 |
| | 1436 | TORR501412H | 1371 | 4678 | **£1,131.00** | **£1,357.20** | £1,413.75 | £1,696.50 |
| 600 | 956 | TORR609508H | 1049 | 3579 | **£793.00** | **£951.60** | £991.25 | £1,189.50 |
| | 1196 | TORR601110H | 1311 | 4473 | **£994.00** | **£1,192.80** | £1,242.50 | £1,491.00 |
| | 1436 | TORR601412H | 1573 | 5367 | **£1,195.00** | **£1,434.00** | £1,493.75 | £1,792.50 |

**23 RAL colours are shown on page 216, 6 feature finishes shown below.**



## Stock options Textured Matt White - Vertical

*Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price*

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | **48-72 HOURS** | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 1500 | 356 | TORR153503V | 816 | 2784 | **£577.00** | **£692.40** | £721.25 | £865.50 |
| | 476 | TORR154704V | 1089 | 3716 | **£769.00** | **£922.80** | £961.25 | £1,153.50 |
| | 596 | TORR155905V | 1361 | 4644 | **£961.00** | **£1,153.20** | £1,201.25 | £1,441.50 |
| 1800 | 356 | TORR183503V | 955 | 3258 | **£609.00** | **£730.80** | £761.25 | £913.50 |
| | 476 | TORR184704V | 1273 | 4343 | **£809.00** | **£970.80** | £1,011.25 | £1,213.50 |
| | 596 | TORR185905V | 1591 | 5428 | **£1,009.00** | **£1,210.80** | £1,261.25 | £1,513.50 |

**23 RAL colours are shown on page 216, 6 feature finishes shown below.**

## Feature Finishes

**Please call customer services on 01342 302250 for sample swatches.**



















*To work out your Feature Finish price please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish colour price shown in the above tables.*

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV1W (white), PROMOV1C (chrome).

# Sebino shown on pages 42-43

High quality Italian design & manufacture.
82mm sections Aluminium radiator
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9010 and Matt Silver.

**Stock White RAL 9010: 48-72 Hours**
Made to order sizes: Up to 7 weeks White RAL 9010
Up to 9 weeks Matt Silver.






**SAVE £45***
**WHEN YOU BUY OUR IDEAL TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY DESIGNER PURCHASE. QUOTE PROMOV1 AT TIME OF ORDER.**

Available in White or Chrome.

| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width + valves | 50mm | 80mm |

## Stock options White RAL 9010 - Horizontal

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Matt Silver Ex VAT | Matt Silver Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | **48-72 HOURS** | | UP TO 9 WEEKS | |
| 634 | 820 | SEBISH638210 | 995 | 3395 | **£745.00** | **£894.00** | £968.50 | £1,162.20 |
| | 980 | SEBISH639812 | 1194 | 4074 | **£883.00** | **£1,059.60** | £1,147.90 | £1,377.48 |
| | 1140 | SEBISH631114 | 1393 | 4753 | **£1,005.00** | **£1,206.00** | £1,306.50 | £1,567.80 |

## Stock options White RAL 9010 - Vertical

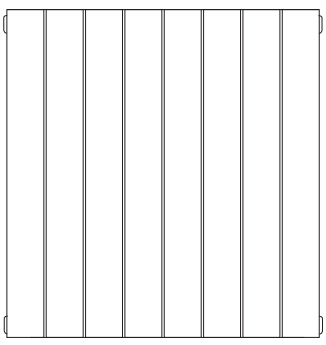
| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Matt Silver Ex VAT | Matt Silver Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | **48-72 HOURS** | | UP TO 9 WEEKS | |
| 1834 | 340 | SEBISV183404 | 929 | 3170 | **£719.00** | **£862.80** | £934.70 | £1,121.64 |
| | 500 | SEBISV185006 | 1394 | 4756 | **£973.00** | **£1,167.60** | £1,264.90 | £1,517.88 |
| | 660 | SEBISV186608 | 1858 | 6339 | **£1,231.00** | **£1,477.20** | £1,600.30 | £1,920.36 |

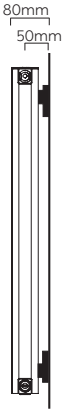
## Made to order options - Horizontal

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Matt Silver Ex VAT | Matt Silver Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 7 WEEKS | | UP TO 9 WEEKS | |
| 384 | 500 | SEBISH385006 | 392 | 1338 | £423.00 | £507.60 | £549.90 | £659.88 |
| | 660 | SEBISH386608 | 523 | 1784 | £528.00 | £633.60 | £686.40 | £823.68 |
| | 820 | SEBISH388210 | 654 | 2231 | £633.00 | £759.60 | £822.90 | £987.48 |
| | 980 | SEBISH389812 | 785 | 2678 | £745.00 | £894.00 | £968.50 | £1,162.20 |
| | 1140 | SEBISH381114 | 916 | 3125 | £851.00 | £1,021.20 | £1,106.30 | £1,327.56 |
| 534 | 500 | SEBISH535006 | 518 | 1767 | £465.00 | £558.00 | £604.50 | £725.40 |
| | 660 | SEBISH536608 | 690 | 2354 | £585.00 | £702.00 | £760.50 | £912.60 |
| | 820 | SEBISH538210 | 863 | 2945 | £702.00 | £842.40 | £912.60 | £1,095.12 |
| | 980 | SEBISH539812 | 1036 | 3535 | £829.00 | £994.80 | £1,077.70 | £1,293.24 |
| | 1140 | SEBISH531114 | 1208 | 4122 | £946.00 | £1,135.20 | £1,229.80 | £1,475.76 |
| 634 | 500 | SEBISH635006 | 597 | 2037 | £497.00 | £596.40 | £646.10 | £775.32 |
| | 660 | SEBISH636608 | 796 | 2716 | £623.00 | £747.60 | £809.90 | £971.88 |
| 734 | 500 | SEBISH735006 | 674 | 2300 | £521.00 | £625.20 | £677.30 | £812.76 |
| | 660 | SEBISH736608 | 898 | 3064 | £659.00 | £790.80 | £856.70 | £1,028.04 |
| | 820 | SEBISH738210 | 1123 | 3832 | £798.00 | £957.60 | £1,037.40 | £1,244.88 |
| | 980 | SEBISH739812 | 1348 | 4599 | £932.00 | £1,118.40 | £1,211.60 | £1,453.92 |
| | 1140 | SEBISH731114 | 1572 | 5364 | £1,072.00 | £1,286.40 | £1,393.60 | £1,672.32 |
| 834 | 500 | SEBISH835006 | 748 | 2552 | £550.00 | £660.00 | £715.00 | £858.00 |
| | 660 | SEBISH836608 | 998 | 3405 | £697.00 | £836.40 | £906.10 | £1,087.32 |
| | 820 | SEBISH838210 | 1247 | 4255 | £846.00 | £1,015.20 | £1,099.80 | £1,319.76 |
| | 980 | SEBISH839812 | 1496 | 5104 | £992.00 | £1,190.40 | £1,289.60 | £1,547.52 |
| | 1140 | SEBISH831114 | 1746 | 5957 | £1,131.00 | £1,357.20 | £1,470.30 | £1,764.36 |
| 934 | 500 | SEBISH935006 | 821 | 2801 | £680.00 | £816.00 | £884.00 | £1,060.80 |
| | 660 | SEBISH936608 | 1094 | 3733 | £846.00 | £1,015.20 | £1,099.80 | £1,319.76 |
| | 820 | SEBISH938210 | 1368 | 4668 | £1,016.00 | £1,219.20 | £1,320.80 | £1,584.96 |
| | 980 | SEBISH939812 | 1642 | 5603 | £1,174.00 | £1,408.80 | £1,526.20 | £1,831.44 |
| | 1140 | SEBISH931114 | 1915 | 6534 | £1,337.00 | £1,604.40 | £1,738.10 | £2,085.72 |
| 1034 | 500 | SEBISH105006 | 890 | 3037 | £734.00 | £880.80 | £954.20 | £1,145.04 |
| | 660 | SEBISH106608 | 1187 | 4050 | £919.00 | £1,102.80 | £1,194.70 | £1,433.64 |
| | 820 | SEBISH108210 | 1484 | 5063 | £1,100.00 | £1,320.00 | £1,430.00 | £1,716.00 |
| | 980 | SEBISH109812 | 1781 | 6077 | £1,269.00 | £1,522.80 | £1,649.70 | £1,979.64 |
| | 1140 | SEBISH101114 | 2078 | 7090 | £1,448.00 | £1,737.60 | £1,882.40 | £2,258.88 |

## Made to order options - Vertical

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Matt Silver Ex VAT | Matt Silver Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 7 WEEKS | | UP TO 9 WEEKS | |
| 1234 | 340 | SEBISV123404 | 684 | 2334 | £596.00 | £715.20 | £774.80 | £929.76 |
| | 500 | SEBISV125006 | 1025 | 3497 | £793.00 | £951.60 | £1,030.90 | £1,237.08 |
| | 660 | SEBISV126608 | 1367 | 4664 | £995.00 | £1,194.00 | £1,293.50 | £1,552.20 |
| | 820 | SEBISV128210 | 1709 | 5831 | £1,195.00 | £1,434.00 | £1,553.50 | £1,864.20 |
| 1434 | 340 | SEBISV143404 | 769 | 2624 | £639.00 | £766.80 | £830.70 | £996.84 |
| | 500 | SEBISV145006 | 1154 | 3937 | £861.00 | £1,033.20 | £1,119.30 | £1,343.16 |
| | 660 | SEBISV146608 | 1538 | 5248 | £1,073.00 | £1,287.60 | £1,394.90 | £1,673.88 |
| | 820 | SEBISV148210 | 1923 | 6561 | £1,296.00 | £1,555.20 | £1,684.80 | £2,021.76 |
| 1634 | 340 | SEBISV163404 | 851 | 2904 | £682.00 | £818.40 | £886.60 | £1,063.92 |
| | 500 | SEBISV165006 | 1277 | 4357 | £919.00 | £1,102.80 | £1,194.70 | £1,433.64 |
| | 660 | SEBISV166608 | 1702 | 5807 | £1,157.00 | £1,388.40 | £1,504.10 | £1,804.92 |
| | 820 | SEBISV168210 | 2128 | 7261 | £1,385.00 | £1,662.00 | £1,800.50 | £2,160.60 |
| 1834 | 820 | SEBISV188210 | 2323 | 7926 | £1,480.00 | £1,776.00 | £1,924.00 | £2,308.80 |
| 2034 | 340 | SEBISV203404 | 1004 | 3426 | £760.00 | £912.00 | £988.00 | £1,185.60 |
| | 500 | SEBISV205006 | 1507 | 5142 | £1,041.00 | £1,249.20 | £1,353.30 | £1,623.96 |
| | 660 | SEBISV206608 | 2009 | 6855 | £1,311.00 | £1,573.20 | £1,704.30 | £2,045.16 |
| | 820 | SEBISV208210 | 2511 | 8568 | £1,580.00 | £1,896.00 | £2,054.00 | £2,464.80 |






Top view in Matt Silver



*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV1W (white), PROMOV1C (chrome).

# Oglio shown on pages 46-47

High quality design & manufacture.
Extruded Aluminium radiator with low water content
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

Matt White or Flat Anthracite as standard
Plus 188 RAL colours. All finishes will have a light texture.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL chart.

**Stock Matt White or Flat Anthracite: 48-72 Hours.**
Made to Order RAL Colours: Up to 4 weeks.




Ideal TRV & Pipe Covers



**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR IDEAL TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY DESIGNER PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV1** AT TIME OF ORDER.

Available in White or Chrome.


| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width + valves | 70mm | 116mm |

## Horizontal

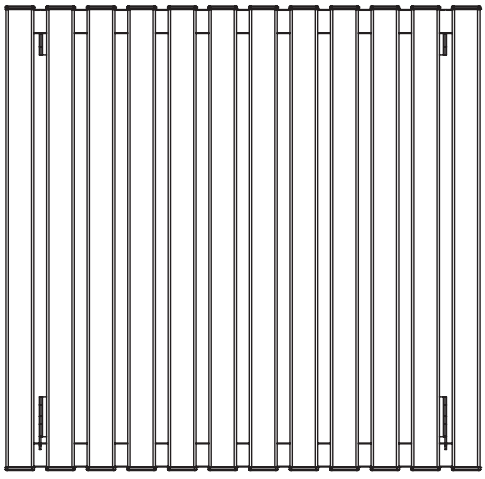
| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Matt White & Flat Anthracite Ex VAT | Matt White & Flat Anthracite Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | **48-72 HOURS** | | UP TO 4 WEEKS | |
| 384 | 800 | OGLIH388016 | 720 | 2457 | **£470.00** | **£564.00** | £587.50 | £705.00 |
| | 1004 | OGLIH381020 | 900 | 3071 | **£584.00** | **£700.80** | £730.00 | £876.00 |
| | 1208 | OGLIH381224 | 1080 | 3685 | **£699.00** | **£838.80** | £873.75 | £1,048.50 |
| 584 | 596 | OGLIH585912 | 768 | 2620 | **£420.00** | **£504.00** | £525.00 | £630.00 |
| | 800 | OGLIH588016 | 1024 | 3494 | **£557.00** | **£668.40** | £696.25 | £835.50 |
| | 1004 | OGLIH581020 | 1280 | 4367 | **£693.00** | **£831.60** | £866.25 | £1,039.50 |
| | 1208 | OGLIH581224 | 1536 | 5241 | **£829.00** | **£994.80** | £1,036.25 | £1,243.50 |

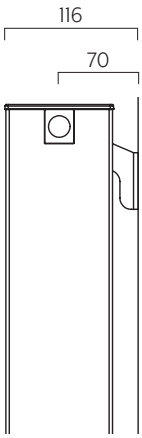
## Vertical

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Matt White & Flat Anthracite Ex VAT | Matt White & Flat Anthracite Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | **48-72 HOURS** | | UP TO 4 WEEKS | |
| 1784 | 290 | OGLIV172906 | 966 | 3296 | **£479.00** | **£574.80** | £598.75 | £718.50 |
| | 392 | OGLIV173908 | 1288 | 4395 | **£629.00** | **£754.80** | £786.25 | £943.50 |
| | 494 | OGLIV174910 | 1610 | 5493 | **£778.00** | **£933.60** | £972.50 | £1,167.00 |
| | 596 | OGLIV175912 | 1932 | 6592 | **£930.00** | **£1,116.00** | £1,162.50 | £1,395.00 |

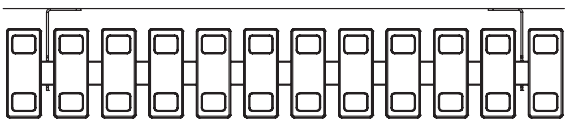
**Please note due to manufacturing tolerances widths shown may vary by +/- 2mm.**

**Please note all finishes will have a light texture.**






Top view



*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV1W (white), PROMOV1C (chrome).

# Canto shown on page 48

High quality Italian design & manufacture.
95mm sections Aluminium radiator
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9010 as standard, 23 RAL colours & 31 Special Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart.
**6 Feature Finishes,** call **01342 302250** for samples.
Colour Coordination Service available see page 217 for full details.

**Stock White RAL 9010: 48-72 Hours.** All Colours & Finishes: Up to 2 weeks.



Ideal TRV & Pipe Covers



**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR IDEAL TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY DESIGNER PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV1** AT TIME OF ORDER.

Available in White or Chrome.

| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width + valves | 70mm | 120mm |

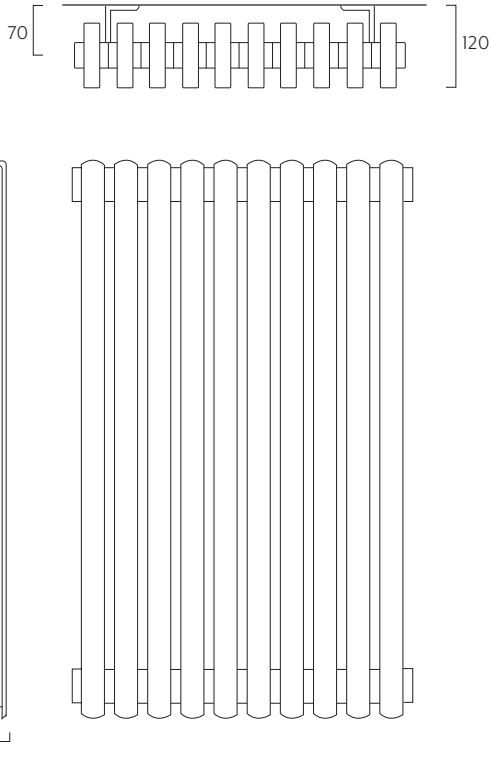
## Stock options White RAL 9010 - Horizontal

*Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price*

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 568 | 420 | CANT564208H | 488 | 1665 | **£282.00** | **£338.40** | £352.50 | £423.00 |
| | 620 | CANT566212H | 732 | 2498 | **£409.00** | **£490.80** | £511.25 | £613.50 |
| | 820 | CANT568216H | 976 | 3330 | **£542.00** | **£650.40** | £677.50 | £813.00 |
| | 1020 | CANT561020H | 1220 | 4163 | **£670.00** | **£804.00** | £837.50 | £1,005.00 |
| 668 | 420 | CANT664208H | 552 | 1883 | **£287.00** | **£344.40** | £358.75 | £430.50 |
| | 620 | CANT666212H | 828 | 2825 | **£420.00** | **£504.00** | £525.00 | £630.00 |
| | 820 | CANT668216H | 1104 | 3767 | **£554.00** | **£664.80** | £692.50 | £831.00 |
| | 1020 | CANT661020H | 1380 | 4709 | **£688.00** | **£825.60** | £860.00 | £1,032.00 |

Please note widths include measurements for bushes

**23 RAL colours are shown on page 216, 6 feature finishes shown below.**




## Stock options White RAL 9010 - Vertical

*Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price*

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 1470 | 270 | CANT142705V | 715 | 2440 | **£501.00** | **£601.20** | £626.25 | £751.50 |
| | 420 | CANT144208V | 1144 | 3903 | **£786.00** | **£943.20** | £982.50 | £1,179.00 |
| | 520 | CANT145210V | 1430 | 4879 | **£973.00** | **£1,167.60** | £1,216.25 | £1,459.50 |
| 1870 | 270 | CANT182705V | 890 | 3037 | **£590.00** | **£708.00** | £737.50 | £885.00 |
| | 420 | CANT184208V | 1424 | 4859 | **£930.00** | **£1,116.00** | £1,162.50 | £1,395.00 |
| | 520 | CANT185210V | 1780 | 6073 | **£1,156.00** | **£1,387.20** | £1,445.00 | £1,734.00 |

Please note widths include measurements for bushes

**23 RAL colours are shown on page 216, 6 feature finishes shown below.**

## Feature Finishes

**Please call customer services on 01342 302250 for sample swatches.**



















*To work out your Feature Finish price please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish colour price shown in the above tables.*

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV1W (white), PROMOV1C (chrome).

# Water Lily shown on page 49

High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Steel; 70mm flat tubes with 30mm collectors. Underneath (B2) connections as standard
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours & 31 Special Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart.
**6 Feature Finishes,** call **01342 302250** for samples.
Colour Coordination Service available see page 217 for full details.

**Stock White RAL 9016: 48-72 Hours.** Feature Finishes: Up to 2 weeks.
Made to Order RALs & Special Finishes: Up to 5 weeks.




Ideal TRV & Pipe Covers



**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR IDEAL TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY DESIGNER PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV1** AT TIME OF ORDER.

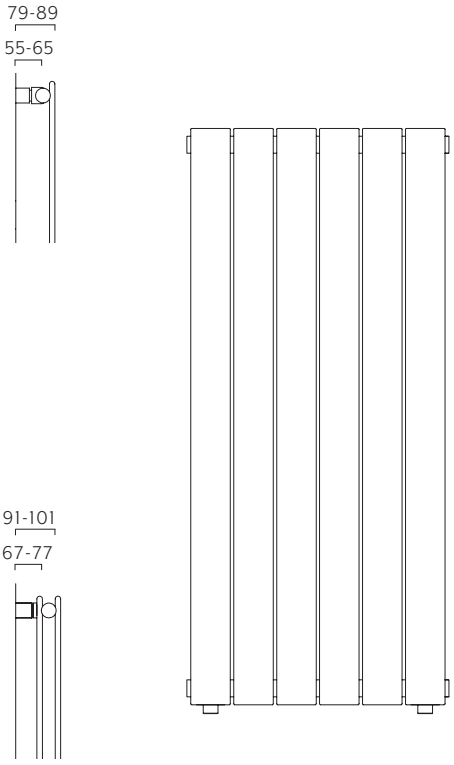
Available in White or Chrome.


| Water Lily | Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|---|
| Water Lily Single | width - 84mm | 55mm - 65mm | 79mm - 89mm |
| Water Lily Double | width - 84mm | 67mm - 77mm | 91mm - 101mm |
| Please note: underneath connections only | | | |

## Stock options White RAL 9016 - Single Vertical

***Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price***

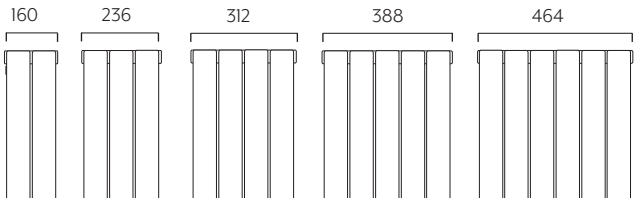
| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 1820 | 160 | WATES181602 | 294 | 1003 | **£340.00** | **£408.00** | £425.00 | £510.00 |
| | 236 | WATES182303 | 441 | 1505 | **£380.00** | **£456.00** | £475.00 | £570.00 |
| | 312 | WATES183104 | 588 | 2006 | **£420.00** | **£504.00** | £525.00 | £630.00 |
| | 388 | WATES183805 | 735 | 2508 | **£481.00** | **£577.20** | £601.25 | £721.50 |
| | 464 | WATES184606 | 881 | 3006 | **£548.00** | **£657.60** | £685.00 | £822.00 |
| 2020 | 160 | WATES201602 | 328 | 1119 | **£553.00** | **£663.60** | £691.25 | £829.50 |
| | 236 | WATES202303 | 492 | 1679 | **£615.00** | **£738.00** | £768.75 | £922.50 |
| | 312 | WATES203104 | 656 | 2238 | **£675.00** | **£810.00** | £843.75 | £1,012.50 |
| | 388 | WATES203805 | 820 | 2798 | **£746.00** | **£895.20** | £932.50 | £1,119.00 |
| | 464 | WATES204606 | 984 | 3357 | **£821.00** | **£985.20** | £1,026.25 | £1,231.50 |




## Stock options White RAL 9016 - Double Vertical

***Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price***

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 1820 | 160 | WATED181602 | 420 | 1433 | **£558.00** | **£669.60** | £697.50 | £837.00 |
| | 236 | WATED182303 | 630 | 2150 | **£662.00** | **£794.40** | £827.50 | £993.00 |
| | 312 | WATED183104 | 840 | 2866 | **£743.00** | **£891.60** | £928.75 | £1,114.50 |
| | 388 | WATED183805 | 1050 | 3583 | **£864.00** | **£1,036.80** | £1,080.00 | £1,296.00 |
| | 464 | WATED184606 | 1259 | 4296 | **£984.00** | **£1,180.80** | £1,230.00 | £1,476.00 |
| 2020 | 160 | WATED201602 | 466 | 1590 | **£804.00** | **£964.80** | £1,005.00 | £1,206.00 |
| | 236 | WATED202303 | 699 | 2385 | **£899.00** | **£1,078.80** | £1,123.75 | £1,348.50 |
| | 312 | WATED203104 | 932 | 3180 | **£1,001.00** | **£1,201.20** | £1,251.25 | £1,501.50 |
| | 388 | WATED203805 | 1166 | 3978 | **£1,104.00** | **£1,324.80** | £1,380.00 | £1,656.00 |
| | 464 | WATED204606 | 1399 | 4773 | **£1,246.00** | **£1,495.20** | £1,557.50 | £1,869.00 |




*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV1W (white), PROMOV1C (chrome).

# Halo shown on page 62-63

High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Steel; 87mm, 133mm, 155mm 180mm & 187mm fins
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

Matt White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours
2 Special Finishes; Metallic Silver & Matt Black
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL chart.

Made to Order sizes & colours: Up to 7 weeks



**Ideal TRV & Pipe Covers**

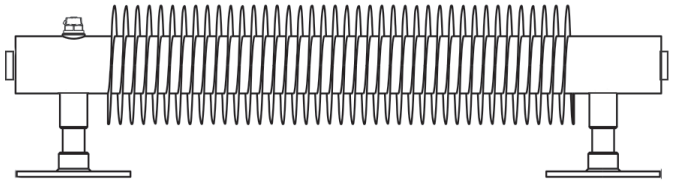


**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR IDEAL TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY DESIGNER PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV1** AT TIME OF ORDER.

Available in White or Chrome.

## Made to order options - Horizontal White & Colours

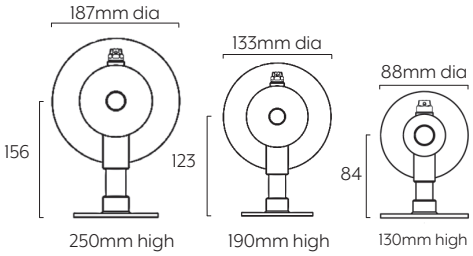
| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | BTU's Δt 50°c | Matt White Ex VAT | Matt White Inc VAT | Colours & Finishes Ex VAT | Colours & Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 7 WEEKS | | UP TO 7 WEEKS | |
| 130 | 1000 | HALO1310 | 269 | 918 | £1,017.00 | £1,220.40 | £1,220.40 | £1,464.48 |
| | 1500 | HALO1315 | 413 | 1409 | £1,102.00 | £1,322.40 | £1,322.40 | £1,586.88 |
| | 2000 | HALO1320 | 557 | 1900 | £1,186.00 | £1,423.20 | £1,423.20 | £1,707.84 |
| 190 | 1000 | HALO1910 | 401 | 1368 | £1,238.00 | £1,485.60 | £1,485.60 | £1,782.72 |
| | 1500 | HALO1915 | 616 | 2102 | £1,354.00 | £1,624.80 | £1,624.80 | £1,949.76 |
| | 2000 | HALO1920 | 831 | 2835 | £1,499.00 | £1,798.80 | £1,798.80 | £2,158.56 |
| 250 | 1000 | HALO2510 | 993 | 3388 | £1,261.00 | £1,513.20 | £1,513.20 | £1,815.84 |
| | 1500 | HALO2515 | 1490 | 5084 | £1,599.00 | £1,918.80 | £1,918.80 | £2,302.56 |
| | 2000 | HALO2520 | 1969 | 6718 | £2,088.00 | £2,505.60 | £2,505.60 | £3,006.72 |



| Halo Horizontal | Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall |
|---|---|---|
| Halo 130mm | width + valves | minimum of 65mm |
| Halo 190mm | width + valves | minimum of 90mm |
| Halo 250mm | width + valves | minimum of 120mm |

## Made to order options - Horizontal Electric

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Matt White Ex VAT | Matt White Inc VAT | Colours & Finishes Ex VAT | Colours & Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | UP TO 7 WEEKS | | UP TO 7 WEEKS | |
| 180 | 1015 | HALOE1810 | 500 | £1,497.00 | £1,796.40 | £1,796.40 | £2,155.68 |
| | 1515 | HALOE1815 | 750 | £1,714.00 | £2,056.80 | £2,056.80 | £2,468.16 |
| | 2015 | HALOE1820 | 1000 | £1,898.00 | £2,277.60 | £2,277.60 | £2,733.12 |

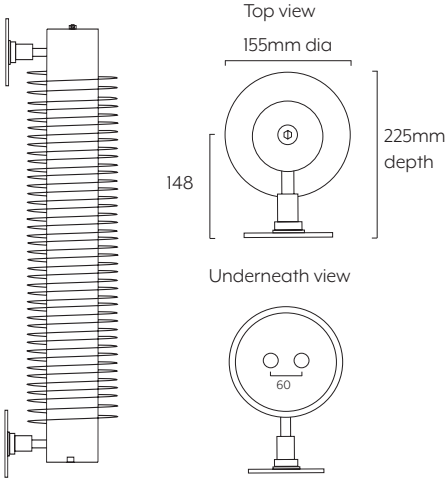



## Made to order options - Vertical White & Colours

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | BTU's Δt 50°c | Matt White Ex VAT | Matt White Inc VAT | Colours & Finishes Ex VAT | Colours & Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 7 WEEKS | | UP TO 7 WEEKS | |
| 1500 | 155 | HALOV1515 | 865 | 2951 | £1,763.00 | £2,115.60 | £2,115.60 | £2,538.72 |
| 1800 | 155 | HALOV1815 | 1040 | 3548 | £1,927.00 | £2,312.40 | £2,312.40 | £2,774.88 |
| 2000 | 155 | HALOV2015 | 1153 | 3934 | £1,996.00 | £2,395.20 | £2,395.20 | £2,874.24 |

Can be vertical or horizontal (the cable must be located at the bottom for vertical installation)

| Halo Vertical | Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|---|
| Halo 155mm | 60mm | 148mm | 225mm |




*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately.
Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV1W (white), PROMOV1C (chrome).

# Piano Horizontal shown on pages 50-51

High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Steel; 50mm flat tubes with 30mm collectors
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours & 31 Special Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart.
**6 Feature Finishes** (stock sizes only), call **01342 302250** for samples.
Colour Coordination Service available on stock sizes **see page 217** for full details.

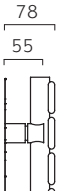
**Stock White RAL 9016: 48-72 Hours.** Feature Finishes: Up to 2 weeks.
Made to Order White, RALs & Special Finishes: Up to 5 weeks.




Ideal TRV & Pipe Covers

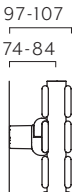
**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR IDEAL TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY DESIGNER PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV1** AT TIME OF ORDER.


| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width - 50mm | 55mm | 78mm |




Available in White or Chrome.

| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width - 50mm | 74mm to 84mm | 97mm to 107mm |




## Stock options White RAL 9016 - Single Horizontal

*Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price*

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 344 | 920 | PIANSH349206 | 357 | 1218 | **£443.00** | **£531.60** | £553.75 | £664.50 |
| 400 | 520 | PIANSH405207 | 234 | 798 | **£430.00** | **£516.00** | £537.50 | £645.00 |
| | 920 | PIANSH409207 | 414 | 1413 | **£456.00** | **£547.20** | £570.00 | £684.00 |
| | 1220 | PIANSH401207 | 549 | 1873 | **£513.00** | **£615.60** | £641.25 | £769.50 |
| 512 | 920 | PIANSH519209 | 525 | 1791 | **£501.00** | **£601.20** | £626.25 | £751.50 |
| | 1220 | PIANSH511209 | 696 | 2375 | **£567.00** | **£680.40** | £708.75 | £850.50 |
| 624 | 920 | PIANSH629211 | 634 | 2163 | **£546.00** | **£655.20** | £682.50 | £819.00 |
| | 1220 | PIANSH621211 | 841 | 2869 | **£620.00** | **£744.00** | £775.00 | £930.00 |
| | 1520 | PIANSH621511 | 1048 | 3576 | **£696.00** | **£835.20** | £870.00 | £1,044.00 |

## Stock options White RAL 9016 - Double Horizontal

*Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price*

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 344 | 920 | PIANDH349206 | 557 | 1900 | **£751.00** | **£901.20** | £938.75 | £1,126.50 |
| 400 | 520 | PIANDH405207 | 357 | 1218 | **£728.00** | **£873.60** | £910.00 | £1,092.00 |
| | 920 | PIANDH409207 | 632 | 2156 | **£789.00** | **£946.80** | £986.25 | £1,183.50 |
| | 1220 | PIANDH401207 | 838 | 2859 | **£852.00** | **£1,022.40** | £1,065.00 | £1,278.00 |
| 512 | 920 | PIANDH519209 | 777 | 2651 | **£852.00** | **£1,022.40** | £1,065.00 | £1,278.00 |
| | 1220 | PIANDH511209 | 1031 | 3518 | **£938.00** | **£1,125.60** | £1,172.50 | £1,407.00 |
| 624 | 920 | PIANDH629211 | 916 | 3125 | **£930.00** | **£1,116.00** | £1,162.50 | £1,395.00 |
| | 1220 | PIANDH621211 | 1214 | 4142 | **£1,027.00** | **£1,232.40** | £1,283.75 | £1,540.50 |
| | 1520 | PIANDH621511 | 1513 | 5162 | **£1,132.00** | **£1,358.40** | £1,415.00 | £1,698.00 |

## Made to order options - Single Horizontal

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 344 | 520 | PIANSH345206 | 202 | 689 | £420.00 | £504.00 | £525.00 | £630.00 |
| | 700 | PIANSH347006 | 272 | 928 | £430.00 | £516.00 | £537.50 | £645.00 |
| | 1220 | PIANSH341206 | 474 | 1617 | £492.00 | £590.40 | £615.00 | £738.00 |
| | 1520 | PIANSH341506 | 590 | 2013 | £545.00 | £654.00 | £681.25 | £817.50 |
| | 1820 | PIANSH341806 | 707 | 2412 | £559.00 | £670.80 | £698.75 | £838.50 |
| | 2020 | PIANSH342006 | 785 | 2678 | £569.00 | £682.80 | £711.25 | £853.50 |
| 400 | 700 | PIANSH407007 | 315 | 1075 | £443.00 | £531.60 | £553.75 | £664.50 |
| | 1520 | PIANSH401507 | 684 | 2334 | £572.00 | £686.40 | £715.00 | £858.00 |
| | 1820 | PIANSH401807 | 819 | 2794 | £595.00 | £714.00 | £743.75 | £892.50 |
| | 2020 | PIANSH402007 | 909 | 3102 | £652.00 | £782.40 | £815.00 | £978.00 |
| 456 | 1220 | PIANSH451208 | 623 | 2126 | £513.00 | £615.60 | £641.25 | £769.50 |
| 512 | 700 | PIANSH517009 | 399 | 1361 | £484.00 | £580.80 | £605.00 | £726.00 |
| | 1520 | PIANSH511509 | 868 | 2962 | £632.00 | £758.40 | £790.00 | £948.00 |
| | 1820 | PIANSH511809 | 1039 | 3545 | £660.00 | £792.00 | £825.00 | £990.00 |
| | 2020 | PIANSH512009 | 1153 | 3934 | £673.00 | £807.60 | £841.25 | £1,009.50 |
| 624 | 700 | PIANSH627011 | 482 | 1645 | £526.00 | £631.20 | £657.50 | £789.00 |
| | 1820 | PIANSH621811 | 1254 | 4279 | £725.00 | £870.00 | £906.25 | £1,087.50 |
| | 2020 | PIANSH622011 | 1392 | 4750 | £747.00 | £896.40 | £933.75 | £1,120.50 |
| 736 | 700 | PIANSH737013 | 563 | 1921 | £555.00 | £666.00 | £693.75 | £832.50 |
| | 920 | PIANSH739213 | 740 | 2525 | £579.00 | £694.80 | £723.75 | £868.50 |
| | 1220 | PIANSH731213 | 982 | 3351 | £661.00 | £793.20 | £826.25 | £991.50 |
| | 1520 | PIANSH731513 | 1223 | 4173 | £744.00 | £892.80 | £930.00 | £1,116.00 |
| | 1820 | PIANSH731813 | 1465 | 4999 | £775.00 | £930.00 | £968.75 | £1,162.50 |
| | 2020 | PIANSH732013 | 1626 | 5548 | £804.00 | £964.80 | £1,005.00 | £1,206.00 |

## Made to order options - Double Horizontal

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 344 | 520 | PIANDH345206 | 315 | 1075 | £717.00 | £860.40 | £896.25 | £1,075.50 |
| | 700 | PIANDH347006 | 424 | 1447 | £728.00 | £873.60 | £910.00 | £1,092.00 |
| | 1220 | PIANDH341206 | 739 | 2521 | £820.00 | £984.00 | £1,025.00 | £1,230.00 |
| | 1520 | PIANDH341506 | 921 | 3142 | £893.00 | £1,071.60 | £1,116.25 | £1,339.50 |
| | 1820 | PIANDH341806 | 1103 | 3763 | £926.00 | £1,111.20 | £1,157.50 | £1,389.00 |
| | 2020 | PIANDH342006 | 1224 | 4176 | £952.00 | £1,142.40 | £1,190.00 | £1,428.00 |
| 400 | 700 | PIANDH407007 | 481 | 1641 | £751.00 | £901.20 | £938.75 | £1,126.50 |
| | 1520 | PIANDH401507 | 1044 | 3562 | £926.00 | £1,111.20 | £1,157.50 | £1,389.00 |
| | 1820 | PIANDH401807 | 1251 | 4268 | £975.00 | £1,170.00 | £1,218.75 | £1,462.50 |
| | 2020 | PIANDH402007 | 1388 | 4736 | £1,012.00 | £1,214.40 | £1,265.00 | £1,518.00 |
| 456 | 1220 | PIANDH451208 | 937 | 3197 | £852.00 | £1,022.40 | £1,065.00 | £1,278.00 |
| 512 | 700 | PIANDH517009 | 591 | 2016 | £818.00 | £981.60 | £1,022.50 | £1,227.00 |
| | 1520 | PIANDH511509 | 1285 | 4384 | £1,022.00 | £1,226.40 | £1,277.50 | £1,533.00 |
| | 1820 | PIANDH511809 | 1538 | 5248 | £1,076.00 | £1,291.20 | £1,345.00 | £1,614.00 |
| | 2020 | PIANDH512009 | 1707 | 5824 | £1,122.00 | £1,346.40 | £1,402.50 | £1,683.00 |
| 624 | 700 | PIANDH627011 | 697 | 2378 | £893.00 | £1,071.60 | £1,116.25 | £1,339.50 |
| | 1820 | PIANDH621811 | 1812 | 6183 | £1,183.00 | £1,419.60 | £1,478.75 | £1,774.50 |
| | 2020 | PIANDH622011 | 2011 | 6862 | £1,234.00 | £1,480.80 | £1,542.50 | £1,851.00 |
| 736 | 700 | PIANDH737013 | 797 | 2719 | £941.00 | £1,129.20 | £1,176.25 | £1,411.50 |
| | 920 | PIANDH739213 | 1048 | 3576 | £985.00 | £1,182.00 | £1,231.25 | £1,477.50 |
| | 1220 | PIANDH731213 | 1390 | 4743 | £1,092.00 | £1,310.40 | £1,365.00 | £1,638.00 |
| | 1520 | PIANDH731513 | 1732 | 5910 | £1,200.00 | £1,440.00 | £1,500.00 | £1,800.00 |
| | 1820 | PIANDH731813 | 2074 | 7076 | £1,262.00 | £1,514.40 | £1,577.50 | £1,893.00 |
| | 2020 | PIANDH732013 | 2302 | 7854 | £1,323.00 | £1,587.60 | £1,653.75 | £1,984.50 |

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV1W (white), PROMOVIC (chrome).

# Piano Vertical shown on pages 50-51

High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Steel; 50mm flat tubes with 30mm collectors
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours & 31 Special Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart.
**6 Feature Finishes** (stock sizes only), call **01342 302250** for samples.
Colour Coordination Service available on stock sizes **see page 217** for full details.

**Stock White RAL 9016: 48-72 Hours.** Feature Finishes: Up to 2 weeks.
Made to Order White, RALs & Special Finishes: Up to 5 weeks.

10 Year Guarantee

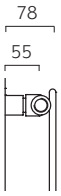



Ideal TRV & Pipe Covers



**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR IDEAL TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY DESIGNER PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV1** AT TIME OF ORDER.


| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width + valves | 55mm | 78mm |




## Stock options White RAL 9016 - Single Vertical

*Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price*

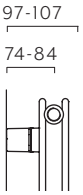
| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 1220 | 512 | PIANSV125109 | 675 | 2303 | **£567.00** | **£680.40** | £708.75 | £850.50 |
| 1520 | 288 | PIANSV152805 | 462 | 1576 | **£545.00** | **£654.00** | £681.25 | £817.50 |
| | 400 | PIANSV154007 | 647 | 2208 | **£572.00** | **£686.40** | £715.00 | £858.00 |
| | 512 | PIANSV155109 | 832 | 2839 | **£632.00** | **£758.40** | £790.00 | £948.00 |
| | 624 | PIANSV156211 | 1017 | 3470 | **£696.00** | **£835.20** | £870.00 | £1,044.00 |
| 1820 | 288 | PIANSV182805 | 550 | 1877 | **£559.00** | **£670.80** | £698.75 | £838.50 |
| | 400 | PIANSV184007 | 769 | 2624 | **£595.00** | **£714.00** | £743.75 | £892.50 |
| | 512 | PIANSV185109 | 989 | 3374 | **£660.00** | **£792.00** | £825.00 | £990.00 |
| | 624 | PIANSV186211 | 1209 | 4125 | **£725.00** | **£870.00** | £906.25 | £1,087.50 |

## Made to order options - Single Vertical

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 520 | 400 | PIANSV524007 | 239 | 815 | £430.00 | £516.00 | £537.50 | £645.00 |
| | 512 | PIANSV525109 | 307 | 1047 | £466.00 | £559.20 | £582.50 | £699.00 |
| | 624 | PIANSV526211 | 375 | 1280 | £506.00 | £607.20 | £632.50 | £759.00 |
| | 736 | PIANSV527313 | 443 | 1512 | £535.00 | £642.00 | £668.75 | £802.50 |
| | 848 | PIANSV528415 | 511 | 1744 | £572.00 | £686.40 | £715.00 | £858.00 |
| 920 | 288 | PIANSV922805 | 286 | 976 | £443.00 | £531.60 | £553.75 | £664.50 |
| | 400 | PIANSV924007 | 401 | 1368 | £456.00 | £547.20 | £570.00 | £684.00 |
| | 512 | PIANSV925109 | 515 | 1757 | £501.00 | £601.20 | £626.25 | £751.50 |
| | 624 | PIANSV926211 | 630 | 2150 | £546.00 | £655.20 | £682.50 | £819.00 |
| 1220 | 288 | PIANSV122805 | 375 | 1280 | £492.00 | £590.40 | £615.00 | £738.00 |
| | 400 | PIANSV124007 | 525 | 1791 | £513.00 | £615.60 | £641.25 | £769.50 |
| | 624 | PIANSV126211 | 825 | 2815 | £620.00 | £744.00 | £775.00 | £930.00 |
| 1820 | 456 | PIANSV184508 | 879 | 2999 | £595.00 | £714.00 | £743.75 | £892.50 |
| 2020 | 288 | PIANSV202805 | 608 | 2074 | £569.00 | £682.80 | £711.25 | £853.50 |
| | 400 | PIANSV204007 | 851 | 2904 | £652.00 | £782.40 | £815.00 | £978.00 |
| | 456 | PIANSV204508 | 973 | 3320 | £652.00 | £782.40 | £815.00 | £978.00 |
| | 512 | PIANSV205109 | 1095 | 3736 | £673.00 | £807.60 | £841.25 | £1,009.50 |
| | 624 | PIANSV206211 | 1338 | 4565 | £747.00 | £896.40 | £933.75 | £1,120.50 |

Available in White or Chrome.

| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width + valves | 78mm - 84mm | 97mm - 107mm |




## Stock options White RAL 9016 - Double Vertical

*Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price*

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 1220 | 512 | PIANDV125109 | 973 | 3320 | **£938.00** | **£1,125.60** | £1,172.50 | £1,407.00 |
| 1520 | 288 | PIANDV152805 | 660 | 2252 | **£893.00** | **£1,071.60** | £1,116.25 | £1,339.50 |
| | 400 | PIANDV154007 | 924 | 3153 | **£926.00** | **£1,111.20** | £1,157.50 | £1,389.00 |
| | 512 | PIANDV155109 | 1189 | 4057 | **£1,022.00** | **£1,226.40** | £1,277.50 | £1,533.00 |
| | 624 | PIANDV156211 | 1453 | 4958 | **£1,132.00** | **£1,358.40** | £1,415.00 | £1,698.00 |
| 1820 | 288 | PIANDV182805 | 778 | 2655 | **£926.00** | **£1,111.20** | £1,157.50 | £1,389.00 |
| | 400 | PIANDV184007 | 1090 | 3719 | **£975.00** | **£1,170.00** | £1,218.75 | £1,462.50 |
| | 512 | PIANDV185109 | 1401 | 4780 | **£1,076.00** | **£1,291.20** | £1,345.00 | £1,614.00 |
| | 624 | PIANDV186211 | 1712 | 5841 | **£1,183.00** | **£1,419.60** | £1,478.75 | £1,774.50 |

## Made to order options - Double Vertical

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 520 | 400 | PIANDV524007 | 351 | 1198 | £728.00 | £873.60 | £910.00 | £1,092.00 |
| | 512 | PIANDV525109 | 452 | 1542 | £796.00 | £955.20 | £995.00 | £1,194.00 |
| | 624 | PIANDV526211 | 552 | 1883 | £859.00 | £1,030.80 | £1,073.75 | £1,288.50 |
| | 736 | PIANDV527313 | 652 | 2225 | £906.00 | £1,087.20 | £1,132.50 | £1,359.00 |
| | 848 | PIANDV528415 | 753 | 2569 | £975.00 | £1,170.00 | £1,218.75 | £1,462.50 |
| 920 | 288 | PIANDV922805 | 419 | 1430 | £751.00 | £901.20 | £938.75 | £1,126.50 |
| | 400 | PIANDV924007 | 587 | 2003 | £789.00 | £946.80 | £986.25 | £1,183.50 |
| | 512 | PIANDV925109 | 754 | 2573 | £852.00 | £1,022.40 | £1,065.00 | £1,278.00 |
| | 624 | PIANDV926211 | 922 | 3146 | £930.00 | £1,116.00 | £1,162.50 | £1,395.00 |
| 1220 | 288 | PIANDV122805 | 541 | 1846 | £820.00 | £984.00 | £1,025.00 | £1,230.00 |
| | 400 | PIANDV124007 | 757 | 2583 | £852.00 | £1,022.40 | £1,065.00 | £1,278.00 |
| | 624 | PIANDV126211 | 1190 | 4060 | £1,027.00 | £1,232.40 | £1,283.75 | £1,540.50 |
| 1820 | 456 | PIANDV184508 | 1245 | 4248 | £975.00 | £1,170.00 | £1,218.75 | £1,462.50 |
| 2020 | 288 | PIANDV202805 | 857 | 2924 | £952.00 | £1,142.40 | £1,190.00 | £1,428.00 |
| | 400 | PIANDV204007 | 1199 | 4091 | £1,012.00 | £1,214.40 | £1,265.00 | £1,518.00 |
| | 456 | PIANDV204508 | 1370 | 4674 | £1,012.00 | £1,214.40 | £1,265.00 | £1,518.00 |
| | 512 | PIANDV205109 | 1542 | 5261 | £1,122.00 | £1,346.40 | £1,402.50 | £1,683.00 |
| | 624 | PIANDV206211 | 1884 | 6428 | £1,234.00 | £1,480.80 | £1,542.50 | £1,851.00 |

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV1W (white), PROMOV1C (chrome).

# Relax Horizontal shown on page 52

High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Steel; Slimline round tube on tube radiator cloaked in a steel cover
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours & 31 Special Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart.
**6 Feature Finishes** (stock sizes only), call **01342 302250** for samples.

**Stock White RAL 9016: 48-72 Hours.** Feature Finishes: Up to 2 weeks.
Made to Order White, RALs & Special Finishes: Up to 5 weeks.



10 Year Guarantee



Ideal TRV & Pipe Covers

**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR IDEAL TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY DESIGNER PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV1** AT TIME OF ORDER.

Available in White or Chrome.

| Relax horizontal | Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|---|
| Single horizontal | width - 109mm | 55mm | 88mm |

### Stock options White RAL 9016 - Single Horizontal

*Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price*

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | **48-72 HOURS** | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 478 | 1197 | RELASH4711 | 665 | 2269 | **£1,017.00** | **£1,220.40** | £1,271.25 | £1,525.50 |
| 578 | 1197 | RELASH5711 | 824 | 2811 | **£1,048.00** | **£1,257.60** | £1,310.00 | £1,572.00 |

Made to order options - Single Horizontal

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 478 | 1401 | RELASH4714 | 783 | 2672 | £1,125.00 | £1,350.00 | £1,406.25 | £1,687.50 |
| | 1809 | RELASH4718 | 1019 | 3477 | £1,457.00 | £1,748.40 | £1,821.25 | £2,185.50 |
| | 2013 | RELASH4720 | 1137 | 3879 | £1,606.00 | £1,927.20 | £2,007.50 | £2,409.00 |
| 578 | 1401 | RELASH5714 | 970 | 3310 | £1,156.00 | £1,387.20 | £1,445.00 | £1,734.00 |
| | 1809 | RELASH5718 | 1262 | 4306 | £1,502.00 | £1,802.40 | £1,877.50 | £2,253.00 |
| | 2013 | RELASH5720 | 1408 | 4804 | £1,653.00 | £1,983.60 | £2,066.25 | £2,479.50 |

| Relax horizontal | Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|---|
| Double horizontal | width - 109mm | 79mm to 89mm | 112mm to 122mm |

### Stock options White RAL 9016 - Double Horizontal

*Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price*

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | **48-72 HOURS** | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 478 | 1197 | RELADH4711 | 1045 | 3566 | **£1,237.00** | **£1,484.40** | £1,546.25 | £1,855.50 |
| 578 | 1197 | RELADH5711 | 1294 | 4415 | **£1,345.00** | **£1,614.00** | £1,681.25 | £2,017.50 |

Made to order options - Double Horizontal

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 478 | 1401 | RELADH4714 | 1231 | 4200 | £1,338.00 | £1,605.60 | £1,672.50 | £2,007.00 |
| | 1809 | RELADH4718 | 1602 | 5466 | £1,739.00 | £2,086.80 | £2,173.75 | £2,608.50 |
| | 2013 | RELADH4720 | 1787 | 6097 | £1,913.00 | £2,295.60 | £2,391.25 | £2,869.50 |
| 578 | 1401 | RELADH5714 | 1524 | 5200 | £1,470.00 | £1,764.00 | £1,837.50 | £2,205.00 |
| | 1809 | RELADH5718 | 1983 | 6766 | £1,909.00 | £2,290.80 | £2,386.25 | £2,863.50 |
| | 2013 | RELADH5720 | 2213 | 7551 | £2,101.00 | £2,521.20 | £2,626.25 | £3,151.50 |

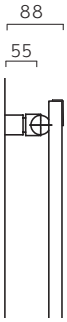
### Feature Finishes (for stock sizes)

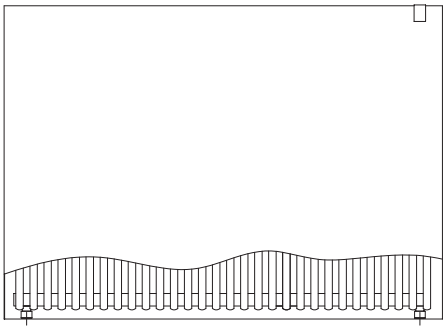
Please call customer services on 01342 302250 for sample swatches.



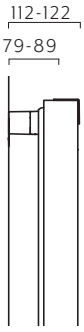

*To work out your Feature Finish price please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish colour price shown in the pricing tables.*

Single



Double



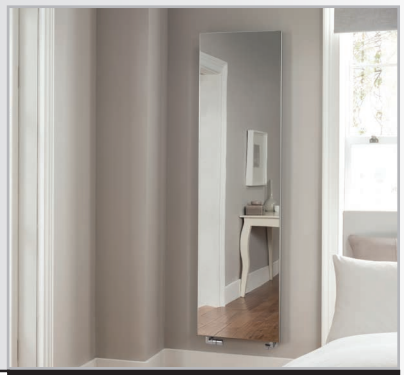

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV1W (white), PROMOVIC (chrome).

# Relax Vertical shown on page 53

High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Steel; Slimline round tube on tube radiator cloaked in a steel cover
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours & 31 Special Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart.
**6 Feature Finishes** (stock sizes only), call **01342 302250** for samples.

**Stock White RAL 9016: 48-72 Hours.** Feature Finishes: Up to 2 weeks.
Made to Order White, RALs & Special Finishes: Up to 5 weeks.
Polished Stainless Steel: Up to 7 weeks.



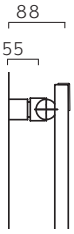


Ideal TRV & Pipe Covers

**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR IDEAL TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY DESIGNER PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV1** AT TIME OF ORDER.


Available in White or Chrome.

| Relax vertical | Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|---|
| Single vertical | width - 109mm | 55mm | 88mm |




### Stock options White RAL 9016 - Single Vertical

***Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price***

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | **48-72 HOURS** | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 1853 | 517 | RELASV1851 | 1178 | 4019 | **£1,271.00** | **£1,525.20** | £1,588.75 | £1,906.50 |
| | 653 | RELASV1865 | 1519 | 5183 | **£1,386.00** | **£1,663.20** | £1,732.50 | £2,079.00 |

### Made to order options - Single Vertical

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 1553 | 381 | RELASV1538 | 699 | 2385 | £930.00 | £1,116.00 | £1,162.50 | £1,395.00 |
| | 517 | RELASV1551 | 984 | 3357 | £1,059.00 | £1,270.80 | £1,323.75 | £1,588.50 |
| | 653 | RELASV1565 | 1269 | 4330 | £1,162.00 | £1,394.40 | £1,452.50 | £1,743.00 |
| 1853 | 381 | RELASV1838 | 837 | 2856 | £1,011.00 | £1,213.20 | £1,263.75 | £1,516.50 |




| Relax vertical | Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|---|
| Double vertical | width - 109mm | 79mm - 89mm | 112mm - 122mm |

### Stock options White RAL 9016 - Double Vertical

***Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price***

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | **48-72 HOURS** | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 1853 | 517 | RELADV1851 | 1477 | 5040 | **£1,600.00** | **£1,920.00** | £2,000.00 | £2,400.00 |
| | 653 | RELADV1865 | 1817 | 6200 | **£1,961.00** | **£2,353.20** | £2,451.25 | £2,941.50 |

### Made to order options - Double Vertical

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 1553 | 381 | RELADV1538 | 1017 | 3470 | £1,248.00 | £1,497.60 | £1,560.00 | £1,872.00 |
| | 517 | RELADV1551 | 1431 | 4883 | £1,370.00 | £1,644.00 | £1,712.50 | £2,055.00 |
| | 653 | RELADV1565 | 1591 | 5428 | £1,484.00 | £1,780.80 | £1,855.00 | £2,226.00 |
| 1853 | 381 | RELADV1838 | 1050 | 3583 | £1,338.00 | £1,605.60 | £1,672.50 | £2,007.00 |

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV1W (white), PROMOV1C (chrome).

### Made to order options - Inox Single Vertical

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Polished Stainless Steel Ex VAT | Polished Stainless Steel Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 7 WEEKS | |
| 1553 | 381 | REINSV1538 | 489 | 1668 | £1,448.00 | £1,737.60 |
| | 517 | REINSV1551 | 689 | 2351 | £1,891.00 | £2,269.20 |
| | 653 | REINSV1565 | 888 | 3030 | £2,338.00 | £2,805.60 |
| 1853 | 381 | REINSV1838 | 586 | 1999 | £1,675.00 | £2,010.00 |
| | 517 | REINSV1851 | 825 | 2815 | £2,193.00 | £2,631.60 |
| | 653 | REINSV1865 | 1063 | 3627 | £2,723.00 | £3,267.60 |
| 2053 | 381 | REINSV2038 | 650 | 2218 | £1,816.00 | £2,179.20 |
| | 517 | REINSV2051 | 915 | 3122 | £2,400.00 | £2,880.00 |
| | 653 | REINSV2065 | 1180 | 4026 | £2,980.00 | £3,576.00 |

### Made to order options - Inox Double Vertical

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Polished Stainless Steel Ex VAT | Polished Stainless Steel Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 7 WEEKS | |
| 1553 | 381 | REINDV1538 | 712 | 2429 | £1,575.00 | £1,890.00 |
| | 517 | REINDV1551 | 1002 | 3419 | £2,080.00 | £2,496.00 |
| | 653 | REINDV1565 | 1114 | 3801 | £2,585.00 | £3,102.00 |
| 1853 | 381 | REINDV1838 | 735 | 2508 | £1,778.00 | £2,133.60 |
| | 517 | REINDV1851 | 1034 | 3528 | £2,355.00 | £2,826.00 |
| | 653 | REINDV1865 | 1272 | 4340 | £2,932.00 | £3,518.40 |
| 2053 | 381 | REINDV2038 | 778 | 2655 | £1,936.00 | £2,323.20 |
| | 517 | REINDV2051 | 1095 | 3736 | £2,568.00 | £3,081.60 |
| | 653 | REINDV2065 | 1397 | 4767 | £3,200.00 | £3,840.00 |

### Optional Relax Towel Bars

Adding a towel bar to your Relax radiator adds comfort and everyday practicality. The chrome bar provides a convenient place to warm and dry towels, keeping them cosy, hygienic and neatly stored. It complements the radiator's clean, vertical lines while adding useful functionality.

| Description | Model | Towel Bar Width (mm) | Chrome Ex VAT | Chrome Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | **48-72 HOURS** | |
| Relax Towel Bar suitable for 517 wide - Single Radiator | AAREL562TBS | 562 | **£200.00** | **£240.00** |
| Relax Towel Bar suitable for 653 wide - Single Radiator | AAREL698TBS | 698 | **£225.00** | **£270.00** |
| Relax Towel Bar suitable for 517 wide - Double Radiator | AAREL562TBD | 562 | **£225.00** | **£270.00** |
| Relax Towel Bar suitable for 653 wide - Double Radiator | AAREL698TBD | 698 | **£230.00** | **£276.00** |

# Ellipsis 30mm Horizontal shown on page 54

High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Steel; 15mm x 30mm oval tubes. CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours & 31 Special Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart.
**6 Feature Finishes** (stock sizes only), call **01342 302250** for samples.
Colour Coordination Service available on stock sizes **see page 217** for full details.

**Stock White RAL 9016: 48-72 Hours.** Feature Finishes: Up to 2 weeks
Made to Order White, RALs & Special Finishes: Up to 5 weeks.




Ideal TRV & Pipe Covers



**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR IDEAL TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY DESIGNER PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV1** AT TIME OF ORDER.


Available in White or Chrome.

| Ellipsis 30mm horizontal | Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|---|
| Single horizontal | width - 60mm | 55mm | 84mm |
| Double horizontal | width - 60mm | 80mm-90mm | 109mm-119mm |

## Stock options White RAL 9016 - Single Horizontal

***Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price***

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 480 | 1030 | EL30SH481012 | 568 | 1938 | **£495.00** | **£594.00** | £618.75 | £742.50 |
| | 1230 | EL30SH481212 | 678 | 2313 | **£528.00** | **£633.60** | £660.00 | £792.00 |
| 640 | 760 | EL30SH647616 | 551 | 1880 | **£533.00** | **£639.60** | £666.25 | £799.50 |
| | 1030 | EL30SH641016 | 746 | 2545 | **£587.00** | **£704.40** | £733.75 | £880.50 |
| | 1230 | EL30SH641216 | 891 | 3040 | **£630.00** | **£756.00** | £787.50 | £945.00 |

## Stock options White RAL 9016 - Double Horizontal

***Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price***

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 480 | 1030 | EL30DH481012 | 863 | 2945 | **£859.00** | **£1,030.80** | £1,073.75 | £1,288.50 |
| | 1230 | EL30DH481212 | 1031 | 3518 | **£938.00** | **£1,125.60** | £1,172.50 | £1,407.00 |
| 640 | 760 | EL30DH647616 | 777 | 2651 | **£938.00** | **£1,125.60** | £1,172.50 | £1,407.00 |
| | 1030 | EL30DH641016 | 1053 | 3593 | **£1,072.00** | **£1,286.40** | £1,340.00 | £1,608.00 |
| | 1230 | EL30DH641216 | 1258 | 4292 | **£1,177.00** | **£1,412.40** | £1,471.25 | £1,765.50 |

## Made to order options - Single Horizontal

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 320 | 530 | EL30SH325308 | 198 | 676 | £349.00 | £418.80 | £436.25 | £523.50 |
| | 560 | EL30SH325608 | 209 | 713 | £357.00 | £428.40 | £446.25 | £535.50 |
| | 760 | EL30SH327608 | 284 | 969 | £377.00 | £452.40 | £471.25 | £565.50 |
| | 1030 | EL30SH321008 | 384 | 1310 | £405.00 | £486.00 | £506.25 | £607.50 |
| | 1230 | EL30SH321208 | 459 | 1566 | £426.00 | £511.20 | £532.50 | £639.00 |
| | 1530 | EL30SH321508 | 571 | 1948 | £464.00 | £556.80 | £580.00 | £696.00 |
| | 1830 | EL30SH321808 | 683 | 2330 | £520.00 | £624.00 | £650.00 | £780.00 |
| | 2030 | EL30SH322008 | 757 | 2583 | £546.00 | £655.20 | £682.50 | £819.00 |
| 480 | 530 | EL30SH485312 | 292 | 996 | £413.00 | £495.60 | £516.25 | £619.50 |
| | 560 | EL30SH485612 | 309 | 1054 | £425.00 | £510.00 | £531.25 | £637.50 |
| | 760 | EL30SH487612 | 419 | 1430 | £454.00 | £544.80 | £567.50 | £681.00 |
| | 1530 | EL30SH481512 | 844 | 2880 | £584.00 | £700.80 | £730.00 | £876.00 |
| | 1830 | EL30SH481812 | 1009 | 3443 | £670.00 | £804.00 | £837.50 | £1,005.00 |
| | 2030 | EL30SH482012 | 1120 | 3821 | £708.00 | £849.60 | £885.00 | £1,062.00 |
| 640 | 530 | EL30SH645316 | 384 | 1310 | £477.00 | £572.40 | £596.25 | £715.50 |
| | 560 | EL30SH645616 | 406 | 1385 | £493.00 | £591.60 | £616.25 | £739.50 |
| | 860 | EL30SH648616 | 623 | 2126 | £544.00 | £652.80 | £680.00 | £816.00 |
| | 930 | EL30SH649316 | 674 | 2300 | £568.00 | £681.60 | £710.00 | £852.00 |
| | 1530 | EL30SH641516 | 1108 | 3780 | £705.00 | £846.00 | £881.25 | £1,057.50 |
| | 1830 | EL30SH641816 | 1326 | 4524 | £819.00 | £982.80 | £1,023.75 | £1,228.50 |
| | 2030 | EL30SH642016 | 1471 | 5019 | £869.00 | £1,042.80 | £1,086.25 | £1,303.50 |
| 720 | 530 | EL30SH725318 | 429 | 1464 | £509.00 | £610.80 | £636.25 | £763.50 |
| | 560 | EL30SH725618 | 453 | 1546 | £526.00 | £631.20 | £657.50 | £789.00 |
| | 760 | EL30SH727618 | 615 | 2098 | £571.00 | £685.20 | £713.75 | £856.50 |
| | 1030 | EL30SH721018 | 833 | 2842 | £632.00 | £758.40 | £790.00 | £948.00 |
| | 1230 | EL30SH721218 | 995 | 3395 | £682.00 | £818.40 | £852.50 | £1,023.00 |
| | 1530 | EL30SH721518 | 1238 | 4224 | £765.00 | £918.00 | £956.25 | £1,147.50 |
| | 1830 | EL30SH721818 | 1480 | 5050 | £893.00 | £1,071.60 | £1,116.25 | £1,339.50 |
| | 2030 | EL30SH722018 | 1642 | 5603 | £951.00 | £1,141.20 | £1,188.75 | £1,426.50 |
| 960 | 530 | EL30SH965324 | 559 | 1907 | £605.00 | £726.00 | £756.25 | £907.50 |
| | 560 | EL30SH965624 | 590 | 2013 | £628.00 | £753.60 | £785.00 | £942.00 |
| | 760 | EL30SH967624 | 801 | 2733 | £687.00 | £824.40 | £858.75 | £1,030.50 |
| | 1030 | EL30SH961024 | 1086 | 3705 | £769.00 | £922.80 | £961.25 | £1,153.50 |
| | 1230 | EL30SH961224 | 1297 | 4425 | £834.00 | £1,000.80 | £1,042.50 | £1,251.00 |
| | 1530 | EL30SH961524 | 1613 | 5504 | £947.00 | £1,136.40 | £1,183.75 | £1,420.50 |
| | 1830 | EL30SH961824 | 1929 | 6582 | £1,117.00 | £1,340.40 | £1,396.25 | £1,675.50 |
| | 2030 | EL30SH962024 | 2140 | 7302 | £1,193.00 | £1,431.60 | £1,491.25 | £1,789.50 |

## Made to order options - Double Horizontal

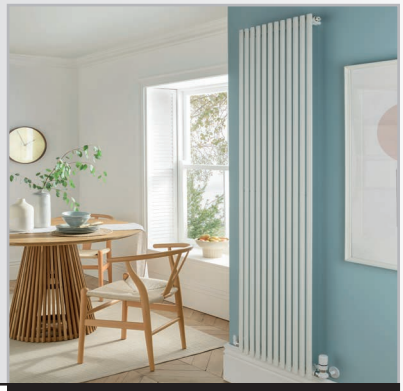
| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 320 | 530 | EL30DH325308 | 338 | 1153 | £515.00 | £618.00 | £643.75 | £772.50 |
| | 560 | EL30DH325608 | 357 | 1218 | £534.00 | £640.80 | £667.50 | £801.00 |
| | 760 | EL30DH327608 | 484 | 1651 | £580.00 | £696.00 | £725.00 | £870.00 |
| | 1030 | EL30DH321008 | 656 | 2238 | £647.00 | £776.40 | £808.75 | £970.50 |
| | 1230 | EL30DH321208 | 784 | 2675 | £699.00 | £838.80 | £873.75 | £1,048.50 |
| | 1530 | EL30DH321508 | 975 | 3327 | £821.00 | £985.20 | £1,026.25 | £1,231.50 |
| | 1830 | EL30DH321808 | 1166 | 3978 | £905.00 | £1,086.00 | £1,131.25 | £1,357.50 |
| | 2030 | EL30DH322008 | 1294 | 4415 | £961.00 | £1,153.20 | £1,201.25 | £1,441.50 |
| 480 | 530 | EL30DH485312 | 444 | 1515 | £662.00 | £794.40 | £827.50 | £993.00 |
| | 560 | EL30DH485612 | 469 | 1600 | £689.00 | £826.80 | £861.25 | £1,033.50 |
| | 760 | EL30DH487612 | 637 | 2173 | £759.00 | £910.80 | £948.75 | £1,138.50 |
| | 1530 | EL30DH481512 | 1282 | 4374 | £1,120.00 | £1,344.00 | £1,400.00 | £1,680.00 |
| | 1830 | EL30DH481812 | 1534 | 5234 | £1,247.00 | £1,496.40 | £1,558.75 | £1,870.50 |
| | 2030 | EL30DH482012 | 1702 | 5807 | £1,331.00 | £1,597.20 | £1,663.75 | £1,996.50 |
| 640 | 530 | EL30DH645316 | 542 | 1849 | £809.00 | £970.80 | £1,011.25 | £1,213.50 |
| | 560 | EL30DH645616 | 573 | 1955 | £846.00 | £1,015.20 | £1,057.50 | £1,269.00 |
| | 860 | EL30DH648616 | 879 | 2999 | £967.00 | £1,160.40 | £1,208.75 | £1,450.50 |
| | 930 | EL30DH649316 | 951 | 3245 | £1,024.00 | £1,228.80 | £1,280.00 | £1,536.00 |
| | 1530 | EL30DH641516 | 1564 | 5336 | £1,419.00 | £1,702.80 | £1,773.75 | £2,128.50 |
| | 1830 | EL30DH641816 | 1871 | 6384 | £1,590.00 | £1,908.00 | £1,987.50 | £2,385.00 |
| | 2030 | EL30DH642016 | 2076 | 7083 | £1,701.00 | £2,041.20 | £2,126.25 | £2,551.50 |
| 720 | 530 | EL30DH725318 | 589 | 2010 | £883.00 | £1,059.60 | £1,103.75 | £1,324.50 |
| | 560 | EL30DH725618 | 622 | 2122 | £923.00 | £1,107.60 | £1,153.75 | £1,384.50 |
| | 760 | EL30DH727618 | 844 | 2880 | £1,028.00 | £1,233.60 | £1,285.00 | £1,542.00 |
| | 1030 | EL30DH721018 | 1144 | 3903 | £1,178.00 | £1,413.60 | £1,472.50 | £1,767.00 |
| | 1230 | EL30DH721218 | 1366 | 4661 | £1,297.00 | £1,556.40 | £1,621.25 | £1,945.50 |
| | 1530 | EL30DH721518 | 1700 | 5800 | £1,569.00 | £1,882.80 | £1,961.25 | £2,353.50 |
| | 1830 | EL30DH721818 | 2033 | 6937 | £1,761.00 | £2,113.20 | £2,201.25 | £2,641.50 |
| | 2030 | EL30DH722018 | 2255 | 7694 | £1,885.00 | £2,262.00 | £2,356.25 | £2,827.50 |
| 960 | 530 | EL30DH965324 | 724 | 2470 | £1,102.00 | £1,322.40 | £1,377.50 | £1,653.00 |
| | 560 | EL30DH965624 | 765 | 2610 | £1,157.00 | £1,388.40 | £1,446.25 | £1,735.50 |
| | 760 | EL30DH967624 | 1038 | 3542 | £1,297.00 | £1,556.40 | £1,621.25 | £1,945.50 |
| | 1030 | EL30DH961024 | 1407 | 4801 | £1,498.00 | £1,797.60 | £1,872.50 | £2,247.00 |
| | 1230 | EL30DH961224 | 1680 | 5732 | £1,655.00 | £1,986.00 | £2,068.75 | £2,482.50 |
| | 1530 | EL30DH961524 | 2090 | 7131 | £2,018.00 | £2,421.60 | £2,522.50 | £3,027.00 |
| | 1830 | EL30DH961824 | 2500 | 8530 | £2,274.00 | £2,728.80 | £2,842.50 | £3,411.00 |
| | 2030 | EL30DH962024 | 2773 | 9461 | £2,440.00 | £2,928.00 | £3,050.00 | £3,660.00 |

# Ellipsis 30mm Vertical shown on page 55

High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Steel; 15mm x 30mm oval tubes. CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours & 31 Special Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart.
**6 Feature Finishes** (stock sizes only), call **01342 302250** for samples.
Colour Coordination Service available on stock sizes **see page 217** for full details.

**Stock White RAL 9016: 48-72 Hours.** Feature Finishes: Up to 2 weeks
Made to Order White, RALs & Special Finishes: Up to 5 weeks.



| Ellipsis 30mm vertical | Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|---|
| Single vertical | width + valves | 55mm | 84mm |
| Double vertical | width + valves | 80mm-90mm | 109mm-119mm |



Ideal TRV & Pipe Covers

**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR IDEAL TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY DESIGNER PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV1** AT TIME OF ORDER.

Available in White or Chrome.

## Stock options White RAL 9016 - Single Vertical

*Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price*

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 1830 | 320 | EL30SV183208 | 563 | 1921 | **£581.00** | **£697.20** | £726.25 | £871.50 |
| | 400 | EL30SV184010 | 704 | 2402 | **£656.00** | **£787.20** | £820.00 | £984.00 |
| | 480 | EL30SV184812 | 845 | 2883 | **£730.00** | **£876.00** | £912.50 | £1,095.00 |
| | 560 | EL30SV185614 | 986 | 3364 | **£804.00** | **£964.80** | £1,005.00 | £1,206.00 |

## Made to order options - Single Vertical

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 1030 | 240 | EL30SV102406 | 256 | 873 | £420.00 | £504.00 | £525.00 | £630.00 |
| | 320 | EL30SV103208 | 342 | 1167 | £466.00 | £559.20 | £582.50 | £699.00 |
| | 400 | EL30SV104010 | 427 | 1457 | £511.00 | £613.20 | £638.75 | £766.50 |
| | 480 | EL30SV104812 | 512 | 1747 | £557.00 | £668.40 | £696.25 | £835.50 |
| | 560 | EL30SV105614 | 598 | 2040 | £603.00 | £723.60 | £753.75 | £904.50 |
| | 640 | EL30SV106416 | 683 | 2330 | £648.00 | £777.60 | £810.00 | £972.00 |
| | 800 | EL30SV108020 | 854 | 2914 | £740.00 | £888.00 | £925.00 | £1,110.00 |
| 1530 | 240 | EL30SV152406 | 358 | 1221 | £465.00 | £558.00 | £581.25 | £697.50 |
| | 320 | EL30SV153208 | 477 | 1628 | £524.00 | £628.80 | £655.00 | £786.00 |
| | 400 | EL30SV154010 | 596 | 2034 | £585.00 | £702.00 | £731.25 | £877.50 |
| | 480 | EL30SV154812 | 715 | 2440 | £645.00 | £774.00 | £806.25 | £967.50 |
| | 560 | EL30SV155614 | 834 | 2846 | £706.00 | £847.20 | £882.50 | £1,059.00 |
| | 640 | EL30SV156416 | 954 | 3255 | £766.00 | £919.20 | £957.50 | £1,149.00 |
| | 800 | EL30SV158020 | 1192 | 4067 | £887.00 | £1,064.40 | £1,108.75 | £1,330.50 |
| 1830 | 240 | EL30SV182406 | 422 | 1440 | £507.00 | £608.40 | £633.75 | £760.50 |
| | 640 | EL30SV186416 | 1126 | 3842 | £880.00 | £1,056.00 | £1,100.00 | £1,320.00 |
| | 800 | EL30SV188020 | 1408 | 4804 | £1,029.00 | £1,234.80 | £1,286.25 | £1,543.50 |
| 2030 | 240 | EL30SV202406 | 466 | 1590 | £525.00 | £630.00 | £656.25 | £787.50 |
| | 320 | EL30SV203208 | 621 | 2119 | £607.00 | £728.40 | £758.75 | £910.50 |
| | 400 | EL30SV204010 | 776 | 2648 | £688.00 | £825.60 | £860.00 | £1,032.00 |
| | 480 | EL30SV204812 | 931 | 3177 | £768.00 | £921.60 | £960.00 | £1,152.00 |
| | 560 | EL30SV205614 | 1086 | 3705 | £850.00 | £1,020.00 | £1,062.50 | £1,275.00 |
| | 640 | EL30SV206416 | 1242 | 4238 | £930.00 | £1,116.00 | £1,162.50 | £1,395.00 |
| | 800 | EL30SV208020 | 1552 | 5295 | £1,092.00 | £1,310.40 | £1,365.00 | £1,638.00 |

## Stock options White RAL 9016 - Double Vertical

*Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price*

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 1830 | 320 | EL30DV183208 | 910 | 3105 | **£967.00** | **£1,160.40** | £1,208.75 | £1,450.50 |
| | 400 | EL30DV184010 | 1138 | 3883 | **£1,138.00** | **£1,365.60** | £1,422.50 | £1,707.00 |
| | 480 | EL30DV184812 | 1366 | 4661 | **£1,309.00** | **£1,570.80** | £1,636.25 | £1,963.50 |
| | 560 | EL30DV185614 | 1593 | 5435 | **£1,480.00** | **£1,776.00** | £1,850.00 | £2,220.00 |

## Made to order options - Double Vertical

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 1030 | 240 | EL30DV102406 | 412 | 1406 | £602.00 | £722.40 | £752.50 | £903.00 |
| | 320 | EL30DV103208 | 549 | 1873 | £708.00 | £849.60 | £885.00 | £1,062.00 |
| | 400 | EL30DV104010 | 686 | 2341 | £815.00 | £978.00 | £1,018.75 | £1,222.50 |
| | 480 | EL30DV104812 | 823 | 2808 | £921.00 | £1,105.20 | £1,151.25 | £1,381.50 |
| | 560 | EL30DV105614 | 960 | 3276 | £1,027.00 | £1,232.40 | £1,283.75 | £1,540.50 |
| | 640 | EL30DV106416 | 1098 | 3746 | £1,133.00 | £1,359.60 | £1,416.25 | £1,699.50 |
| | 800 | EL30DV108020 | 1372 | 4681 | £1,346.00 | £1,615.20 | £1,682.50 | £2,019.00 |
| 1530 | 240 | EL30DV152406 | 576 | 1965 | £732.00 | £878.40 | £915.00 | £1,098.00 |
| | 320 | EL30DV153208 | 768 | 2620 | £882.00 | £1,058.40 | £1,102.50 | £1,323.00 |
| | 400 | EL30DV154010 | 960 | 3276 | £1,031.00 | £1,237.20 | £1,288.75 | £1,546.50 |
| | 480 | EL30DV154812 | 1152 | 3931 | £1,181.00 | £1,417.20 | £1,476.25 | £1,771.50 |
| | 560 | EL30DV155614 | 1344 | 4586 | £1,331.00 | £1,597.20 | £1,663.75 | £1,996.50 |
| | 640 | EL30DV156416 | 1536 | 5241 | £1,480.00 | £1,776.00 | £1,850.00 | £2,220.00 |
| | 800 | EL30DV158020 | 1920 | 6551 | £1,780.00 | £2,136.00 | £2,225.00 | £2,670.00 |
| 1830 | 240 | EL30DV182406 | 683 | 2330 | £796.00 | £955.20 | £995.00 | £1,194.00 |
| | 640 | EL30DV186416 | 1821 | 6213 | £1,651.00 | £1,981.20 | £2,063.75 | £2,476.50 |
| | 800 | EL30DV188020 | 2276 | 7766 | £1,993.00 | £2,391.60 | £2,491.25 | £2,989.50 |
| 2030 | 240 | EL30DV202406 | 753 | 2569 | £837.00 | £1,004.40 | £1,046.25 | £1,255.50 |
| | 320 | EL30DV203208 | 1004 | 3426 | £1,022.00 | £1,226.40 | £1,277.50 | £1,533.00 |
| | 400 | EL30DV204010 | 1255 | 4282 | £1,207.00 | £1,448.40 | £1,508.75 | £1,810.50 |
| | 480 | EL30DV204812 | 1506 | 5138 | £1,392.00 | £1,670.40 | £1,740.00 | £2,088.00 |
| | 560 | EL30DV205614 | 1757 | 5995 | £1,577.00 | £1,892.40 | £1,971.25 | £2,365.50 |
| | 640 | EL30DV206416 | 2008 | 6851 | £1,761.00 | £2,113.20 | £2,201.25 | £2,641.50 |
| | 800 | EL30DV208020 | 2510 | 8564 | £2,131.00 | £2,557.20 | £2,663.75 | £3,196.50 |

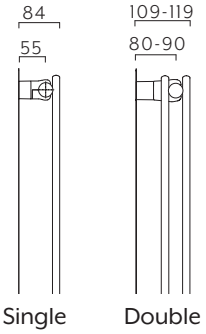


**Ellipsis 30mm VS Ellipsis 50mm tubes**

Distinctly smaller than the original, the new 30mm Ellipsis can be seen here, side by side with the Ellipsis with its 50mm tubes which can be found on pages 164-167.

Actual tube size 15mm x 30mm

**Ellipsis pages 164-167**
Actual tube size 25mm x 50mm



# Ellipsis Single Horizontal shown on page 56

High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Steel; 25mm x 50mm oval tubes. CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours & 31 Special Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart.
**6 Feature Finishes** (stock sizes only), call **01342 302250** for samples.
Colour Coordination Service available on stock sizes **see page 217** for full details.

**Stock White RAL 9016 & Textured Anthracite: 48-72 Hours**
Feature Finishes: Up to 2 weeks
Made to Order White, RALs & Special Finishes: Up to 5 weeks.




Ideal TRV & Pipe Covers



**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR IDEAL TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY DESIGNER PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV1** AT TIME OF ORDER.

Available in White or Chrome.


| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width - 50mm | 55mm | 95mm |

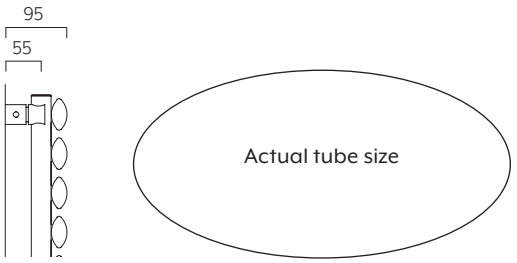
## Stock options White RAL 9016 - Single Horizontal

*Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price*

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 420 | 1020 | ELLISH421007 | 481 | 1641 | **£451.00** | **£541.20** | £563.75 | £676.50 |
| | 1220 | ELLISH421207 | 575 | 1962 | **£460.00** | **£552.00** | £575.00 | £690.00 |
| | 1520 | ELLISH421507 | 717 | 2446 | **£490.00** | **£588.00** | £612.50 | £735.00 |
| 480 | 1020 | ELLISH481008 | 549 | 1873 | **£520.00** | **£624.00** | £650.00 | £780.00 |
| | 1220 | ELLISH481208 | 657 | 2242 | **£535.00** | **£642.00** | £668.75 | £802.50 |
| | 1520 | ELLISH481508 | 818 | 2791 | **£537.00** | **£644.40** | £671.25 | £805.50 |
| 600 | 650 | ELLISH606510 | 437 | 1491 | **£573.00** | **£687.60** | £716.25 | £859.50 |
| | 1020 | ELLISH601010 | 686 | 2341 | **£604.00** | **£724.80** | £755.00 | £906.00 |
| | 1220 | ELLISH601210 | 821 | 2801 | **£622.00** | **£746.40** | £777.50 | £933.00 |
| | 1520 | ELLISH601510 | 1022 | 3487 | **£640.00** | **£768.00** | £800.00 | £960.00 |

## Stock options Textured Anthracite - Single Horizontal

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Textured Anthracite Ex VAT | Textured Anthracite Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | |
| 600 | 1020 | ELLISH601010TA | 686 | 2341 | **£755.00** | **£906.00** |
| | 1220 | ELLISH601210TA | 821 | 2801 | **£777.50** | **£933.00** |




## Made to order options - Single Horizontal

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 300 | 520 | ELLISH305205 | 175 | 597 | £344.00 | £412.80 | £430.00 | £516.00 |
| | 650 | ELLISH306505 | 219 | 747 | £363.00 | £435.60 | £453.75 | £544.50 |
| | 700 | ELLISH307005 | 236 | 805 | £364.00 | £436.80 | £455.00 | £546.00 |
| | 920 | ELLISH309205 | 310 | 1058 | £365.00 | £438.00 | £456.25 | £547.50 |
| | 1020 | ELLISH301005 | 344 | 1174 | £369.00 | £442.80 | £461.25 | £553.50 |
| | 1220 | ELLISH301205 | 411 | 1402 | £381.00 | £457.20 | £476.25 | £571.50 |
| | 1520 | ELLISH301505 | 512 | 1747 | £385.00 | £462.00 | £481.25 | £577.50 |
| | 1820 | ELLISH301805 | 613 | 2092 | £405.00 | £486.00 | £506.25 | £607.50 |
| | 2020 | ELLISH302005 | 681 | 2324 | £415.00 | £498.00 | £518.75 | £622.50 |
| 480 | 520 | ELLISH485208 | 280 | 955 | £484.00 | £580.80 | £605.00 | £726.00 |
| | 650 | ELLISH486508 | 350 | 1194 | £507.00 | £608.40 | £633.75 | £760.50 |
| | 700 | ELLISH487008 | 377 | 1286 | £508.00 | £609.60 | £635.00 | £762.00 |
| | 920 | ELLISH489208 | 495 | 1689 | £510.00 | £612.00 | £637.50 | £765.00 |
| | 1820 | ELLISH481808 | 980 | 3344 | £565.00 | £678.00 | £706.25 | £847.50 |
| | 2020 | ELLISH482008 | 1087 | 3709 | £576.00 | £691.20 | £720.00 | £864.00 |
| 540 | 520 | ELLISH545209 | 315 | 1075 | £514.00 | £616.80 | £642.50 | £771.00 |
| | 650 | ELLISH546509 | 394 | 1344 | £537.00 | £644.40 | £671.25 | £805.50 |
| | 700 | ELLISH547009 | 425 | 1450 | £545.00 | £654.00 | £681.25 | £817.50 |
| | 920 | ELLISH549209 | 558 | 1904 | £550.00 | £660.00 | £687.50 | £825.00 |
| | 1020 | ELLISH541009 | 619 | 2112 | £558.00 | £669.60 | £697.50 | £837.00 |
| | 1220 | ELLISH541209 | 740 | 2525 | £571.00 | £685.20 | £713.75 | £856.50 |
| | 1520 | ELLISH541509 | 922 | 3146 | £592.00 | £710.40 | £740.00 | £888.00 |
| | 1820 | ELLISH541809 | 1104 | 3767 | £614.00 | £736.80 | £767.50 | £921.00 |
| | 2020 | ELLISH542009 | 1225 | 4180 | £679.00 | £814.80 | £848.75 | £1,018.50 |

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 600 | 700 | ELLISH607010 | 471 | 1607 | £584.00 | £700.80 | £730.00 | £876.00 |
| | 920 | ELLISH609210 | 619 | 2112 | £592.00 | £710.40 | £740.00 | £888.00 |
| | 1820 | ELLISH601810 | 1224 | 4176 | £669.00 | £802.80 | £836.25 | £1,003.50 |
| | 2020 | ELLISH602010 | 1359 | 4637 | £693.00 | £831.60 | £866.25 | £1,039.50 |
| 720 | 650 | ELLISH726512 | 526 | 1795 | £677.00 | £812.40 | £846.25 | £1,015.50 |
| | 700 | ELLISH727012 | 566 | 1931 | £697.00 | £836.40 | £871.25 | £1,045.50 |
| | 920 | ELLISH729212 | 744 | 2539 | £715.00 | £858.00 | £893.75 | £1,072.50 |
| | 1020 | ELLISH721012 | 825 | 2815 | £737.00 | £884.40 | £921.25 | £1,105.50 |
| | 1220 | ELLISH721212 | 987 | 3368 | £753.00 | £903.60 | £941.25 | £1,129.50 |
| | 1520 | ELLISH721512 | 1229 | 4193 | £784.00 | £940.80 | £980.00 | £1,176.00 |
| | 1820 | ELLISH721812 | 1472 | 5022 | £812.00 | £974.40 | £1,015.00 | £1,218.00 |
| | 2020 | ELLISH722012 | 1634 | 5575 | £902.00 | £1,082.40 | £1,127.50 | £1,353.00 |
| 900 | 650 | ELLISH906515 | 657 | 2242 | £864.00 | £1,036.80 | £1,080.00 | £1,296.00 |
| | 700 | ELLISH907015 | 708 | 2416 | £893.00 | £1,071.60 | £1,116.25 | £1,339.50 |
| | 920 | ELLISH909215 | 930 | 3173 | £917.00 | £1,100.40 | £1,146.25 | £1,375.50 |
| | 1020 | ELLISH901015 | 1031 | 3518 | £940.00 | £1,128.00 | £1,175.00 | £1,410.00 |
| | 1220 | ELLISH901215 | 1233 | 4207 | £966.00 | £1,159.20 | £1,207.50 | £1,449.00 |
| | 1520 | ELLISH901515 | 1537 | 5244 | £1,002.00 | £1,202.40 | £1,252.50 | £1,503.00 |
| | 1820 | ELLISH901815 | 1840 | 6278 | £1,037.00 | £1,244.40 | £1,296.25 | £1,555.50 |
| | 2020 | ELLISH902015 | 2042 | 6967 | £1,149.00 | £1,378.80 | £1,436.25 | £1,723.50 |

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately.
Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV1W (white), PROMOV1C (chrome).

# Ellipsis Double Horizontal shown on page 56

High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Steel; 25mm x 50mm oval tubes. CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours & 31 Special Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart.
**6 Feature Finishes** (stock sizes only), call **01342 302250** for samples.
Colour Coordination Service available on stock sizes **see page 217** for full details.

**Stock White RAL 9016 & Textured Anthracite: 48-72 Hours**
Feature Finishes: Up to 2 weeks
Made to Order White, RALs & Special Finishes: Up to 5 weeks.



| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width - 50mm | 80mm-90mm | 120mm-130mm |


Ideal TRV & Pipe Covers



**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR IDEAL TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY DESIGNER PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV1** AT TIME OF ORDER.

Available in White or Chrome.

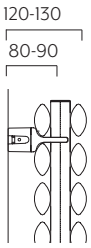

## Stock options White RAL 9016 - Double Horizontal

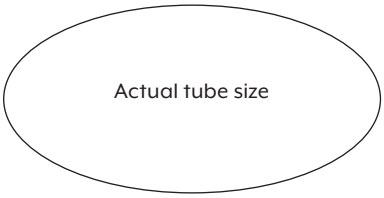
*Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price*

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 420 | 1020 | ELLIDH421007 | 748 | 2552 | **£667.00** | **£800.40** | £833.75 | £1,000.50 |
| | 1220 | ELLIDH421207 | 895 | 3054 | **£688.00** | **£825.60** | £860.00 | £1,032.00 |
| | 1520 | ELLIDH421507 | 1115 | 3804 | **£757.00** | **£908.40** | £946.25 | £1,135.50 |
| 480 | 1020 | ELLIDH481008 | 855 | 2917 | **£771.00** | **£925.20** | £963.75 | £1,156.50 |
| | 1220 | ELLIDH481208 | 1023 | 3490 | **£792.00** | **£950.40** | £990.00 | £1,188.00 |
| | 1520 | ELLIDH481508 | 1274 | 4347 | **£817.00** | **£980.40** | £1,021.25 | £1,225.50 |
| 600 | 650 | ELLIDH606510 | 681 | 2324 | **£860.00** | **£1,032.00** | £1,075.00 | £1,290.00 |
| | 1020 | ELLIDH601010 | 1069 | 3647 | **£923.00** | **£1,107.60** | £1,153.75 | £1,384.50 |
| | 1220 | ELLIDH601210 | 1279 | 4364 | **£958.00** | **£1,149.60** | £1,197.50 | £1,437.00 |
| | 1520 | ELLIDH601510 | 1593 | 5435 | **£978.00** | **£1,173.60** | £1,222.50 | £1,467.00 |

## Stock options Textured Anthracite - Double Horizontal

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Textured Anthracite Ex VAT | Textured Anthracite Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | |
| 600 | 1020 | ELLIDH601010TA | 1069 | 3647 | **£1,153.75** | **£1,384.50** |
| | 1220 | ELLIDH601210TA | 1279 | 4364 | **£1,197.50** | **£1,437.00** |




## Made to order options - Double Horizontal

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 300 | 520 | ELLIDH305205 | 273 | 931 | £442.00 | £530.40 | £552.50 | £663.00 |
| | 650 | ELLIDH306505 | 341 | 1163 | £559.00 | £670.80 | £698.75 | £838.50 |
| | 700 | ELLIDH307005 | 367 | 1252 | £569.00 | £682.80 | £711.25 | £853.50 |
| | 920 | ELLIDH309205 | 483 | 1648 | £573.00 | £687.60 | £716.25 | £859.50 |
| | 1020 | ELLIDH301005 | 535 | 1825 | £579.00 | £694.80 | £723.75 | £868.50 |
| | 1220 | ELLIDH301205 | 640 | 2184 | £597.00 | £716.40 | £746.25 | £895.50 |
| | 1520 | ELLIDH301505 | 797 | 2719 | £608.00 | £729.60 | £760.00 | £912.00 |
| | 1820 | ELLIDH301805 | 955 | 3258 | £650.00 | £780.00 | £812.50 | £975.00 |
| | 2020 | ELLIDH302005 | 1060 | 3617 | £667.00 | £800.40 | £833.75 | £1,000.50 |
| 480 | 520 | ELLIDH485208 | 436 | 1488 | £638.00 | £765.60 | £797.50 | £957.00 |
| | 650 | ELLIDH486508 | 545 | 1860 | £744.00 | £892.80 | £930.00 | £1,116.00 |
| | 700 | ELLIDH487008 | 587 | 2003 | £752.00 | £902.40 | £940.00 | £1,128.00 |
| | 920 | ELLIDH489208 | 771 | 2631 | £761.00 | £913.20 | £951.25 | £1,141.50 |
| | 1820 | ELLIDH481808 | 1526 | 5207 | £855.00 | £1,026.00 | £1,068.75 | £1,282.50 |
| | 2020 | ELLIDH482008 | 1693 | 5777 | £880.00 | £1,056.00 | £1,100.00 | £1,320.00 |
| 540 | 520 | ELLIDH545209 | 491 | 1675 | £757.00 | £908.40 | £946.25 | £1,135.50 |
| | 650 | ELLIDH546509 | 614 | 2095 | £808.00 | £969.60 | £1,010.00 | £1,212.00 |
| | 700 | ELLIDH547009 | 661 | 2255 | £818.00 | £981.60 | £1,022.50 | £1,227.00 |
| | 920 | ELLIDH549209 | 869 | 2965 | £831.00 | £997.20 | £1,038.75 | £1,246.50 |
| | 1020 | ELLIDH541009 | 963 | 3286 | £840.00 | £1,008.00 | £1,050.00 | £1,260.00 |
| | 1220 | ELLIDH541209 | 1152 | 3931 | £865.00 | £1,038.00 | £1,081.25 | £1,297.50 |
| | 1520 | ELLIDH541509 | 1435 | 4896 | £880.00 | £1,056.00 | £1,100.00 | £1,320.00 |
| | 1820 | ELLIDH541809 | 1718 | 5862 | £950.00 | £1,140.00 | £1,187.50 | £1,425.00 |
| | 2020 | ELLIDH542009 | 1907 | 6507 | £1,008.00 | £1,209.60 | £1,260.00 | £1,512.00 |

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 600 | 700 | ELLIDH607010 | 734 | 2504 | £874.00 | £1,048.80 | £1,092.50 | £1,311.00 |
| | 920 | ELLIDH609210 | 964 | 3289 | £894.00 | £1,072.80 | £1,117.50 | £1,341.00 |
| | 1820 | ELLIDH601810 | 1907 | 6507 | £1,056.00 | £1,267.20 | £1,320.00 | £1,584.00 |
| | 2020 | ELLIDH602010 | 2117 | 7223 | £1,100.00 | £1,320.00 | £1,375.00 | £1,650.00 |
| 720 | 650 | ELLIDH726512 | 818 | 2791 | £946.00 | £1,135.20 | £1,182.50 | £1,419.00 |
| | 700 | ELLIDH727012 | 881 | 3006 | £986.00 | £1,183.20 | £1,232.50 | £1,479.00 |
| | 920 | ELLIDH729212 | 1158 | 3951 | £1,027.00 | £1,232.40 | £1,283.75 | £1,540.50 |
| | 1020 | ELLIDH721012 | 1284 | 4381 | £1,067.00 | £1,280.40 | £1,333.75 | £1,600.50 |
| | 1220 | ELLIDH721212 | 1536 | 5241 | £1,140.00 | £1,368.00 | £1,425.00 | £1,710.00 |
| | 1520 | ELLIDH721512 | 1913 | 6527 | £1,175.00 | £1,410.00 | £1,468.75 | £1,762.50 |
| | 1820 | ELLIDH721812 | 2291 | 7817 | £1,261.00 | £1,513.20 | £1,576.25 | £1,891.50 |
| | 2020 | ELLIDH722012 | 2543 | 8677 | £1,368.00 | £1,641.60 | £1,710.00 | £2,052.00 |
| 900 | 650 | ELLIDH906515 | 1023 | 3490 | £1,118.00 | £1,341.60 | £1,397.50 | £1,677.00 |
| | 700 | ELLIDH907015 | 1101 | 3757 | £1,169.00 | £1,402.80 | £1,461.25 | £1,753.50 |
| | 920 | ELLIDH909215 | 1448 | 4941 | £1,210.00 | £1,452.00 | £1,512.50 | £1,815.00 |
| | 1020 | ELLIDH901015 | 1605 | 5476 | £1,298.00 | £1,557.60 | £1,622.50 | £1,947.00 |
| | 1220 | ELLIDH901215 | 1920 | 6551 | £1,422.00 | £1,706.40 | £1,777.50 | £2,133.00 |
| | 1520 | ELLIDH901515 | 2392 | 8162 | £1,469.00 | £1,762.80 | £1,836.25 | £2,203.50 |
| | 1820 | ELLIDH901815 | 2864 | 9772 | £1,575.00 | £1,890.00 | £1,968.75 | £2,362.50 |
| | 2020 | ELLIDH902015 | 3179 | 10847 | £1,709.00 | £2,050.80 | £2,136.25 | £2,563.50 |

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately.
Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV1W (white), PROMOV1C (chrome).

# Ellipsis Single Vertical shown on page 57

High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Steel; 25mm x 50mm oval tubes. CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours & 31 Special Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart.
**6 Feature Finishes** (stock sizes only), call **01342 302250** for samples.
Colour Coordination Service available on stock sizes **see page 217** for full details.

**Stock White RAL 9016 & Textured Anthracite: 48-72 Hours**
Feature Finishes: Up to 2 weeks
Made to Order White, RALs & Special Finishes: Up to 5 weeks.

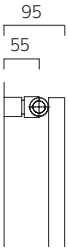





**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR IDEAL TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY DESIGNER PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV1** AT TIME OF ORDER.

Available in White or Chrome.

| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width + valves | 55mm | 95mm |




## Stock options White RAL 9016 - Single Vertical

*Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price*

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 1820 | 300 | ELLISV183005 | 628 | 2143 | **£405.00** | **£486.00** | £506.25 | £607.50 |
| | 420 | ELLISV184207 | 879 | 2999 | **£520.00** | **£624.00** | £650.00 | £780.00 |
| | 480 | ELLISV184808 | 1004 | 3426 | **£565.00** | **£678.00** | £706.25 | £847.50 |
| | 600 | ELLISV186010 | 1255 | 4282 | **£669.00** | **£802.80** | £836.25 | £1,003.50 |

## Stock options Textured Anthracite - Single Vertical

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Textured Anthracite Ex VAT | Textured Anthracite Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | |
| 1820 | 480 | ELLISV184808TA | 1004 | 3426 | **£706.25** | **£847.50** |
| | 600 | ELLISV186010TA | 1255 | 4282 | **£836.25** | **£1,003.50** |

## Made to order options - Single Vertical

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 520 | 300 | ELLISV523005 | 187 | 638 | £344.00 | £412.80 | £430.00 | £516.00 |
| | 480 | ELLISV524808 | 298 | 1017 | £484.00 | £580.80 | £605.00 | £726.00 |
| | 540 | ELLISV525409 | 336 | 1146 | £514.00 | £616.80 | £642.50 | £771.00 |
| | 600 | ELLISV526010 | 373 | 1273 | £545.00 | £654.00 | £681.25 | £817.50 |
| | 720 | ELLISV527212 | 448 | 1529 | £651.00 | £781.20 | £813.75 | £976.50 |
| 650 | 300 | ELLISV653005 | 233 | 795 | £363.00 | £435.60 | £453.75 | £544.50 |
| | 480 | ELLISV654808 | 372 | 1269 | £507.00 | £608.40 | £633.75 | £760.50 |
| | 540 | ELLISV655409 | 419 | 1430 | £537.00 | £644.40 | £671.25 | £805.50 |
| | 600 | ELLISV656010 | 465 | 1587 | £573.00 | £687.60 | £716.25 | £859.50 |
| | 720 | ELLISV657212 | 558 | 1904 | £677.00 | £812.40 | £846.25 | £1,015.50 |
| 700 | 300 | ELLISV703005 | 252 | 860 | £364.00 | £436.80 | £455.00 | £546.00 |
| | 480 | ELLISV704808 | 402 | 1372 | £508.00 | £609.60 | £635.00 | £762.00 |
| | 540 | ELLISV705409 | 453 | 1546 | £545.00 | £654.00 | £681.25 | £817.50 |
| | 600 | ELLISV706010 | 503 | 1716 | £584.00 | £700.80 | £730.00 | £876.00 |
| | 720 | ELLISV707212 | 604 | 2061 | £697.00 | £836.40 | £871.25 | £1,045.50 |
| 920 | 240 | ELLISV922404 | 261 | 891 | £296.00 | £355.20 | £370.00 | £444.00 |
| | 300 | ELLISV923005 | 327 | 1116 | £365.00 | £438.00 | £456.25 | £547.50 |
| | 480 | ELLISV924808 | 522 | 1781 | £510.00 | £612.00 | £637.50 | £765.00 |
| | 540 | ELLISV925409 | 588 | 2006 | £550.00 | £660.00 | £687.50 | £825.00 |
| | 600 | ELLISV926010 | 653 | 2228 | £592.00 | £710.40 | £740.00 | £888.00 |
| | 720 | ELLISV927212 | 784 | 2675 | £715.00 | £858.00 | £893.75 | £1,072.50 |
| | 840 | ELLISV928414 | 914 | 3119 | £850.00 | £1,020.00 | £1,062.50 | £1,275.00 |
| 1020 | 240 | ELLISV102404 | 288 | 983 | £305.00 | £366.00 | £381.25 | £457.50 |
| | 300 | ELLISV103005 | 360 | 1228 | £369.00 | £442.80 | £461.25 | £553.50 |
| | 480 | ELLISV104808 | 576 | 1965 | £520.00 | £624.00 | £650.00 | £780.00 |
| | 540 | ELLISV105409 | 648 | 2211 | £558.00 | £669.60 | £697.50 | £837.00 |
| | 600 | ELLISV106010 | 720 | 2457 | £604.00 | £724.80 | £755.00 | £906.00 |
| | 720 | ELLISV107212 | 864 | 2948 | £737.00 | £884.40 | £921.25 | £1,105.50 |
| | 840 | ELLISV108414 | 1008 | 3439 | £869.00 | £1,042.80 | £1,086.25 | £1,303.50 |

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 1220 | 240 | ELLISV122404 | 341 | 1163 | £324.00 | £388.80 | £405.00 | £486.00 |
| | 300 | ELLISV123005 | 427 | 1457 | £381.00 | £457.20 | £476.25 | £571.50 |
| | 480 | ELLISV124808 | 682 | 2327 | £535.00 | £642.00 | £668.75 | £802.50 |
| | 540 | ELLISV125409 | 768 | 2620 | £571.00 | £685.20 | £713.75 | £856.50 |
| | 600 | ELLISV126010 | 853 | 2910 | £622.00 | £746.40 | £777.50 | £933.00 |
| | 720 | ELLISV127212 | 1024 | 3494 | £753.00 | £903.60 | £941.25 | £1,129.50 |
| | 840 | ELLISV128414 | 1194 | 4074 | £895.00 | £1,074.00 | £1,118.75 | £1,342.50 |
| 1520 | 240 | ELLISV152404 | 421 | 1436 | £348.00 | £417.60 | £435.00 | £522.00 |
| | 300 | ELLISV153005 | 527 | 1798 | £385.00 | £462.00 | £481.25 | £577.50 |
| | 480 | ELLISV154808 | 842 | 2873 | £537.00 | £644.40 | £671.25 | £805.50 |
| | 540 | ELLISV155409 | 948 | 3235 | £592.00 | £710.40 | £740.00 | £888.00 |
| | 600 | ELLISV156010 | 1053 | 3593 | £640.00 | £768.00 | £800.00 | £960.00 |
| | 720 | ELLISV157212 | 1264 | 4313 | £784.00 | £940.80 | £980.00 | £1,176.00 |
| | 840 | ELLISV158414 | 1474 | 5029 | £929.00 | £1,114.80 | £1,161.25 | £1,393.50 |
| 1820 | 240 | ELLISV182404 | 502 | 1713 | £368.00 | £441.60 | £460.00 | £552.00 |
| | 540 | ELLISV185409 | 1130 | 3856 | £614.00 | £736.80 | £767.50 | £921.00 |
| | 720 | ELLISV187212 | 1506 | 5138 | £812.00 | £974.40 | £1,015.00 | £1,218.00 |
| | 840 | ELLISV188414 | 1757 | 5995 | £961.00 | £1,153.20 | £1,201.25 | £1,441.50 |
| 2020 | 240 | ELLISV202404 | 556 | 1897 | £387.00 | £464.40 | £483.75 | £580.50 |
| | 300 | ELLISV203005 | 695 | 2371 | £415.00 | £498.00 | £518.75 | £622.50 |
| | 480 | ELLISV204808 | 1112 | 3794 | £576.00 | £691.20 | £720.00 | £864.00 |
| | 540 | ELLISV205409 | 1251 | 4268 | £679.00 | £814.80 | £848.75 | £1,018.50 |
| | 600 | ELLISV206010 | 1390 | 4743 | £693.00 | £831.60 | £866.25 | £1,039.50 |
| | 720 | ELLISV207212 | 1668 | 5691 | £902.00 | £1,082.40 | £1,127.50 | £1,353.00 |
| | 840 | ELLISV208414 | 1946 | 6640 | £1,067.00 | £1,280.40 | £1,333.75 | £1,600.50 |

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately.
Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV1W (white), PROMOV1C (chrome).

# Ellipsis Double Vertical shown on page 57

High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Steel; 25mm x 50mm oval tubes. CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours & 31 Special Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart.
**6 Feature Finishes** (stock sizes only), call **01342 302250** for samples.
Colour Coordination Service available on stock sizes **see page 217** for full details.

**Stock White RAL 9016 & Textured Anthracite: 48-72 Hours**
Feature Finishes: Up to 2 weeks
Made to Order White, RALs & Special Finishes: Up to 5 weeks.




Ideal TRV & Pipe Covers



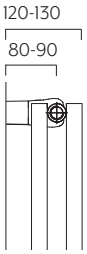
**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR IDEAL TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY DESIGNER PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV1** AT TIME OF ORDER.

Available in White or Chrome.


| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width + valves | 80mm-90mm | 120mm-130mm |

## Stock options White RAL 9016 - Double Vertical

***Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price***




| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 1820 | 300 | ELLIDV183005 | 951 | 3245 | **£650.00** | **£780.00** | £812.50 | £975.00 |
| | 420 | ELLIDV184207 | 1331 | 4541 | **£757.00** | **£908.40** | £946.25 | £1,135.50 |
| | 480 | ELLIDV184808 | 1521 | 5190 | **£855.00** | **£1,026.00** | £1,068.75 | £1,282.50 |
| | 600 | ELLIDV186010 | 1901 | 6486 | **£1,056.00** | **£1,267.20** | £1,320.00 | £1,584.00 |

## Stock options Textured Anthracite - Double Vertical

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Textured Anthracite Ex VAT | Textured Anthracite Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | |
| 1820 | 480 | ELLIDV184808TA | 1521 | 5190 | **£1,068.75** | **£1,282.50** |
| | 600 | ELLIDV186010TA | 1901 | 6486 | **£1,320.00** | **£1,584.00** |

## Made to order options - Double Vertical

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 520 | 300 | ELLIDV523005 | 288 | 983 | £442.00 | £530.40 | £552.50 | £663.00 |
| | 480 | ELLIDV524808 | 460 | 1570 | £638.00 | £765.60 | £797.50 | £957.00 |
| | 540 | ELLIDV525409 | 518 | 1767 | £757.00 | £908.40 | £946.25 | £1,135.50 |
| | 600 | ELLIDV526010 | 575 | 1962 | £800.00 | £960.00 | £1,000.00 | £1,200.00 |
| | 720 | ELLIDV527212 | 690 | 2354 | £884.00 | £1,060.80 | £1,105.00 | £1,326.00 |
| 650 | 300 | ELLIDV653005 | 359 | 1225 | £559.00 | £670.80 | £698.75 | £838.50 |
| | 480 | ELLIDV654808 | 574 | 1958 | £744.00 | £892.80 | £930.00 | £1,116.00 |
| | 540 | ELLIDV655409 | 646 | 2204 | £808.00 | £969.60 | £1,010.00 | £1,212.00 |
| | 600 | ELLIDV656010 | 718 | 2450 | £860.00 | £1,032.00 | £1,075.00 | £1,290.00 |
| | 720 | ELLIDV657212 | 862 | 2941 | £946.00 | £1,135.20 | £1,182.50 | £1,419.00 |
| 700 | 300 | ELLIDV703005 | 387 | 1320 | £569.00 | £682.80 | £711.25 | £853.50 |
| | 480 | ELLIDV704808 | 619 | 2112 | £752.00 | £902.40 | £940.00 | £1,128.00 |
| | 540 | ELLIDV705409 | 697 | 2378 | £818.00 | £981.60 | £1,022.50 | £1,227.00 |
| | 600 | ELLIDV706010 | 774 | 2641 | £874.00 | £1,048.80 | £1,092.50 | £1,311.00 |
| | 720 | ELLIDV707212 | 929 | 3170 | £986.00 | £1,183.20 | £1,232.50 | £1,479.00 |
| 920 | 240 | ELLIDV922404 | 402 | 1372 | £438.00 | £525.60 | £547.50 | £657.00 |
| | 300 | ELLIDV923005 | 502 | 1713 | £573.00 | £687.60 | £716.25 | £859.50 |
| | 480 | ELLIDV924808 | 803 | 2740 | £761.00 | £913.20 | £951.25 | £1,141.50 |
| | 540 | ELLIDV925409 | 904 | 3084 | £831.00 | £997.20 | £1,038.75 | £1,246.50 |
| | 600 | ELLIDV926010 | 1004 | 3426 | £894.00 | £1,072.80 | £1,117.50 | £1,341.00 |
| | 720 | ELLIDV927212 | 1205 | 4111 | £1,027.00 | £1,232.40 | £1,283.75 | £1,540.50 |
| | 840 | ELLIDV928414 | 1406 | 4797 | £1,161.00 | £1,393.20 | £1,451.25 | £1,741.50 |
| 1020 | 240 | ELLIDV102404 | 441 | 1505 | £460.00 | £552.00 | £575.00 | £690.00 |
| | 300 | ELLIDV103005 | 551 | 1880 | £579.00 | £694.80 | £723.75 | £868.50 |
| | 480 | ELLIDV104808 | 882 | 3009 | £771.00 | £925.20 | £963.75 | £1,156.50 |
| | 540 | ELLIDV105409 | 992 | 3385 | £840.00 | £1,008.00 | £1,050.00 | £1,260.00 |
| | 600 | ELLIDV106010 | 1102 | 3760 | £923.00 | £1,107.60 | £1,153.75 | £1,384.50 |
| | 720 | ELLIDV107212 | 1322 | 4511 | £1,067.00 | £1,280.40 | £1,333.75 | £1,600.50 |
| | 840 | ELLIDV108414 | 1543 | 5265 | £1,224.00 | £1,468.80 | £1,530.00 | £1,836.00 |

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 1220 | 240 | ELLIDV122404 | 520 | 1774 | £484.00 | £580.80 | £605.00 | £726.00 |
| | 300 | ELLIDV123005 | 651 | 2221 | £597.00 | £716.40 | £746.25 | £895.50 |
| | 480 | ELLIDV124808 | 1041 | 3552 | £792.00 | £950.40 | £990.00 | £1,188.00 |
| | 540 | ELLIDV125409 | 1171 | 3995 | £865.00 | £1,038.00 | £1,081.25 | £1,297.50 |
| | 600 | ELLIDV126010 | 1301 | 4439 | £958.00 | £1,149.60 | £1,197.50 | £1,437.00 |
| | 720 | ELLIDV127212 | 1561 | 5326 | £1,140.00 | £1,368.00 | £1,425.00 | £1,710.00 |
| | 840 | ELLIDV128414 | 1821 | 6213 | £1,327.00 | £1,592.40 | £1,658.75 | £1,990.50 |
| 1520 | 240 | ELLIDV152404 | 641 | 2187 | £488.00 | £585.60 | £610.00 | £732.00 |
| | 300 | ELLIDV153005 | 802 | 2736 | £608.00 | £729.60 | £760.00 | £912.00 |
| | 480 | ELLIDV154808 | 1282 | 4374 | £817.00 | £980.40 | £1,021.25 | £1,225.50 |
| | 540 | ELLIDV155409 | 1443 | 4924 | £880.00 | £1,056.00 | £1,100.00 | £1,320.00 |
| | 600 | ELLIDV156010 | 1603 | 5469 | £978.00 | £1,173.60 | £1,222.50 | £1,467.00 |
| | 720 | ELLIDV157212 | 1924 | 6565 | £1,175.00 | £1,410.00 | £1,468.75 | £1,762.50 |
| | 840 | ELLIDV158414 | 2244 | 7657 | £1,371.00 | £1,645.20 | £1,713.75 | £2,056.50 |
| 1820 | 240 | ELLIDV182404 | 760 | 2593 | £514.00 | £616.80 | £642.50 | £771.00 |
| | 540 | ELLIDV185409 | 1711 | 5838 | £950.00 | £1,140.00 | £1,187.50 | £1,425.00 |
| | 720 | ELLIDV187212 | 2281 | 7783 | £1,261.00 | £1,513.20 | £1,576.25 | £1,891.50 |
| | 840 | ELLIDV188414 | 2661 | 9079 | £1,469.00 | £1,762.80 | £1,836.25 | £2,203.50 |
| 2020 | 240 | ELLIDV202404 | 838 | 2859 | £532.00 | £638.40 | £665.00 | £798.00 |
| | 300 | ELLIDV203005 | 1047 | 3572 | £667.00 | £800.40 | £833.75 | £1,000.50 |
| | 480 | ELLIDV204808 | 1675 | 5715 | £880.00 | £1,056.00 | £1,100.00 | £1,320.00 |
| | 540 | ELLIDV205409 | 1885 | 6432 | £1,008.00 | £1,209.60 | £1,260.00 | £1,512.00 |
| | 600 | ELLIDV206010 | 2094 | 7145 | £1,100.00 | £1,320.00 | £1,375.00 | £1,650.00 |
| | 720 | ELLIDV207212 | 2513 | 8574 | £1,368.00 | £1,641.60 | £1,710.00 | £2,052.00 |
| | 840 | ELLIDV208414 | 2932 | 10004 | £1,594.00 | £1,912.80 | £1,992.50 | £2,391.00 |

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately.
Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV1W (white), PROMOV1C (chrome).

# Sitar Single Horizontal shown on page 58

High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Steel; 23mm round tubes. CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours & 31 Special Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart.
**6 Feature Finishes** (stock sizes only), call **01342 302250** for samples.
Colour Coordination Service available on stock sizes **see page 217** for full details.

**Stock White RAL 9016: 48-72 Hours.**
Feature Finishes: Up to 2 weeks.
Made to Order White, RALs & Special Finishes: Up to 5 weeks.




Ideal TRV & Pipe Covers



**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR IDEAL TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY DESIGNER PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV1** AT TIME OF ORDER.


Available in White or Chrome.

| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width - 50mm | 55mm | 90mm |

### Stock options White RAL 9016 - Single Horizontal

*Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price*

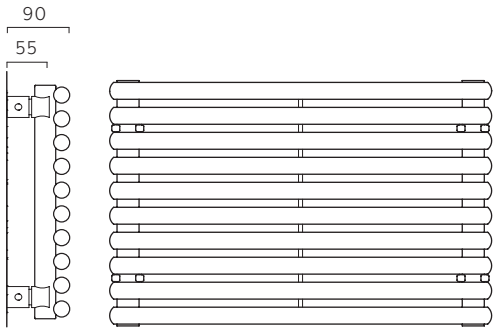
| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 402 | 920 | SITASH409212 | 515 | 1757 | **£421.00** | **£505.20** | £526.25 | £631.50 |
| | 1220 | SITASH401212 | 683 | 2330 | **£444.00** | **£532.80** | £555.00 | £666.00 |
| | 1520 | SITASH401512 | 851 | 2904 | **£462.00** | **£554.40** | £577.50 | £693.00 |
| 504 | 520 | SITASH505215 | 361 | 1232 | **£430.00** | **£516.00** | £537.50 | £645.00 |
| | 650 | SITASH506515 | 451 | 1539 | **£440.00** | **£528.00** | £550.00 | £660.00 |
| | 700 | SITASH507015 | 486 | 1658 | **£450.00** | **£540.00** | £562.50 | £675.00 |
| | 920 | SITASH509215 | 639 | 2180 | **£466.00** | **£559.20** | £582.50 | £699.00 |
| | 1220 | SITASH501215 | 848 | 2893 | **£491.00** | **£589.20** | £613.75 | £736.50 |
| | 1520 | SITASH501515 | 1056 | 3603 | **£512.00** | **£614.40** | £640.00 | £768.00 |
| 538 | 920 | SITASH539216 | 681 | 2324 | **£479.00** | **£574.80** | £598.75 | £718.50 |
| | 1220 | SITASH531216 | 903 | 3081 | **£507.00** | **£608.40** | £633.75 | £760.50 |
| | 1520 | SITASH531516 | 1124 | 3835 | **£530.00** | **£636.00** | £662.50 | £795.00 |
| 606 | 650 | SITASH606518 | 537 | 1832 | **£479.00** | **£574.80** | £598.75 | £718.50 |
| | 700 | SITASH607018 | 578 | 1972 | **£494.00** | **£592.80** | £617.50 | £741.00 |
| | 920 | SITASH609218 | 760 | 2593 | **£516.00** | **£619.20** | £645.00 | £774.00 |
| | 1220 | SITASH601218 | 1009 | 3443 | **£541.00** | **£649.20** | £676.25 | £811.50 |
| | 1520 | SITASH601518 | 1257 | 4289 | **£567.00** | **£680.40** | £708.75 | £850.50 |

### Feature Finishes (for stock sizes)

Please call customer services on 01342 302250 for sample swatches.




*To work out your Feature Finish price please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish colour price shown in the pricing tables.*




### Made to order options - Single Horizontal

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 300 | 520 | SITASH305209 | 218 | 744 | £355.00 | £426.00 | £443.75 | £532.50 |
| | 650 | SITASH306509 | 272 | 928 | £363.00 | £435.60 | £453.75 | £544.50 |
| | 700 | SITASH307009 | 293 | 1000 | £370.00 | £444.00 | £462.50 | £555.00 |
| | 920 | SITASH309209 | 386 | 1317 | £380.00 | £456.00 | £475.00 | £570.00 |
| | 1220 | SITASH301209 | 512 | 1747 | £397.00 | £476.40 | £496.25 | £595.50 |
| | 1520 | SITASH301509 | 638 | 2177 | £411.00 | £493.20 | £513.75 | £616.50 |
| | 1820 | SITASH301809 | 764 | 2607 | £423.00 | £507.60 | £528.75 | £634.50 |
| | 2020 | SITASH302009 | 848 | 2893 | £432.00 | £518.40 | £540.00 | £648.00 |
| 402 | 520 | SITASH405212 | 291 | 993 | £389.00 | £466.80 | £486.25 | £583.50 |
| | 650 | SITASH406512 | 363 | 1239 | £400.00 | £480.00 | £500.00 | £600.00 |
| | 700 | SITASH407012 | 391 | 1334 | £406.00 | £487.20 | £507.50 | £609.00 |
| | 1820 | SITASH401812 | 1018 | 3473 | £479.00 | £574.80 | £598.75 | £718.50 |
| | 2020 | SITASH402012 | 1130 | 3856 | £491.00 | £589.20 | £613.75 | £736.50 |
| 504 | 1820 | SITASH501815 | 1265 | 4316 | £535.00 | £642.00 | £668.75 | £802.50 |
| | 2020 | SITASH502015 | 1404 | 4790 | £550.00 | £660.00 | £687.50 | £825.00 |

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 606 | 1820 | SITASH601818 | 1505 | 5135 | £590.00 | £708.00 | £737.50 | £885.00 |
| | 2020 | SITASH602018 | 1670 | 5698 | £608.00 | £729.60 | £760.00 | £912.00 |
| 708 | 650 | SITASH706521 | 620 | 2115 | £515.00 | £618.00 | £643.75 | £772.50 |
| | 700 | SITASH707021 | 667 | 2276 | £528.00 | £633.60 | £660.00 | £792.00 |
| | 920 | SITASH709221 | 877 | 2992 | £553.00 | £663.60 | £691.25 | £829.50 |
| | 1220 | SITASH701221 | 1164 | 3972 | £585.00 | £702.00 | £731.25 | £877.50 |
| | 1520 | SITASH701521 | 1450 | 4947 | £617.00 | £740.40 | £771.25 | £925.50 |
| | 1820 | SITASH701821 | 1736 | 5923 | £645.00 | £774.00 | £806.25 | £967.50 |
| | 2020 | SITASH702021 | 1927 | 6575 | £663.00 | £795.60 | £828.75 | £994.50 |
| 810 | 650 | SITASH816524 | 700 | 2388 | £553.00 | £663.60 | £691.25 | £829.50 |
| | 700 | SITASH817024 | 754 | 2573 | £568.00 | £681.60 | £710.00 | £852.00 |
| | 920 | SITASH819224 | 991 | 3381 | £592.00 | £710.40 | £740.00 | £888.00 |
| | 1220 | SITASH811224 | 1314 | 4483 | £630.00 | £756.00 | £787.50 | £945.00 |
| | 1520 | SITASH811524 | 1637 | 5585 | £665.00 | £798.00 | £831.25 | £997.50 |
| | 1820 | SITASH811824 | 1961 | 6691 | £699.00 | £838.80 | £873.75 | £1,048.50 |
| | 2020 | SITASH812024 | 2176 | 7425 | £724.00 | £868.80 | £905.00 | £1,086.00 |

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV1W (white), PROMOV1C (chrome).

# Sitar Double Horizontal shown on page 58

High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Steel; 23mm round tubes. CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours & 31 Special Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart.
**6 Feature Finishes** (stock sizes only), call **01342 302250** for samples.
Colour Coordination Service available on stock sizes **see page 217** for full details.

**Stock White RAL 9016: 48-72 Hours.**
Feature Finishes: Up to 2 weeks.
Made to Order White, RALs & Special Finishes: Up to 5 weeks.






**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR IDEAL TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY DESIGNER PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV1** AT TIME OF ORDER.

Available in White or Chrome.

| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width - 50mm | 79mm to 89mm | 114mm to 124mm |

## Stock options White RAL 9016 - Double Horizontal

*Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price*

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 402 | 920 | SITADH409212 | 782 | 2668 | **£660.00** | **£792.00** | £825.00 | £990.00 |
| | 1220 | SITADH401212 | 1037 | 3538 | **£699.00** | **£838.80** | £873.75 | £1,048.50 |
| | 1520 | SITADH401512 | 1292 | 4408 | **£739.00** | **£886.80** | £923.75 | £1,108.50 |
| | 1820 | SITADH401812 | 1547 | 5278 | **£768.00** | **£921.60** | £960.00 | £1,152.00 |
| 504 | 520 | SITADH505215 | 527 | 1798 | **£684.00** | **£820.80** | £855.00 | £1,026.00 |
| | 650 | SITADH506515 | 658 | 2245 | **£693.00** | **£831.60** | £866.25 | £1,039.50 |
| | 700 | SITADH507015 | 709 | 2419 | **£707.00** | **£848.40** | £883.75 | £1,060.50 |
| | 920 | SITADH509215 | 937 | 3197 | **£725.00** | **£870.00** | £906.25 | £1,087.50 |
| | 1220 | SITADH501215 | 1235 | 4214 | **£775.00** | **£930.00** | £968.75 | £1,162.50 |
| | 1520 | SITADH501515 | 1540 | 5254 | **£821.00** | **£985.20** | £1,026.25 | £1,231.50 |
| | 1820 | SITADH501815 | 1844 | 6292 | **£853.00** | **£1,023.60** | £1,066.25 | £1,279.50 |
| 538 | 920 | SITADH539216 | 955 | 3258 | **£746.00** | **£895.20** | £932.50 | £1,119.00 |
| | 1220 | SITADH531216 | 1266 | 4320 | **£798.00** | **£957.60** | £997.50 | £1,197.00 |
| | 1520 | SITADH531516 | 1577 | 5381 | **£848.00** | **£1,017.60** | £1,060.00 | £1,272.00 |
| 606 | 650 | SITADH606518 | 732 | 2498 | **£751.00** | **£901.20** | £938.75 | £1,126.50 |
| | 700 | SITADH607018 | 789 | 2692 | **£767.00** | **£920.40** | £958.75 | £1,150.50 |
| | 920 | SITADH609218 | 1037 | 3538 | **£792.00** | **£950.40** | £990.00 | £1,188.00 |
| | 1220 | SITADH601218 | 1375 | 4692 | **£848.00** | **£1,017.60** | £1,060.00 | £1,272.00 |
| | 1520 | SITADH601518 | 1713 | 5845 | **£903.00** | **£1,083.60** | £1,128.75 | £1,354.50 |
| | 1820 | SITADH601818 | 2051 | 6998 | **£942.00** | **£1,130.40** | £1,177.50 | £1,413.00 |

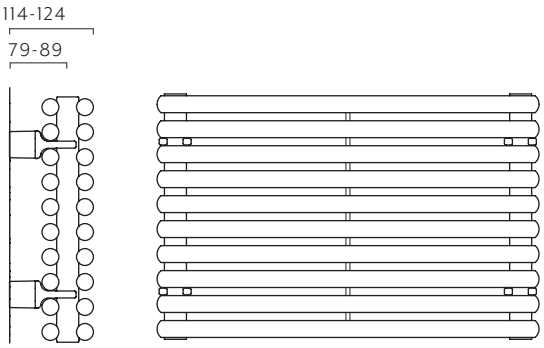
### Feature Finishes (for stock sizes)

Please call customer services on 01342 302250 for sample swatches.




*To work out your Feature Finish price please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish colour price shown in the pricing tables.*

Double




## Made to order options - Double Horizontal

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 300 | 520 | SITADH305209 | 378 | 1290 | £568.00 | £681.60 | £710.00 | £852.00 |
| | 650 | SITADH306509 | 473 | 1614 | £573.00 | £687.60 | £716.25 | £859.50 |
| | 700 | SITADH307009 | 509 | 1737 | £581.00 | £697.20 | £726.25 | £871.50 |
| | 920 | SITADH309209 | 669 | 2283 | £600.00 | £720.00 | £750.00 | £900.00 |
| | 1220 | SITADH301209 | 887 | 3026 | £629.00 | £754.80 | £786.25 | £943.50 |
| | 1520 | SITADH301509 | 1105 | 3770 | £657.00 | £788.40 | £821.25 | £985.50 |
| | 1820 | SITADH301809 | 1323 | 4514 | £678.00 | £813.60 | £847.50 | £1,017.00 |
| | 2020 | SITADH302009 | 1468 | 5009 | £689.00 | £826.80 | £861.25 | £1,033.50 |
| 402 | 520 | SITADH405212 | 442 | 1508 | £626.00 | £751.20 | £782.50 | £939.00 |
| | 650 | SITADH406512 | 552 | 1883 | £631.00 | £757.20 | £788.75 | £946.50 |
| | 700 | SITADH407012 | 595 | 2030 | £641.00 | £769.20 | £801.25 | £961.50 |
| | 2020 | SITADH402012 | 1717 | 5858 | £783.00 | £939.60 | £978.75 | £1,174.50 |
| 504 | 2020 | SITADH502015 | 2046 | 6981 | £878.00 | £1,053.60 | £1,097.50 | £1,317.00 |
| 606 | 2020 | SITADH602018 | 2276 | 7766 | £970.00 | £1,164.00 | £1,212.50 | £1,455.00 |

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 708 | 650 | SITADH706521 | 829 | 2829 | £813.00 | £975.60 | £1,016.25 | £1,219.50 |
| | 700 | SITADH707021 | 893 | 3047 | £830.00 | £996.00 | £1,037.50 | £1,245.00 |
| | 920 | SITADH709221 | 1174 | 4006 | £857.00 | £1,028.40 | £1,071.25 | £1,285.50 |
| | 1220 | SITADH701221 | 1556 | 5309 | £923.00 | £1,107.60 | £1,153.75 | £1,384.50 |
| | 1520 | SITADH701521 | 1939 | 6616 | £986.00 | £1,183.20 | £1,232.50 | £1,479.00 |
| | 1820 | SITADH701821 | 2322 | 7923 | £1,030.00 | £1,236.00 | £1,287.50 | £1,545.00 |
| | 2020 | SITADH702021 | 2577 | 8793 | £1,063.00 | £1,275.60 | £1,328.75 | £1,594.50 |
| 810 | 650 | SITADH816524 | 901 | 3074 | £873.00 | £1,047.60 | £1,091.25 | £1,309.50 |
| | 700 | SITADH817024 | 970 | 3310 | £894.00 | £1,072.80 | £1,117.50 | £1,341.00 |
| | 920 | SITADH819224 | 1275 | 4350 | £927.00 | £1,112.40 | £1,158.75 | £1,390.50 |
| | 1220 | SITADH811224 | 1691 | 5770 | £998.00 | £1,197.60 | £1,247.50 | £1,497.00 |
| | 1520 | SITADH811524 | 2107 | 7189 | £1,065.00 | £1,278.00 | £1,331.25 | £1,597.50 |
| | 1820 | SITADH811824 | 2523 | 8608 | £1,120.00 | £1,344.00 | £1,400.00 | £1,680.00 |
| | 2020 | SITADH812024 | 2800 | 9554 | £1,154.00 | £1,384.80 | £1,442.50 | £1,731.00 |

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV1W (white), PROMOV1C (chrome).

# Sitar Single Vertical shown on page 59

High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Steel; 23mm round tubes. CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours & 31 Special Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart.
**6 Feature Finishes** (stock sizes only), call **01342 302250** for samples.
Colour Coordination Service available on stock sizes **see page 217** for full details.

**Stock White RAL 9016: 48-72 Hours.**
Feature Finishes: Up to 2 weeks.
Made to Order White, RALs & Special Finishes: Up to 5 weeks.




Ideal TRV & Pipe Covers



**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR IDEAL TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY DESIGNER PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV1** AT TIME OF ORDER.


Available in White or Chrome.

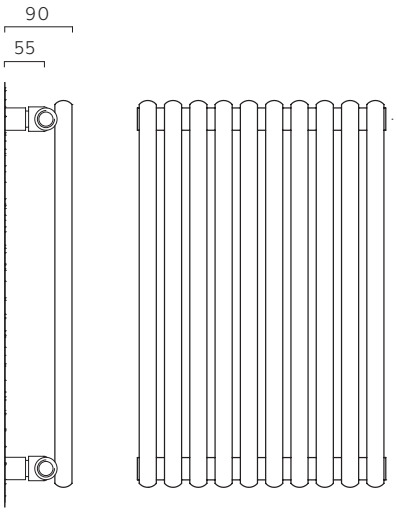
| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width + valves | 55mm | 90mm |

## Stock options White RAL 9016 - Single Vertical

***Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price***

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | **48-72 HOURS** | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 650 | 402 | SITASV654012 | 384 | 1310 | **£400.00** | **£480.00** | £500.00 | £600.00 |
| | 504 | SITASV655015 | 480 | 1638 | **£440.00** | **£528.00** | £550.00 | £660.00 |
| 1220 | 402 | SITASV124012 | 660 | 2252 | **£444.00** | **£532.80** | £555.00 | £666.00 |
| | 504 | SITASV125015 | 825 | 2815 | **£491.00** | **£589.20** | £613.75 | £736.50 |
| | 606 | SITASV126018 | 990 | 3378 | **£541.00** | **£649.20** | £676.25 | £811.50 |
| 1520 | 232 | SITASV152307 | 469 | 1600 | **£378.00** | **£453.60** | £472.50 | £567.00 |
| | 300 | SITASV153009 | 603 | 2057 | **£411.00** | **£493.20** | £513.75 | £616.50 |
| | 402 | SITASV154012 | 804 | 2743 | **£462.00** | **£554.40** | £577.50 | £693.00 |
| | 504 | SITASV155015 | 1005 | 3429 | **£512.00** | **£614.40** | £640.00 | £768.00 |
| | 606 | SITASV156018 | 1206 | 4115 | **£567.00** | **£680.40** | £708.75 | £850.50 |
| 1820 | 232 | SITASV182307 | 546 | 1863 | **£385.00** | **£462.00** | £481.25 | £577.50 |
| | 300 | SITASV183009 | 702 | 2395 | **£423.00** | **£507.60** | £528.75 | £634.50 |
| | 402 | SITASV184012 | 936 | 3194 | **£479.00** | **£574.80** | £598.75 | £718.50 |
| | 504 | SITASV185015 | 1170 | 3992 | **£535.00** | **£642.00** | £668.75 | £802.50 |
| | 606 | SITASV186018 | 1404 | 4790 | **£590.00** | **£708.00** | £737.50 | £885.00 |
| | 708 | SITASV187021 | 1638 | 5589 | **£645.00** | **£774.00** | £806.25 | £967.50 |
| 2020 | 402 | SITASV204012 | 1032 | 3521 | **£491.00** | **£589.20** | £613.75 | £736.50 |
| | 504 | SITASV205015 | 1290 | 4401 | **£550.00** | **£660.00** | £687.50 | £825.00 |
| | 606 | SITASV206018 | 1548 | 5282 | **£608.00** | **£729.60** | £760.00 | £912.00 |

Single




| Underneath Connections | Ex VAT | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| B2CONN | £220.00 | £264.00 |
| Underneath Connections are made to order only, stock lines are BOE. | | |
| Underneath Connections pipe centres = width - 75mm | | |

## Made to order options - Single Vertical

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 520 | 300 | SITASV523009 | 234 | 798 | £355.00 | £426.00 | £443.75 | £532.50 |
| | 402 | SITASV524012 | 312 | 1065 | £389.00 | £466.80 | £486.25 | £583.50 |
| | 504 | SITASV525015 | 390 | 1331 | £430.00 | £516.00 | £537.50 | £645.00 |
| | 606 | SITASV526018 | 468 | 1597 | £466.00 | £559.20 | £582.50 | £699.00 |
| | 708 | SITASV527021 | 546 | 1863 | £502.00 | £602.40 | £627.50 | £753.00 |
| 650 | 300 | SITASV653009 | 288 | 983 | £363.00 | £435.60 | £453.75 | £544.50 |
| | 606 | SITASV656018 | 576 | 1965 | £479.00 | £574.80 | £598.75 | £718.50 |
| | 708 | SITASV657021 | 672 | 2293 | £515.00 | £618.00 | £643.75 | £772.50 |
| 750 | 300 | SITASV753009 | 324 | 1105 | £373.00 | £447.60 | £466.25 | £559.50 |
| | 402 | SITASV754012 | 432 | 1474 | £409.00 | £490.80 | £511.25 | £613.50 |
| | 504 | SITASV755015 | 540 | 1842 | £455.00 | £546.00 | £568.75 | £682.50 |
| | 606 | SITASV756018 | 648 | 2211 | £504.00 | £604.80 | £630.00 | £756.00 |
| | 708 | SITASV757021 | 756 | 2579 | £539.00 | £646.80 | £673.75 | £808.50 |
| 920 | 232 | SITASV922307 | 301 | 1027 | £354.00 | £424.80 | £442.50 | £531.00 |
| | 300 | SITASV923009 | 387 | 1320 | £380.00 | £456.00 | £475.00 | £570.00 |
| | 402 | SITASV924012 | 516 | 1761 | £421.00 | £505.20 | £526.25 | £631.50 |

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 920 | 504 | SITASV925015 | 645 | 2201 | £466.00 | £559.20 | £582.50 | £699.00 |
| | 606 | SITASV926018 | 774 | 2641 | £516.00 | £619.20 | £645.00 | £774.00 |
| | 708 | SITASV927021 | 903 | 3081 | £553.00 | £663.60 | £691.25 | £829.50 |
| | 810 | SITASV928124 | 1032 | 3521 | £592.00 | £710.40 | £740.00 | £888.00 |
| 1220 | 232 | SITASV122307 | 385 | 1314 | £364.00 | £436.80 | £455.00 | £546.00 |
| | 300 | SITASV123009 | 495 | 1689 | £397.00 | £476.40 | £496.25 | £595.50 |
| | 708 | SITASV127021 | 1155 | 3941 | £585.00 | £702.00 | £731.25 | £877.50 |
| | 810 | SITASV128124 | 1320 | 4504 | £630.00 | £756.00 | £787.50 | £945.00 |
| 1520 | 708 | SITASV157021 | 1407 | 4801 | £617.00 | £740.40 | £771.25 | £925.50 |
| | 810 | SITASV158124 | 1608 | 5486 | £665.00 | £798.00 | £831.25 | £997.50 |
| 1820 | 810 | SITASV188124 | 1872 | 6387 | £699.00 | £838.80 | £873.75 | £1,048.50 |
| 2020 | 232 | SITASV202307 | 602 | 2054 | £396.00 | £475.20 | £495.00 | £594.00 |
| | 300 | SITASV203009 | 774 | 2641 | £432.00 | £518.40 | £540.00 | £648.00 |
| | 708 | SITASV207021 | 1806 | 6162 | £663.00 | £795.60 | £828.75 | £994.50 |
| | 810 | SITASV208124 | 2064 | 7042 | £724.00 | £868.80 | £905.00 | £1,086.00 |

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV1W (white), PROMOV1C (chrome).

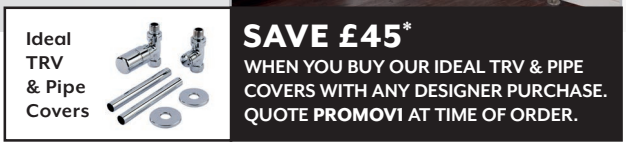
# Sitar Double Vertical shown on page 59

High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Steel; 23mm round tubes. CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours & 31 Special Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart.
**6 Feature Finishes** (stock sizes only), call **01342 302250** for samples.
Colour Coordination Service available on stock sizes **see page 217** for full details.

**Stock White RAL 9016: 48-72 Hours.**
Feature Finishes: Up to 2 weeks.
Made to Order White, RALs & Special Finishes: Up to 5 weeks.






Available in White or Chrome.

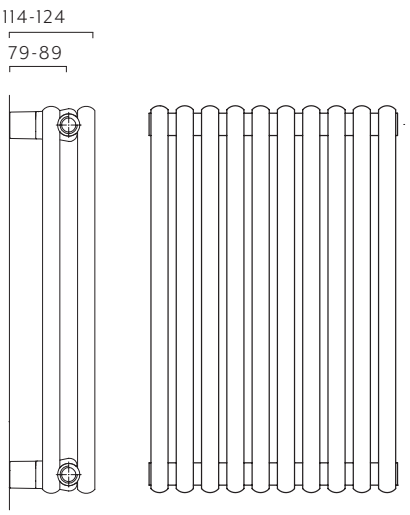
| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width + valves | 79mm to 89mm | 114mm to 124mm |

## Stock options White RAL 9016 - Double Vertical

***Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price***

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 650 | 402 | SITADV654012 | 576 | 1965 | **£631.00** | **£757.20** | £788.75 | £946.50 |
| | 504 | SITADV655015 | 720 | 2457 | **£693.00** | **£831.60** | £866.25 | £1,039.50 |
| 1220 | 402 | SITADV124012 | 960 | 3276 | **£699.00** | **£838.80** | £873.75 | £1,048.50 |
| | 504 | SITADV125015 | 1200 | 4094 | **£775.00** | **£930.00** | £968.75 | £1,162.50 |
| 1520 | 232 | SITADV152307 | 686 | 2341 | **£600.00** | **£720.00** | £750.00 | £900.00 |
| | 300 | SITADV153009 | 882 | 3009 | **£657.00** | **£788.40** | £821.25 | £985.50 |
| | 402 | SITADV154012 | 1176 | 4013 | **£739.00** | **£886.80** | £923.75 | £1,108.50 |
| | 504 | SITADV155015 | 1470 | 5016 | **£821.00** | **£985.20** | £1,026.25 | £1,231.50 |
| | 606 | SITADV156018 | 1764 | 6019 | **£903.00** | **£1,083.60** | £1,128.75 | £1,354.50 |
| 1820 | 232 | SITADV182307 | 819 | 2794 | **£617.00** | **£740.40** | £771.25 | £925.50 |
| | 300 | SITADV183009 | 1053 | 3593 | **£678.00** | **£813.60** | £847.50 | £1,017.00 |
| | 402 | SITADV184012 | 1404 | 4790 | **£768.00** | **£921.60** | £960.00 | £1,152.00 |
| | 504 | SITADV185015 | 1755 | 5988 | **£853.00** | **£1,023.60** | £1,066.25 | £1,279.50 |
| | 606 | SITADV186018 | 2106 | 7186 | **£942.00** | **£1,130.40** | £1,177.50 | £1,413.00 |
| | 708 | SITADV187021 | 2457 | 8383 | **£1,030.00** | **£1,236.00** | £1,287.50 | £1,545.00 |
| 2020 | 402 | SITADV204012 | 1572 | 5364 | **£783.00** | **£939.60** | £978.75 | £1,174.50 |
| | 504 | SITADV205015 | 1965 | 6705 | **£878.00** | **£1,053.60** | £1,097.50 | £1,317.00 |
| | 606 | SITADV206018 | 2358 | 8045 | **£970.00** | **£1,164.00** | £1,212.50 | £1,455.00 |

Double




| Underneath Connections | Ex VAT | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| B2CONN | £220.00 | £264.00 |
| Underneath Connections are made to order only, stock lines are BOE. | | |
| Underneath Connections pipe centres = width - 75mm | | |

## Made to order options - Double Vertical

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 520 | 300 | SITADV523009 | 360 | 1228 | £568.00 | £681.60 | £710.00 | £852.00 |
| | 402 | SITADV524012 | 480 | 1638 | £626.00 | £751.20 | £782.50 | £939.00 |
| | 504 | SITADV525015 | 600 | 2047 | £684.00 | £820.80 | £855.00 | £1,026.00 |
| | 606 | SITADV526018 | 720 | 2457 | £743.00 | £891.60 | £928.75 | £1,114.50 |
| | 708 | SITADV527021 | 840 | 2866 | £799.00 | £958.80 | £998.75 | £1,198.50 |
| 650 | 300 | SITADV653009 | 432 | 1474 | £573.00 | £687.60 | £716.25 | £859.50 |
| | 606 | SITADV656018 | 864 | 2948 | £751.00 | £901.20 | £938.75 | £1,126.50 |
| | 708 | SITADV657021 | 1008 | 3439 | £813.00 | £975.60 | £1,016.25 | £1,219.50 |
| 750 | 300 | SITADV753009 | 477 | 1628 | £588.00 | £705.60 | £735.00 | £882.00 |
| | 402 | SITADV754012 | 636 | 2170 | £644.00 | £772.80 | £805.00 | £966.00 |
| | 504 | SITADV755015 | 795 | 2713 | £713.00 | £855.60 | £891.25 | £1,069.50 |
| | 606 | SITADV756018 | 954 | 3255 | £770.00 | £924.00 | £962.50 | £1,155.00 |
| | 708 | SITADV757021 | 1113 | 3798 | £836.00 | £1,003.20 | £1,045.00 | £1,254.00 |
| 920 | 232 | SITADV922307 | 441 | 1505 | £559.00 | £670.80 | £698.75 | £838.50 |
| | 300 | SITADV923009 | 567 | 1935 | £600.00 | £720.00 | £750.00 | £900.00 |
| | 402 | SITADV924012 | 756 | 2579 | £660.00 | £792.00 | £825.00 | £990.00 |
| | 504 | SITADV925015 | 945 | 3224 | £710.00 | £852.00 | £887.50 | £1,065.00 |
| | 606 | SITADV926018 | 1134 | 3869 | £780.00 | £936.00 | £975.00 | £1,170.00 |
| | 708 | SITADV927021 | 1323 | 4514 | £842.00 | £1,010.40 | £1,052.50 | £1,263.00 |
| | 810 | SITADV928124 | 1512 | 5159 | £909.00 | £1,090.80 | £1,136.25 | £1,363.50 |
| 1220 | 232 | SITADV122307 | 560 | 1911 | £580.00 | £696.00 | £725.00 | £870.00 |
| | 300 | SITADV123009 | 720 | 2457 | £629.00 | £754.80 | £786.25 | £943.50 |
| | 606 | SITADV126018 | 1440 | 4913 | £848.00 | £1,017.60 | £1,060.00 | £1,272.00 |
| | 708 | SITADV127021 | 1680 | 5732 | £923.00 | £1,107.60 | £1,153.75 | £1,384.50 |
| | 810 | SITADV128124 | 1920 | 6551 | £998.00 | £1,197.60 | £1,247.50 | £1,497.00 |
| 1520 | 708 | SITADV157021 | 2058 | 7022 | £986.00 | £1,183.20 | £1,232.50 | £1,479.00 |
| | 810 | SITADV158124 | 2352 | 8025 | £1,065.00 | £1,278.00 | £1,331.25 | £1,597.50 |
| 1820 | 810 | SITADV188124 | 2808 | 9581 | £1,120.00 | £1,344.00 | £1,400.00 | £1,680.00 |
| 2020 | 232 | SITADV202307 | 917 | 3129 | £629.00 | £754.80 | £786.25 | £943.50 |
| | 300 | SITADV203009 | 1179 | 4023 | £689.00 | £826.80 | £861.25 | £1,033.50 |
| | 708 | SITADV207021 | 2751 | 9386 | £1,063.00 | £1,275.60 | £1,328.75 | £1,594.50 |
| | 810 | SITADV208124 | 3144 | 10727 | £1,154.00 | £1,384.80 | £1,442.50 | £1,731.00 |

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV1W (white), PROMOV1C (chrome).

# Sax® Horizontal shown on page 60

High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Steel; 20mm x 25mm tubes with 30mm collectors
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours & 31 Special Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart.
**6 Feature Finishes** (stock sizes only), call **01342 302250** for samples.
Colour Coordination Service available on stock sizes **see page 217** for full details.

**Stock White RAL 9016: 48-72 Hours.** Feature Finishes: Up to 2 weeks.
Made to Order White, RALs & Special Finishes: Up to 5 weeks.




Ideal TRV & Pipe Covers



**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR IDEAL TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY DESIGNER PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV1** AT TIME OF ORDER.

Available in White or Chrome.


## Stock options White RAL 9016 - Single Horizontal

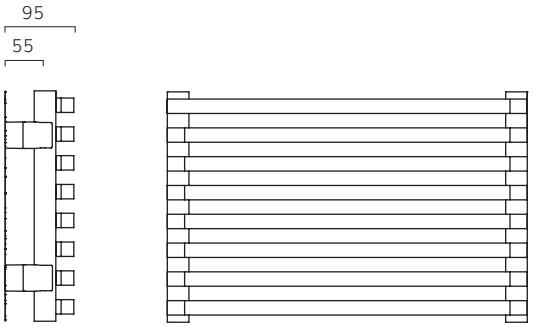
***Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price***

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt50°c | Btu's Δt50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | **48-72 HOURS** | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 520 | 1200 | SAXSH521213 | 799 | 2726 | **£611.00** | **£733.20** | £763.75 | £916.50 |
| 600 | 900 | SAXSH609015 | 686 | 2341 | **£613.00** | **£735.60** | £766.25 | £919.50 |
| | 1200 | SAXSH601215 | 915 | 3122 | **£650.00** | **£780.00** | £812.50 | £975.00 |

| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width - 30mm | 55mm | 95mm |

Made to order options - Single Horizontal

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 400 | 900 | SAXSH409010 | 465 | 1587 | £504.00 | £604.80 | £630.00 | £756.00 |
| | 1200 | SAXSH401210 | 621 | 2119 | £528.00 | £633.60 | £660.00 | £792.00 |
| | 1500 | SAXSH401510 | 776 | 2648 | £554.00 | £664.80 | £692.50 | £831.00 |
| | 1800 | SAXSH401810 | 931 | 3177 | £575.00 | £690.00 | £718.75 | £862.50 |
| 520 | 900 | SAXSH529013 | 599 | 2044 | £575.00 | £690.00 | £718.75 | £862.50 |
| | 1500 | SAXSH521513 | 999 | 3409 | £642.00 | £770.40 | £802.50 | £963.00 |
| | 1800 | SAXSH521813 | 1199 | 4091 | £668.00 | £801.60 | £835.00 | £1,002.00 |
| 600 | 1500 | SAXSH601515 | 1144 | 3903 | £687.00 | £824.40 | £858.75 | £1,030.50 |
| | 1800 | SAXSH601815 | 1373 | 4685 | £720.00 | £864.00 | £900.00 | £1,080.00 |




## Stock options White RAL 9016 - Double Horizontal

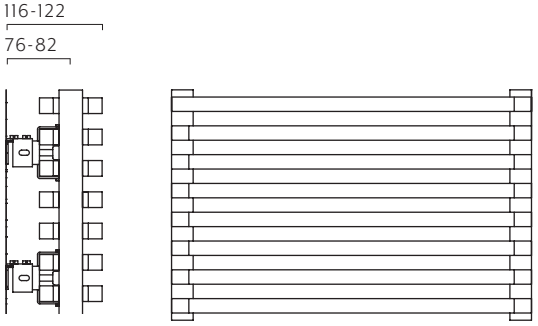
***Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price***

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | **48-72 HOURS** | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 520 | 1200 | SAXDH521213 | 1272 | 4340 | **£1,133.00** | **£1,359.60** | £1,416.25 | £1,699.50 |
| 600 | 900 | SAXDH609015 | 1066 | 3637 | **£1,152.00** | **£1,382.40** | £1,440.00 | £1,728.00 |
| | 1200 | SAXDH601215 | 1422 | 4852 | **£1,211.00** | **£1,453.20** | £1,513.75 | £1,816.50 |

| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width - 30mm | 76mm to 82mm | 116mm to 122mm |

Made to order options - Double Horizontal

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 400 | 900 | SAXDH409010 | 777 | 2651 | £943.00 | £1,131.60 | £1,178.75 | £1,414.50 |
| | 1200 | SAXDH401210 | 1036 | 3535 | £982.00 | £1,178.40 | £1,227.50 | £1,473.00 |
| | 1500 | SAXDH401510 | 1295 | 4419 | £1,023.00 | £1,227.60 | £1,278.75 | £1,534.50 |
| | 1800 | SAXDH401810 | 1554 | 5302 | £1,096.00 | £1,315.20 | £1,370.00 | £1,644.00 |
| 520 | 900 | SAXDH529013 | 954 | 3255 | £1,080.00 | £1,296.00 | £1,350.00 | £1,620.00 |
| | 1500 | SAXDH521513 | 1591 | 5428 | £1,186.00 | £1,423.20 | £1,482.50 | £1,779.00 |
| | 1800 | SAXDH521813 | 1909 | 6514 | £1,269.00 | £1,522.80 | £1,586.25 | £1,903.50 |
| 600 | 1500 | SAXDH601515 | 1777 | 6063 | £1,269.00 | £1,522.80 | £1,586.25 | £1,903.50 |
| | 1800 | SAXDH601815 | 2133 | 7278 | £1,358.00 | £1,629.60 | £1,697.50 | £2,037.00 |




® Sax is an IRSAP Group registered design

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately.
Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV1W (white), PROMOV1C (chrome).

# Sax® Vertical shown on page 61

High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Steel; 20mm x 25mm tubes with 30mm collectors
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours & 31 Special Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart.
**6 Feature Finishes** (stock sizes only), call **01342 302250** for samples.
Colour Coordination Service available on stock sizes **see page 217** for full details.

**Stock White RAL 9016: 48-72 Hours.** Feature Finishes: Up to 2 weeks.
Made to Order White, RALs & Special Finishes: Up to 5 weeks.



10 Year Guarantee


Ideal TRV & Pipe Covers



**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR IDEAL TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY DESIGNER PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOVI** AT TIME OF ORDER.


Available in White or Chrome.




| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width + valves | 55mm | 95mm |

® Sax is an IRSAP Group registered design

## Stock options White RAL 9016 - Single Vertical

***Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price***

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | **48-72 HOURS** | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 1800 | 400 | SAXSV184010 | 861 | 2938 | **£575.00** | **£690.00** | £718.75 | £862.50 |
| | 520 | SAXSV185213 | 1119 | 3818 | **£668.00** | **£801.60** | £835.00 | £1,002.00 |

## Made to order options - Single Vertical

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 500 | 520 | SAXSV505213 | 355 | 1211 | £499.00 | £598.80 | £623.75 | £748.50 |
| | 600 | SAXSV506015 | 409 | 1396 | £524.00 | £628.80 | £655.00 | £786.00 |
| | 800 | SAXSV508020 | 546 | 1863 | £581.00 | £697.20 | £726.25 | £871.50 |
| | 1000 | SAXSV501025 | 682 | 2327 | £669.00 | £802.80 | £836.25 | £1,003.50 |
| | 1200 | SAXSV501230 | 819 | 2794 | £727.00 | £872.40 | £908.75 | £1,090.50 |
| 630 | 520 | SAXSV635213 | 431 | 1471 | £527.00 | £632.40 | £658.75 | £790.50 |
| | 600 | SAXSV636015 | 498 | 1699 | £561.00 | £673.20 | £701.25 | £841.50 |
| | 800 | SAXSV638020 | 664 | 2266 | £624.00 | £748.80 | £780.00 | £936.00 |
| | 1000 | SAXSV631025 | 830 | 2832 | £719.00 | £862.80 | £898.75 | £1,078.50 |
| | 1200 | SAXSV631230 | 996 | 3398 | £782.00 | £938.40 | £977.50 | £1,173.00 |
| 1200 | 280 | SAXSV122807 | 411 | 1402 | £487.00 | £584.40 | £608.75 | £730.50 |
| | 400 | SAXSV124010 | 588 | 2006 | £528.00 | £633.60 | £660.00 | £792.00 |
| | 520 | SAXSV125213 | 764 | 2607 | £611.00 | £733.20 | £763.75 | £916.50 |
| | 600 | SAXSV126015 | 882 | 3009 | £650.00 | £780.00 | £812.50 | £975.00 |

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 1500 | 280 | SAXSV152807 | 506 | 1726 | £509.00 | £610.80 | £636.25 | £763.50 |
| | 400 | SAXSV154010 | 723 | 2467 | £554.00 | £664.80 | £692.50 | £831.00 |
| | 520 | SAXSV155213 | 940 | 3207 | £642.00 | £770.40 | £802.50 | £963.00 |
| | 600 | SAXSV156015 | 1085 | 3702 | £687.00 | £824.40 | £858.75 | £1,030.50 |
| 1800 | 280 | SAXSV182807 | 603 | 2057 | £524.00 | £628.80 | £655.00 | £786.00 |
| | 600 | SAXSV186015 | 1292 | 4408 | £720.00 | £864.00 | £900.00 | £1,080.00 |
| 2000 | 280 | SAXSV202807 | 669 | 2283 | £536.00 | £643.20 | £670.00 | £804.00 |
| | 400 | SAXSV204010 | 955 | 3258 | £584.00 | £700.80 | £730.00 | £876.00 |
| | 520 | SAXSV205213 | 1242 | 4238 | £687.00 | £824.40 | £858.75 | £1,030.50 |
| | 600 | SAXSV206015 | 1433 | 4889 | £738.00 | £885.60 | £922.50 | £1,107.00 |

## Stock options White RAL 9016 - Double Vertical

***Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price***

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | **48-72 HOURS** | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 1800 | 400 | SAXDV184010 | 1356 | 4627 | **£1,096.00** | **£1,315.20** | £1,370.00 | £1,644.00 |
| | 520 | SAXDV185213 | 1762 | 6012 | **£1,269.00** | **£1,522.80** | £1,586.25 | £1,903.50 |




| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width + valves | 76mm to 82mm | 116mm to 122mm |

## Made to order options - Double Vertical

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 500 | 520 | SAXDV505213 | 566 | 1931 | £987.00 | £1,184.40 | £1,233.75 | £1,480.50 |
| | 600 | SAXDV506015 | 654 | 2231 | £1,046.00 | £1,255.20 | £1,307.50 | £1,569.00 |
| | 800 | SAXDV508020 | 872 | 2975 | £1,156.00 | £1,387.20 | £1,445.00 | £1,734.00 |
| | 1000 | SAXDV501025 | 1090 | 3719 | £1,329.00 | £1,594.80 | £1,661.25 | £1,993.50 |
| | 1200 | SAXDV501230 | 1308 | 4463 | £1,447.00 | £1,736.40 | £1,808.75 | £2,170.50 |
| 630 | 520 | SAXDV635213 | 698 | 2382 | £1,019.00 | £1,222.80 | £1,273.75 | £1,528.50 |
| | 600 | SAXDV636015 | 805 | 2747 | £1,079.00 | £1,294.80 | £1,348.75 | £1,618.50 |
| | 800 | SAXDV638020 | 1074 | 3664 | £1,201.00 | £1,441.20 | £1,501.25 | £1,801.50 |
| | 1000 | SAXDV631025 | 1342 | 4579 | £1,383.00 | £1,659.60 | £1,728.75 | £2,074.50 |
| | 1200 | SAXDV631230 | 1611 | 5497 | £1,507.00 | £1,808.40 | £1,883.75 | £2,260.50 |
| 1200 | 280 | SAXDV122807 | 668 | 2279 | £909.00 | £1,090.80 | £1,136.25 | £1,363.50 |
| | 400 | SAXDV124010 | 954 | 3255 | £982.00 | £1,178.40 | £1,227.50 | £1,473.00 |
| | 520 | SAXDV125213 | 1240 | 4231 | £1,133.00 | £1,359.60 | £1,416.25 | £1,699.50 |
| | 600 | SAXDV126015 | 1431 | 4883 | £1,211.00 | £1,453.20 | £1,513.75 | £1,816.50 |

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 1500 | 280 | SAXDV152807 | 811 | 2767 | £938.00 | £1,125.60 | £1,172.50 | £1,407.00 |
| | 400 | SAXDV154010 | 1159 | 3955 | £1,023.00 | £1,227.60 | £1,278.75 | £1,534.50 |
| | 520 | SAXDV155213 | 1507 | 5142 | £1,186.00 | £1,423.20 | £1,482.50 | £1,779.00 |
| | 600 | SAXDV156015 | 1738 | 5930 | £1,269.00 | £1,522.80 | £1,586.25 | £1,903.50 |
| 1800 | 280 | SAXDV182807 | 949 | 3238 | £1,006.00 | £1,207.20 | £1,257.50 | £1,509.00 |
| | 600 | SAXDV186015 | 2033 | 6937 | £1,358.00 | £1,629.60 | £1,697.50 | £2,037.00 |
| 2000 | 280 | SAXDV202807 | 1038 | 3542 | £1,074.00 | £1,288.80 | £1,342.50 | £1,611.00 |
| | 400 | SAXDV204010 | 1483 | 5060 | £1,168.00 | £1,401.60 | £1,460.00 | £1,752.00 |
| | 520 | SAXDV205213 | 1927 | 6575 | £1,354.00 | £1,624.80 | £1,692.50 | £2,031.00 |
| | 600 | SAXDV206015 | 2224 | 7588 | £1,451.00 | £1,741.20 | £1,813.75 | £2,176.50 |

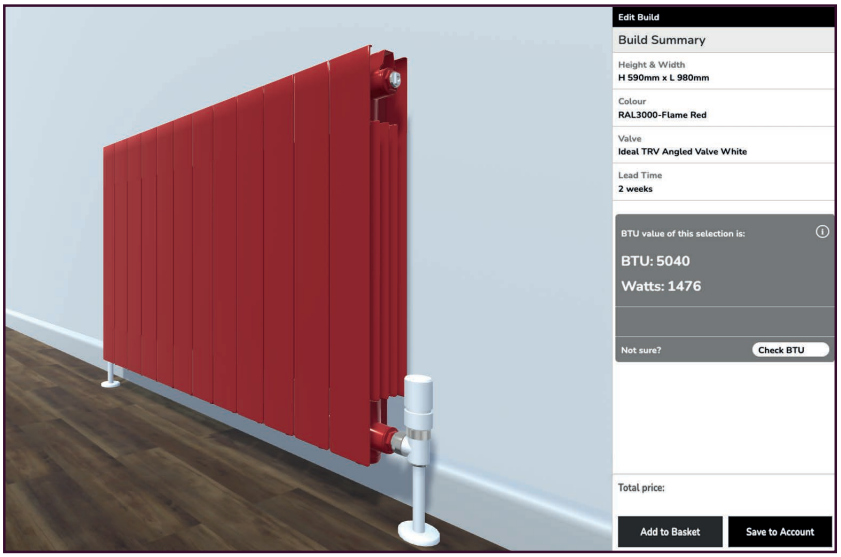
# Sectional Stocked Aluminium

**All our sectional aluminium is held in stock in the UK. White product can be delivered in 48-72 hours and coloured orders will be finished and delivered in up to 2 weeks. Our most popular sizes are listed in the price tables, for other sizes use our online radiator builder or follow the instructions below to specify your radiator.**

### Choose your radiator using our online radiator builder

Once you know your outputs use our **online radiator builder** to select the best solution for your room. It will take you through the process quickly and easily and allows you to save your ideas to your own Favourites List. Go to our website **theradiatorcompany.co.uk**

It is vital to know the correct heat output you need to keep your room warm. Use our online Heat Output Calculator to get a guide to your requirements which you can then check with your installer.




Once you know your outputs you can also use the brochure to specify your radiator by following these steps (or call our Customer Services team on 01342 302250 who will help you size your radiator)

Note the space you have in mind for the radiator(s) you need; vertical or horizontal, length, height & depth

- Select a column option and height that fits your space; Calculate the number of Sections you need by dividing the required BTU (Watt) output with the output per section; e.g *4811 BTUs divided by 420 = 11.45, (we always suggest rounding up, as it is better to have too much output, than too little) therefore 12 sections based on Vip 590*
- If using that section size does work in the space available, try a different height or alternative aluminium profile
- Once you have calculated the best number and size of section, select your colour. Our Aluminium Radiators are available in a selection of the top 23 most popular colours from the RAL range and 31 Special Finishes (shown on pages 65 & 216). Please specify your RAL colour, Special or Feature finish at time of order. White RAL 9010 is our standard for the Vip, Oscar, Vox and Mix.
- Work out the price of your radiator by multiplying the section price by the total number of sections;
- ***e.g Vip 590mm high, 12 sections in RAL 3000 - Flame Red = £82.16 x 12 = £985.44 (inc VAT)***
- Place your order by using the Sectional Model Code x No. of Sections needed and noting the colour number and name selected; ***e.g VIP59 X 12 in RAL 3000***
- If you have chosen a colour make sure you list the colour number and name

All prices and outputs are given per section in the tables on pages 176-183. Price per section includes plugs, bushes and diverter.

End Panels for the Vip & Oscar must be specified at time of order, please see page 175 for more information.

## Aluminium Colours

All our Sectional Aluminium radiators are available in a selection of the top 23 most popular colours from the RAL range as well as 31 exclusive special finishes and 6 feature finishes. These radiators provide both the efficiencies of aluminium and a stunning finish. Available in up to 2 weeks. Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart.

## 31 Special Finishes




**Feature Finishes**

**Painted in the UK, our Feature Finishes give a personal touch to any room, choose from Vintage Green, Satin Gold, Aged Brass, Textured Anthracite, Copper and Pearl Bronze. Please call customer services on 01342 302250 for sample swatches.**

**Colour Coordination Service**

Available for all sectional aluminium, see product pages 217 for full details including process & lead times.

# Aluminium Accessories


White Hanging Bar

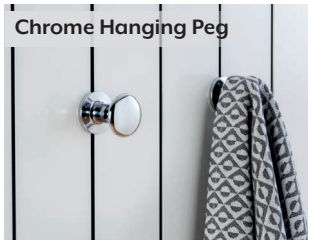
## Hanging Bars & Pegs

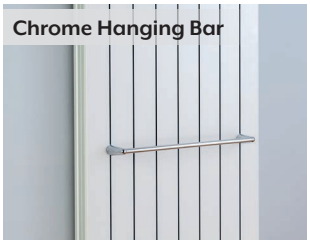
These towel bars and pegs are designed to fit all of our sectional aluminium ranges. Ideal for providing additional hanging space to air towels or hang bathrobes. **Available from stock in 48-72 hours.**

| Description/ Suitable for | Model | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Chrome Ex VAT | Chrome Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | 48-72 HOURS | | | |
| Peg / Vip, Mix, Vox, Oscar | AAHPEG01 | £31.00 | £37.20 | £37.00 | £44.40 |
| Bar 480mm / Vip, Mix, Vox, Oscar | AAHBAR01 | £79.00 | £94.80 | £89.00 | £106.80 |
| Bar 320mm / Vip, Mix, Vox, Oscar | AAHBAR02 | £76.00 | £91.20 | £86.00 | £103.20 |

320mm Towel Bars need a minimum of 6 sections to fit
480mm Towel Bars need a minimum of 8 sections to fit


White Hanging Peg


Chrome Hanging Peg


Chrome Hanging Bar

**A nominal £5 charge for postage and packing will be applied to any orders under £50 Ex VAT in value**

## Complete the look with End Panels

### Vip End Panels stock options RAL 9010

| Height (mm) | Model | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 440 | VIPEP44 | £72.00 | £86.40 | £105.84 | £127.01 | £113.76 | £136.51 |
| 590 | VIPEP59 | £81.00 | £97.20 | £119.07 | £142.88 | £127.98 | £153.58 |
| 690 | VIPEP69 | £88.00 | £105.60 | £129.36 | £155.23 | £139.04 | £166.85 |
| 790 | VIPEP79 | £90.00 | £108.00 | £132.30 | £158.76 | £142.20 | £170.64 |


Vip End Panel

Please specify at time of order if you would like End Panels with your Vip radiator

### Oscar End Panels stock options RAL 9010

| Height (mm) | Model | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 1046 | OSCAEP10 | £113.00 | £135.60 | £164.98 | £197.98 | £178.54 | £214.25 |
| 1246 | OSCAEP12 | £116.00 | £139.20 | £169.36 | £203.23 | £183.28 | £219.94 |
| 1446 | OSCAEP14 | £127.00 | £152.40 | £185.42 | £222.50 | £200.66 | £240.79 |
| 1646 | OSCAEP16 | £145.00 | £174.00 | £211.70 | £254.04 | £229.10 | £274.92 |
| 1846 | OSCAEP18 | £150.00 | £180.00 | £219.00 | £262.80 | £237.00 | £284.40 |
| 2046 | OSCAEP20 | £157.00 | £188.40 | £229.22 | £275.06 | £248.06 | £297.67 |


Oscar End Panel

Please specify at time of order if you would like End Panels with your Oscar radiator

### Joining larger radiators

Sectional aluminium radiators are supplied pre-assembled up to a maximum of 20 sections. For radiators outside these parameters there is an additional joining charge of £35, please consult Customer Services to discuss alternative requirements on 01342 302250.
All sectional radiators come supplied as a finished radiator with ½" B.O.E. (Bottom Opposite End) connections as standard.

# Vip shown on pages 66-67

High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Sectional Aluminium. CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9010 as standard, 23 RAL colours, 31 Special Finishes & 6 Feature Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for RAL/Special Finish charts & Feature Finish samples.
Colour Coordination Service available on stock sizes **see page 217** for full details.

**Stock White RAL 9010: 48-72 Hours**
Colours & Special / Feature Finishes: Up to 2 weeks




Ideal TRV & Pipe Covers



**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR IDEAL TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY DESIGNER PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV1** AT TIME OF ORDER.

Available in White or Chrome.


Choose from our assembled stock options or build your own size by individual section, visit **theradiatorcompany.co.uk** to use our radiator builder.

## Assembled stock options RAL 9010

440mm High

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 440 | 420 | 5 | VIPS44X5 | 470 | 1604 | **£238.55** | **£286.26** | £336.35 | £403.62 | £360.20 | £432.24 |
| | 500 | 6 | VIPS44X6 | 564 | 1924 | **£286.26** | **£343.51** | £403.62 | £484.34 | £432.24 | £518.69 |
| | 580 | 7 | VIPS44X7 | 658 | 2245 | **£333.97** | **£400.76** | £470.89 | £565.07 | £504.28 | £605.14 |
| | 660 | 8 | VIPS44X8 | 752 | 2566 | **£381.68** | **£458.02** | £538.16 | £645.79 | £576.32 | £691.58 |
| | 740 | 9 | VIPS44X9 | 846 | 2887 | **£429.39** | **£515.27** | £605.43 | £726.52 | £648.36 | £778.03 |
| | 820 | 10 | VIPS44X10 | 940 | 3207 | **£477.10** | **£572.52** | £672.70 | £807.24 | £720.40 | £864.48 |
| | 900 | 11 | VIPS44X11 | 1034 | 3528 | **£524.81** | **£629.77** | £739.97 | £887.96 | £792.44 | £950.93 |
| | 980 | 12 | VIPS44X12 | 1128 | 3849 | **£572.52** | **£687.02** | £807.24 | £968.69 | £864.48 | £1,037.38 |
| | 1060 | 13 | VIPS44X13 | 1222 | 4169 | **£620.23** | **£744.28** | £874.51 | £1,049.41 | £936.52 | £1,123.82 |
| | 1140 | 14 | VIPS44X14 | 1316 | 4490 | **£667.94** | **£801.53** | £941.78 | £1,130.14 | £1,008.56 | £1,210.27 |
| | 1220 | 15 | VIPS44X15 | 1410 | 4811 | **£715.65** | **£858.78** | £1,009.05 | £1,210.86 | £1,080.60 | £1,296.72 |
| | 1300 | 16 | VIPS44X16 | 1504 | 5132 | **£763.36** | **£916.03** | £1,076.32 | £1,291.58 | £1,152.64 | £1,383.17 |
| | 1380 | 17 | VIPS44X17 | 1598 | 5452 | **£811.07** | **£973.28** | £1,143.59 | £1,372.31 | £1,224.68 | £1,469.62 |
| | 1460 | 18 | VIPS44X18 | 1692 | 5773 | **£858.78** | **£1,030.54** | £1,210.86 | £1,453.03 | £1,296.72 | £1,556.06 |
| | 1540 | 19 | VIPS44X19 | 1786 | 6094 | **£906.49** | **£1,087.79** | £1,278.13 | £1,533.76 | £1,368.76 | £1,642.51 |
| | 1620 | 20 | VIPS44X20 | 1880 | 6415 | **£954.20** | **£1,145.04** | £1,345.40 | £1,614.48 | £1,440.80 | £1,728.96 |

**23 RAL colours are shown on page 216**

590mm High

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 590 | 420 | 5 | VIPS59X5 | 615 | 2098 | **£242.80** | **£291.36** | £342.35 | £410.82 | £366.65 | £439.98 |
| | 500 | 6 | VIPS59X6 | 738 | 2518 | **£291.36** | **£349.63** | £410.82 | £492.98 | £439.98 | £527.98 |
| | 580 | 7 | VIPS59X7 | 861 | 2938 | **£339.92** | **£407.90** | £479.29 | £575.15 | £513.31 | £615.97 |
| | 660 | 8 | VIPS59X8 | 984 | 3357 | **£388.48** | **£466.18** | £547.76 | £657.31 | £586.64 | £703.97 |
| | 740 | 9 | VIPS59X9 | 1107 | 3777 | **£437.04** | **£524.45** | £616.23 | £739.48 | £659.97 | £791.96 |
| | 820 | 10 | VIPS59X10 | 1230 | 4197 | **£485.60** | **£582.72** | £684.70 | £821.64 | £733.30 | £879.96 |
| | 900 | 11 | VIPS59X11 | 1353 | 4616 | **£534.16** | **£640.99** | £753.17 | £903.80 | £806.63 | £967.96 |
| | 980 | 12 | VIPS59X12 | 1476 | 5036 | **£582.72** | **£699.26** | £821.64 | £985.97 | £879.96 | £1,055.95 |
| | 1060 | 13 | VIPS59X13 | 1599 | 5456 | **£631.28** | **£757.54** | £890.11 | £1,068.13 | £953.29 | £1,143.95 |
| | 1140 | 14 | VIPS59X14 | 1722 | 5875 | **£679.84** | **£815.81** | £958.58 | £1,150.30 | £1,026.62 | £1,231.94 |
| | 1220 | 15 | VIPS59X15 | 1845 | 6295 | **£728.40** | **£874.08** | £1,027.05 | £1,232.46 | £1,099.95 | £1,319.94 |
| | 1300 | 16 | VIPS59X16 | 1968 | 6715 | **£776.96** | **£932.35** | £1,095.52 | £1,314.62 | £1,173.28 | £1,407.94 |
| | 1380 | 17 | VIPS59X17 | 2091 | 7134 | **£825.52** | **£990.62** | £1,163.99 | £1,396.79 | £1,246.61 | £1,495.93 |
| | 1460 | 18 | VIPS59X18 | 2214 | 7554 | **£874.08** | **£1,048.90** | £1,232.46 | £1,478.95 | £1,319.94 | £1,583.93 |
| | 1540 | 19 | VIPS59X19 | 2337 | 7974 | **£922.64** | **£1,107.17** | £1,300.93 | £1,561.12 | £1,393.27 | £1,671.92 |
| | 1620 | 20 | VIPS59X20 | 2460 | 8394 | **£971.20** | **£1,165.44** | £1,369.40 | £1,643.28 | £1,466.60 | £1,759.92 |

**23 RAL colours are shown on page 216**

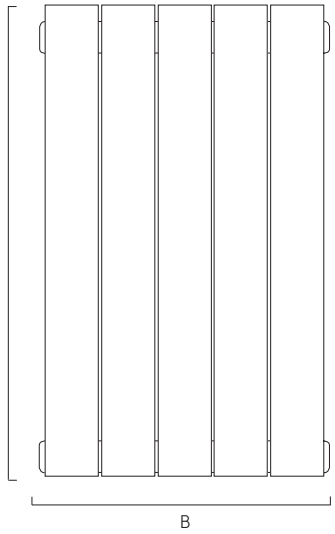
Widths include measurement for bushes

Quoted prices include plugs, bushes, air vent and wall brackets but excludes end panels.

Optional end panels available, please specify at time of order, see page 175 for prices.

| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width + valves | 67mm to 71mm | 114mm to 118mm |

VIP69X5 - 690mm x 420mm




Optional end panels available for the Vip range, see page 175 for more information and pricing.

Please specify at time of order.




*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV1W (white), PROMOV1C (chrome).

## Assembled stock option RAL 9010

690mm High

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 690 | 420 | 5 | VIPS69X5 | 710 | 2423 | **£251.65** | **£301.98** | £354.85 | £425.82 | £380.00 | £456.00 |
| | 500 | 6 | VIPS69X6 | 852 | 2907 | **£301.98** | **£362.38** | £425.82 | £510.98 | £456.00 | £547.20 |
| | 580 | 7 | VIPS69X7 | 994 | 3392 | **£352.31** | **£422.77** | £496.79 | £596.15 | £532.00 | £638.40 |
| | 660 | 8 | VIPS69X8 | 1136 | 3876 | **£402.64** | **£483.17** | £567.76 | £681.31 | £608.00 | £729.60 |
| | 740 | 9 | VIPS69X9 | 1278 | 4361 | **£452.97** | **£543.56** | £638.73 | £766.48 | £684.00 | £820.80 |
| | 820 | 10 | VIPS69X10 | 1420 | 4845 | **£503.30** | **£603.96** | £709.70 | £851.64 | £760.00 | £912.00 |
| | 900 | 11 | VIPS69X11 | 1562 | 5330 | **£553.63** | **£664.36** | £780.67 | £936.80 | £836.00 | £1,003.20 |
| | 980 | 12 | VIPS69X12 | 1704 | 5814 | **£603.96** | **£724.75** | £851.64 | £1,021.97 | £912.00 | £1,094.40 |
| | 1060 | 13 | VIPS69X13 | 1846 | 6299 | **£654.29** | **£785.15** | £922.61 | £1,107.13 | £988.00 | £1,185.60 |
| | 1140 | 14 | VIPS69X14 | 1988 | 6783 | **£704.62** | **£845.54** | £993.58 | £1,192.30 | £1,064.00 | £1,276.80 |
| | 1220 | 15 | VIPS69X15 | 2130 | 7268 | **£754.95** | **£905.94** | £1,064.55 | £1,277.46 | £1,140.00 | £1,368.00 |
| | 1300 | 16 | VIPS69X16 | 2272 | 7752 | **£805.28** | **£966.34** | £1,135.52 | £1,362.62 | £1,216.00 | £1,459.20 |
| | 1380 | 17 | VIPS69X17 | 2414 | 8237 | **£855.61** | **£1,026.73** | £1,206.49 | £1,447.79 | £1,292.00 | £1,550.40 |
| | 1460 | 18 | VIPS69X18 | 2556 | 8721 | **£905.94** | **£1,087.13** | £1,277.46 | £1,532.95 | £1,368.00 | £1,641.60 |
| | 1540 | 19 | VIPS69X19 | 2698 | 9206 | **£956.27** | **£1,147.52** | £1,348.43 | £1,618.12 | £1,444.00 | £1,732.80 |
| | 1620 | 20 | VIPS69X20 | 2840 | 9690 | **£1,006.60** | **£1,207.92** | £1,419.40 | £1,703.28 | £1,520.00 | £1,824.00 |

**23 RAL colours are shown on page 216**

790mm High

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 790 | 420 | 5 | VIPS79X5 | 805 | 2747 | **£286.00** | **£343.20** | £403.25 | £483.90 | £431.85 | £518.22 |
| | 500 | 6 | VIPS79X6 | 966 | 3296 | **£343.20** | **£411.84** | £483.90 | £580.68 | £518.22 | £621.86 |
| | 580 | 7 | VIPS79X7 | 1127 | 3845 | **£400.40** | **£480.48** | £564.55 | £677.46 | £604.59 | £725.51 |
| | 660 | 8 | VIPS79X8 | 1288 | 4395 | **£457.60** | **£549.12** | £645.20 | £774.24 | £690.96 | £829.15 |
| | 740 | 9 | VIPS79X9 | 1449 | 4944 | **£514.80** | **£617.76** | £725.85 | £871.02 | £777.33 | £932.80 |
| | 820 | 10 | VIPS79X10 | 1610 | 5493 | **£572.00** | **£686.40** | £806.50 | £967.80 | £863.70 | £1,036.44 |
| | 900 | 11 | VIPS79X11 | 1771 | 6043 | **£629.20** | **£755.04** | £887.15 | £1,064.58 | £950.07 | £1,140.08 |
| | 980 | 12 | VIPS79X12 | 1932 | 6592 | **£686.40** | **£823.68** | £967.80 | £1,161.36 | £1,036.44 | £1,243.73 |
| | 1060 | 13 | VIPS79X13 | 2093 | 7141 | **£743.60** | **£892.32** | £1,048.45 | £1,258.14 | £1,122.81 | £1,347.37 |
| | 1140 | 14 | VIPS79X14 | 2254 | 7691 | **£800.80** | **£960.96** | £1,129.10 | £1,354.92 | £1,209.18 | £1,451.02 |
| | 1220 | 15 | VIPS79X15 | 2415 | 8240 | **£858.00** | **£1,029.60** | £1,209.75 | £1,451.70 | £1,295.55 | £1,554.66 |
| | 1300 | 16 | VIPS79X16 | 2576 | 8789 | **£915.20** | **£1,098.24** | £1,290.40 | £1,548.48 | £1,381.92 | £1,658.30 |
| | 1380 | 17 | VIPS79X17 | 2737 | 9339 | **£972.40** | **£1,166.88** | £1,371.05 | £1,645.26 | £1,468.29 | £1,761.95 |
| | 1460 | 18 | VIPS79X18 | 2898 | 9888 | **£1,029.60** | **£1,235.52** | £1,451.70 | £1,742.04 | £1,554.66 | £1,865.59 |
| | 1540 | 19 | VIPS79X19 | 3059 | 10437 | **£1,086.80** | **£1,304.16** | £1,532.35 | £1,838.82 | £1,641.03 | £1,969.24 |
| | 1620 | 20 | VIPS79X20 | 3220 | 10987 | **£1,144.00** | **£1,372.80** | £1,613.00 | £1,935.60 | £1,727.40 | £2,072.88 |

**23 RAL colours are shown on page 216**

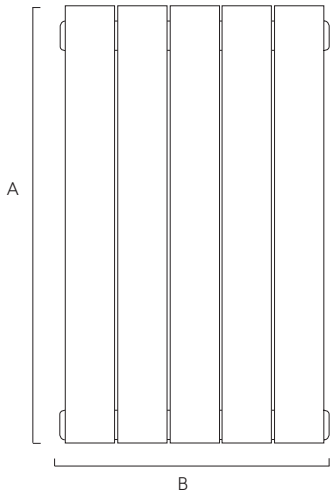
Widths include measurement for bushes

Quoted prices include plugs, bushes, air vent and wall brackets but excludes end panels.

Optional end panels available, please specify at time of order, see page 175 for prices.

| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width + valves | 67mm -71mm | 114mm -118mm |

VIP69X5 - 690mm x 420mm




### Feature Finishes

**Please call customer services on 01342 302250 for sample swatches.**




## Stock options by section RAL 9010

Outputs & price given per section, see page 174 for help on sizing your radiator or visit **theradiatorcompany.co.uk** where you will find our radiator builder.

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | | |
| 440 | 80 | VIP44 | 94 | 321 | **£47.71** | **£57.25** | £67.27 | £80.72 | £72.04 | £86.45 |
| 590 | | VIP59 | 123 | 420 | **£48.56** | **£58.27** | £68.47 | £82.16 | £73.33 | £88.00 |
| 690 | | VIP69 | 142 | 485 | **£50.33** | **£60.40** | £70.97 | £85.16 | £76.00 | £91.20 |
| 790 | | VIP79 | 161 | 549 | **£57.20** | **£68.64** | £80.65 | £96.78 | £86.37 | £103.64 |

**23 RAL colours are shown on page 216**




| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| no. of sections x 80mm + 20mm bushes + valves | 67mm-71mm | 114mm-118mm |

Note: Supplied pre-assembled up to 20 sections (1600mm), wider radiators will incur a £35 joining fee. Please consult Customer Services to discuss alternative requirements on 01342 302250.

Optional end panels available for the Vip range, see page 175 for more information and pricing



# Oscar shown on pages 68-69

High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Sectional Aluminium. CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9010 as standard, 23 RAL colours, 31 Special Finishes & 6 Feature Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for RAL/Special Finish charts & Feature Finish samples.
Colour Coordination Service available on stock sizes **see page 217** for full details.

**Stock White RAL 9010: 48-72 Hours**
Colours & Special / Feature Finishes: Up to 2 weeks.



Ideal TRV & Pipe Covers



**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR IDEAL TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY DESIGNER PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV1** AT TIME OF ORDER.

Available in White or Chrome.

Choose from our assembled stock options or build your own size by individual section, visit **theradiatorcompany.co.uk** to use our radiator builder.

## Assembled stock options RAL 9010

### 1046mm High

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 1046 | 260 | 3 | OSCAS10X3 | 570 | 1945 | **£243.57** | **£292.28** | £343.44 | £412.13 | £367.80 | £441.36 |
| | 340 | 4 | OSCAS10X4 | 760 | 2593 | **£324.76** | **£389.71** | £457.92 | £549.50 | £490.40 | £588.48 |
| | 420 | 5 | OSCAS10X5 | 950 | 3241 | **£405.95** | **£487.14** | £572.40 | £686.88 | £613.00 | £735.60 |
| | 500 | 6 | OSCAS10X6 | 1140 | 3890 | **£487.14** | **£584.57** | £686.88 | £824.26 | £735.60 | £882.72 |
| | 580 | 7 | OSCAS10X7 | 1330 | 4538 | **£568.33** | **£682.00** | £801.36 | £961.63 | £858.20 | £1,029.84 |
| | 660 | 8 | OSCAS10X8 | 1520 | 5186 | **£649.52** | **£779.42** | £915.84 | £1,099.01 | £980.80 | £1,176.96 |
| | 740 | 9 | OSCAS10X9 | 1710 | 5835 | **£730.71** | **£876.85** | £1,030.32 | £1,236.38 | £1,103.40 | £1,324.08 |
| | 820 | 10 | OSCAS10X10 | 1900 | 6483 | **£811.90** | **£974.28** | £1,144.80 | £1,373.76 | £1,226.00 | £1,471.20 |

**23 RAL colours are shown on page 216**

### 1246mm High

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 1246 | 260 | 3 | OSCAS12X3 | 654 | 2231 | **£317.22** | **£380.66** | £447.27 | £536.72 | £479.01 | £574.81 |
| | 340 | 4 | OSCAS12X4 | 872 | 2975 | **£422.96** | **£507.55** | £596.36 | £715.63 | £638.68 | £766.42 |
| | 420 | 5 | OSCAS12X5 | 1090 | 3719 | **£528.70** | **£634.44** | £745.45 | £894.54 | £798.35 | £958.02 |
| | 500 | 6 | OSCAS12X6 | 1308 | 4463 | **£634.44** | **£761.33** | £894.54 | £1,073.45 | £958.02 | £1,149.62 |
| | 580 | 7 | OSCAS12X7 | 1526 | 5207 | **£740.18** | **£888.22** | £1,043.63 | £1,252.36 | £1,117.69 | £1,341.23 |
| | 660 | 8 | OSCAS12X8 | 1744 | 5951 | **£845.92** | **£1,015.10** | £1,192.72 | £1,431.26 | £1,277.36 | £1,532.83 |
| | 740 | 9 | OSCAS12X9 | 1962 | 6694 | **£951.66** | **£1,141.99** | £1,341.81 | £1,610.17 | £1,437.03 | £1,724.44 |
| | 820 | 10 | OSCAS12X10 | 2180 | 7438 | **£1,057.40** | **£1,268.88** | £1,490.90 | £1,789.08 | £1,596.70 | £1,916.04 |

**23 RAL colours are shown on page 216**

### 1446mm High

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 1446 | 260 | 3 | OSCAS14X3 | 735 | 2508 | **£391.86** | **£470.23** | £552.51 | £663.01 | £591.72 | £710.06 |
| | 340 | 4 | OSCAS14X4 | 980 | 3344 | **£522.48** | **£626.98** | £736.68 | £884.02 | £788.96 | £946.75 |
| | 420 | 5 | OSCAS14X5 | 1225 | 4180 | **£653.10** | **£783.72** | £920.85 | £1,105.02 | £986.20 | £1,183.44 |
| | 500 | 6 | OSCAS14X6 | 1470 | 5016 | **£783.72** | **£940.46** | £1,105.02 | £1,326.02 | £1,183.44 | £1,420.13 |
| | 580 | 7 | OSCAS14X7 | 1715 | 5852 | **£914.34** | **£1,097.21** | £1,289.19 | £1,547.03 | £1,380.68 | £1,656.82 |
| | 660 | 8 | OSCAS14X8 | 1960 | 6688 | **£1,044.96** | **£1,253.95** | £1,473.36 | £1,768.03 | £1,577.92 | £1,893.50 |
| | 740 | 9 | OSCAS14X9 | 2205 | 7523 | **£1,175.58** | **£1,410.70** | £1,657.53 | £1,989.04 | £1,775.16 | £2,130.19 |
| | 820 | 10 | OSCAS14X10 | 2450 | 8359 | **£1,306.20** | **£1,567.44** | £1,841.70 | £2,210.04 | £1,972.40 | £2,366.88 |

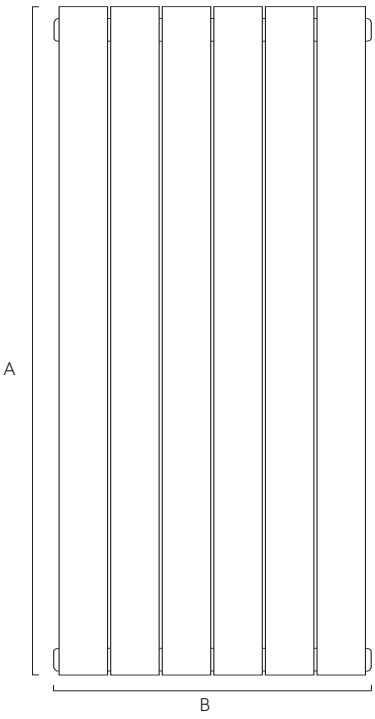
**23 RAL colours are shown on page 216**

Widths include measurement for bushes

Quoted prices include plugs, bushes, air vent and wall brackets but excludes end panels.

Optional end panels available, please specify at time of order, see page 175 for prices.

OSCA10X6 - 1046mm x 500mm

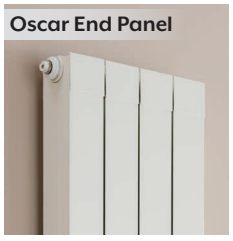



| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width + valves | 67mm to 71mm | 114mm to 118mm |

Optional end panels available for Oscar range, see page 175 for more information and pricing.

Please specify at time of order

**Oscar End Panel**



*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV1W (white), PROMOV1C (chrome).

## Assembled stock options RAL 9010

1646mm High

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 1646 | 260 | 3 | OSCAS16X3 | 813 | 2774 | **£432.39** | **£518.87** | £609.66 | £731.59 | £652.92 | £783.50 |
| | 340 | 4 | OSCAS16X4 | 1084 | 3699 | **£576.52** | **£691.82** | £812.88 | £975.46 | £870.56 | £1,044.67 |
| | 420 | 5 | OSCAS16X5 | 1355 | 4623 | **£720.65** | **£864.78** | £1,016.10 | £1,219.32 | £1,088.20 | £1,305.84 |
| | 500 | 6 | OSCAS16X6 | 1626 | 5548 | **£864.78** | **£1,037.74** | £1,219.32 | £1,463.18 | £1,305.84 | £1,567.01 |
| | 580 | 7 | OSCAS16X7 | 1897 | 6473 | **£1,008.91** | **£1,210.69** | £1,422.54 | £1,707.05 | £1,523.48 | £1,828.18 |
| | 660 | 8 | OSCAS16X8 | 2168 | 7397 | **£1,153.04** | **£1,383.65** | £1,625.76 | £1,950.91 | £1,741.12 | £2,089.34 |
| | 740 | 9 | OSCAS16X9 | 2439 | 8322 | **£1,297.17** | **£1,556.60** | £1,828.98 | £2,194.78 | £1,958.76 | £2,350.51 |
| | 820 | 10 | OSCAS16X10 | 2710 | 9247 | **£1,441.30** | **£1,729.56** | £2,032.20 | £2,438.64 | £2,176.40 | £2,611.68 |

**23 RAL colours are shown on page 216**

1846mm High

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 1846 | 260 | 3 | OSCAS18X3 | 891 | 3040 | **£474.48** | **£569.38** | £669.03 | £802.84 | £716.46 | £859.75 |
| | 340 | 4 | OSCAS18X4 | 1188 | 4053 | **£632.64** | **£759.17** | £892.04 | £1,070.45 | £955.28 | £1,146.34 |
| | 420 | 5 | OSCAS18X5 | 1485 | 5067 | **£790.80** | **£948.96** | £1,115.05 | £1,338.06 | £1,194.10 | £1,432.92 |
| | 500 | 6 | OSCAS18X6 | 1782 | 6080 | **£948.96** | **£1,138.75** | £1,338.06 | £1,605.67 | £1,432.92 | £1,719.50 |
| | 580 | 7 | OSCAS18X7 | 2079 | 7094 | **£1,107.12** | **£1,328.54** | £1,561.07 | £1,873.28 | £1,671.74 | £2,006.09 |
| | 660 | 8 | OSCAS18X8 | 2376 | 8107 | **£1,265.28** | **£1,518.34** | £1,784.08 | £2,140.90 | £1,910.56 | £2,292.67 |
| | 740 | 9 | OSCAS18X9 | 2673 | 9120 | **£1,423.44** | **£1,708.13** | £2,007.09 | £2,408.51 | £2,149.38 | £2,579.26 |
| | 820 | 10 | OSCAS18X10 | 2970 | 10134 | **£1,581.60** | **£1,897.92** | £2,230.10 | £2,676.12 | £2,388.20 | £2,865.84 |

**23 RAL colours are shown on page 216**

2046mm High

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 2046 | 260 | 3 | OSCAS20X3 | 963 | 3286 | **£533.19** | **£639.83** | £751.80 | £902.16 | £805.11 | £966.13 |
| | 340 | 4 | OSCAS20X4 | 1284 | 4381 | **£710.92** | **£853.10** | £1,002.40 | £1,202.88 | £1,073.48 | £1,288.18 |
| | 420 | 5 | OSCAS20X5 | 1605 | 5476 | **£888.65** | **£1,066.38** | £1,253.00 | £1,503.60 | £1,341.85 | £1,610.22 |
| | 500 | 6 | OSCAS20X6 | 1926 | 6572 | **£1,066.38** | **£1,279.66** | £1,503.60 | £1,804.32 | £1,610.22 | £1,932.26 |
| | 580 | 7 | OSCAS20X7 | 2247 | 7667 | **£1,244.11** | **£1,492.93** | £1,754.20 | £2,105.04 | £1,878.59 | £2,254.31 |
| | 660 | 8 | OSCAS20X8 | 2568 | 8762 | **£1,421.84** | **£1,706.21** | £2,004.80 | £2,405.76 | £2,146.96 | £2,576.35 |
| | 740 | 9 | OSCAS20X9 | 2889 | 9857 | **£1,599.57** | **£1,919.48** | £2,255.40 | £2,706.48 | £2,415.33 | £2,898.40 |
| | 820 | 10 | OSCAS20X10 | 3210 | 10953 | **£1,777.30** | **£2,132.76** | £2,506.00 | £3,007.20 | £2,683.70 | £3,220.44 |

**23 RAL colours are shown on page 216**

Widths include measurement for bushes

Quoted prices include plugs, bushes, air vent and wall brackets but excludes end panels.

Optional end panels available, please specify at time of order, see page 175 for prices.

| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width + valves | 67mm to 71mm | 114mm to 118mm |

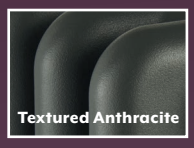
Optional end panels available for Oscar range, see page 175 for more information and pricing




### Feature Finishes

Please call customer services on 01342 302250 for sample swatches.
















## Stock options by section RAL 9010

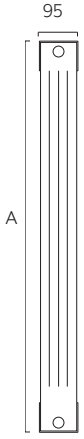
Outputs & price given per section, see page 174 for help on sizing your radiator or visit **theradiatorcompany.co.uk** where you will find our radiator builder.

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 1046 | 80 | OSCA10 | 190 | 648 | **£81.19** | **£97.43** | £114.48 | £137.38 | £122.60 | £147.12 |
| 1246 | | OSCA12 | 218 | 744 | **£105.74** | **£126.89** | £149.09 | £178.91 | £159.67 | £191.60 |
| 1446 | | OSCA14 | 245 | 836 | **£130.62** | **£156.74** | £184.17 | £221.00 | £197.24 | £236.69 |
| 1646 | | OSCA16 | 271 | 925 | **£144.13** | **£172.96** | £203.22 | £243.86 | £217.64 | £261.17 |
| 1846 | | OSCA18 | 297 | 1013 | **£158.16** | **£189.79** | £223.01 | £267.61 | £238.82 | £286.58 |
| 2046 | | OSCA20 | 321 | 1095 | **£177.73** | **£213.28** | £250.60 | £300.72 | £268.37 | £322.04 |

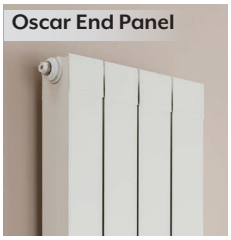
**23 RAL colours are shown on page 216**

Note: Supplied pre-assembled up to 10 sections (800mm), wider radiators will incur a £35 joining fee.
Please consult Customer Services to discuss alternative requirements on 01342 302250.

| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| no. of sections x 80mm + 20mm bushes + valves | 67mm to 71mm | 114mm to 118mm |




Optional end panels available for Oscar range, see page 175 for more information and pricing.




Please specify at time of order

# Vox shown on pages 70-71

High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Sectional Aluminium. CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9010 as standard, 23 RAL colours, 31 Special Finishes & 6 Feature Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for RAL/Special Finish charts & Feature Finish samples.
Colour Coordination Service available on stock sizes **see page 217** for full details.

**Stock White RAL 9010: 48-72 Hours**
Colours & Special / Feature Finishes: Up to 2 weeks.






**SAVE £45***
**WHEN YOU BUY OUR IDEAL TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY DESIGNER PURCHASE. QUOTE PROMOV1 AT TIME OF ORDER.**

Available in White or Chrome.

Choose from our assembled stock options or build your own size by individual section, visit **theradiatorcompany.co.uk** to use our radiator builder.

## Assembled stock options RAL 9010

440mm High

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 440 | 420 | 5 | VOXS44X5 | 475 | 1621 | **£229.00** | **£274.80** | £336.65 | £403.98 | £361.80 | £434.16 |
| | 500 | 6 | VOXS44X6 | 570 | 1945 | **£274.80** | **£329.76** | £403.98 | £484.78 | £434.16 | £520.99 |
| | 580 | 7 | VOXS44X7 | 665 | 2269 | **£320.60** | **£384.72** | £471.31 | £565.57 | £506.52 | £607.82 |
| | 660 | 8 | VOXS44X8 | 760 | 2593 | **£366.40** | **£439.68** | £538.64 | £646.37 | £578.88 | £694.66 |
| | 740 | 9 | VOXS44X9 | 855 | 2917 | **£412.20** | **£494.64** | £605.97 | £727.16 | £651.24 | £781.49 |
| | 820 | 10 | VOXS44X10 | 950 | 3241 | **£458.00** | **£549.60** | £673.30 | £807.96 | £723.60 | £868.32 |
| | 900 | 11 | VOXS44X11 | 1045 | 3566 | **£503.80** | **£604.56** | £740.63 | £888.76 | £795.96 | £955.15 |
| | 980 | 12 | VOXS44X12 | 1140 | 3890 | **£549.60** | **£659.52** | £807.96 | £969.55 | £868.32 | £1,041.98 |
| | 1060 | 13 | VOXS44X13 | 1235 | 4214 | **£595.40** | **£714.48** | £875.29 | £1,050.35 | £940.68 | £1,128.82 |
| | 1140 | 14 | VOXS44X14 | 1330 | 4538 | **£641.20** | **£769.44** | £942.62 | £1,131.14 | £1,013.04 | £1,215.65 |
| | 1220 | 15 | VOXS44X15 | 1425 | 4862 | **£687.00** | **£824.40** | £1,009.95 | £1,211.94 | £1,085.40 | £1,302.48 |
| | 1300 | 16 | VOXS44X16 | 1520 | 5186 | **£732.80** | **£879.36** | £1,077.28 | £1,292.74 | £1,157.76 | £1,389.31 |
| | 1380 | 17 | VOXS44X17 | 1615 | 5510 | **£778.60** | **£934.32** | £1,144.61 | £1,373.53 | £1,230.12 | £1,476.14 |
| | 1460 | 18 | VOXS44X18 | 1710 | 5835 | **£824.40** | **£989.28** | £1,211.94 | £1,454.33 | £1,302.48 | £1,562.98 |
| | 1540 | 19 | VOXS44X19 | 1805 | 6159 | **£870.20** | **£1,044.24** | £1,279.27 | £1,535.12 | £1,374.84 | £1,649.81 |
| | 1620 | 20 | VOXS44X20 | 1900 | 6483 | **£916.00** | **£1,099.20** | £1,346.60 | £1,615.92 | £1,447.20 | £1,736.64 |

**23 RAL colours are shown on page 216**

Widths include measurement for bushes

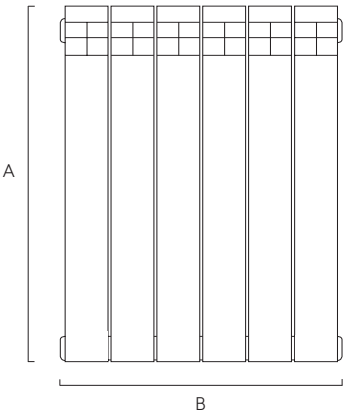
Quoted prices include plugs, bushes, air vent and wall brackets.




590mm High

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 590 | 420 | 5 | VOXS59X5 | 635 | 2167 | **£233.10** | **£279.72** | £342.65 | £411.18 | £368.30 | £441.96 |
| | 500 | 6 | VOXS59X6 | 762 | 2600 | **£279.72** | **£335.66** | £411.18 | £493.42 | £441.96 | £530.35 |
| | 580 | 7 | VOXS59X7 | 889 | 3033 | **£326.34** | **£391.61** | £479.71 | £575.65 | £515.62 | £618.74 |
| | 660 | 8 | VOXS59X8 | 1016 | 3467 | **£372.96** | **£447.55** | £548.24 | £657.89 | £589.28 | £707.14 |
| | 740 | 9 | VOXS59X9 | 1143 | 3900 | **£419.58** | **£503.50** | £616.77 | £740.12 | £662.94 | £795.53 |
| | 820 | 10 | VOXS59X10 | 1270 | 4333 | **£466.20** | **£559.44** | £685.30 | £822.36 | £736.60 | £883.92 |
| | 900 | 11 | VOXS59X11 | 1397 | 4767 | **£512.82** | **£615.38** | £753.83 | £904.60 | £810.26 | £972.31 |
| | 980 | 12 | VOXS59X12 | 1524 | 5200 | **£559.44** | **£671.33** | £822.36 | £986.83 | £883.92 | £1,060.70 |
| | 1060 | 13 | VOXS59X13 | 1651 | 5633 | **£606.06** | **£727.27** | £890.89 | £1,069.07 | £957.58 | £1,149.10 |
| | 1140 | 14 | VOXS59X14 | 1778 | 6067 | **£652.68** | **£783.22** | £959.42 | £1,151.30 | £1,031.24 | £1,237.49 |
| | 1220 | 15 | VOXS59X15 | 1905 | 6500 | **£699.30** | **£839.16** | £1,027.95 | £1,233.54 | £1,104.90 | £1,325.88 |
| | 1300 | 16 | VOXS59X16 | 2032 | 6933 | **£745.92** | **£895.10** | £1,096.48 | £1,315.78 | £1,178.56 | £1,414.27 |
| | 1380 | 17 | VOXS59X17 | 2159 | 7367 | **£792.54** | **£951.05** | £1,165.01 | £1,398.01 | £1,252.22 | £1,502.66 |
| | 1460 | 18 | VOXS59X18 | 2286 | 7800 | **£839.16** | **£1,006.99** | £1,233.54 | £1,480.25 | £1,325.88 | £1,591.06 |
| | 1540 | 19 | VOXS59X19 | 2413 | 8233 | **£885.78** | **£1,062.94** | £1,302.07 | £1,562.48 | £1,399.54 | £1,679.45 |
| | 1620 | 20 | VOXS59X20 | 2540 | 8666 | **£932.40** | **£1,118.88** | £1,370.60 | £1,644.72 | £1,473.20 | £1,767.84 |

**23 RAL colours are shown on page 216**




| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width + valves | 67mm to 71mm | 114mm to 118mm |

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV1W (white), PROMOV1C (chrome).

## Assembled stock options RAL 9010

690mm High

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 690 | 420 | 5 | VOXS69X5 | 730 | 2491 | **£241.55** | **£289.86** | £355.10 | £426.12 | £381.65 | £457.98 |
| | 500 | 6 | VOXS69X6 | 876 | 2989 | **£289.86** | **£347.83** | £426.12 | £511.34 | £457.98 | £549.58 |
| | 580 | 7 | VOXS69X7 | 1022 | 3487 | **£338.17** | **£405.80** | £497.14 | £596.57 | £534.31 | £641.17 |
| | 660 | 8 | VOXS69X8 | 1168 | 3985 | **£386.48** | **£463.78** | £568.16 | £681.79 | £610.64 | £732.77 |
| | 740 | 9 | VOXS69X9 | 1314 | 4483 | **£434.79** | **£521.75** | £639.18 | £767.02 | £686.97 | £824.36 |
| | 820 | 10 | VOXS69X10 | 1460 | 4982 | **£483.10** | **£579.72** | £710.20 | £852.24 | £763.30 | £915.96 |
| | 900 | 11 | VOXS69X11 | 1606 | 5480 | **£531.41** | **£637.69** | £781.22 | £937.46 | £839.63 | £1,007.56 |
| | 980 | 12 | VOXS69X12 | 1752 | 5978 | **£579.72** | **£695.66** | £852.24 | £1,022.69 | £915.96 | £1,099.15 |
| | 1060 | 13 | VOXS69X13 | 1898 | 6476 | **£628.03** | **£753.64** | £923.26 | £1,107.91 | £992.29 | £1,190.75 |
| | 1140 | 14 | VOXS69X14 | 2044 | 6974 | **£676.34** | **£811.61** | £994.28 | £1,193.14 | £1,068.62 | £1,282.34 |
| | 1220 | 15 | VOXS69X15 | 2190 | 7472 | **£724.65** | **£869.58** | £1,065.30 | £1,278.36 | £1,144.95 | £1,373.94 |
| | 1300 | 16 | VOXS69X16 | 2336 | 7970 | **£772.96** | **£927.55** | £1,136.32 | £1,363.58 | £1,221.28 | £1,465.54 |
| | 1380 | 17 | VOXS69X17 | 2482 | 8469 | **£821.27** | **£985.52** | £1,207.34 | £1,448.81 | £1,297.61 | £1,557.13 |
| | 1460 | 18 | VOXS69X18 | 2628 | 8967 | **£869.58** | **£1,043.50** | £1,278.36 | £1,534.03 | £1,373.94 | £1,648.73 |
| | 1540 | 19 | VOXS69X19 | 2774 | 9465 | **£917.89** | **£1,101.47** | £1,349.38 | £1,619.26 | £1,450.27 | £1,740.32 |
| | 1620 | 20 | VOXS69X20 | 2920 | 9963 | **£966.20** | **£1,159.44** | £1,420.40 | £1,704.48 | £1,526.60 | £1,831.92 |

**23 RAL colours are shown on page 216**

1646mm High

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 1646 | 260 | 3 | VOXS16X3 | 813 | 2774 | **£437.07** | **£524.48** | £642.48 | £770.98 | £690.57 | £828.68 |
| | 340 | 4 | VOXS16X4 | 1084 | 3699 | **£582.76** | **£699.31** | £856.64 | £1,027.97 | £920.76 | £1,104.91 |
| | 420 | 5 | VOXS16X5 | 1355 | 4623 | **£728.45** | **£874.14** | £1,070.80 | £1,284.96 | £1,150.95 | £1,381.14 |
| | 500 | 6 | VOXS16X6 | 1626 | 5548 | **£874.14** | **£1,048.97** | £1,284.96 | £1,541.95 | £1,381.14 | £1,657.37 |
| | 580 | 7 | VOXS16X7 | 1897 | 6473 | **£1,019.83** | **£1,223.80** | £1,499.12 | £1,798.94 | £1,611.33 | £1,933.60 |
| | 660 | 8 | VOXS16X8 | 2168 | 7397 | **£1,165.52** | **£1,398.62** | £1,713.28 | £2,055.94 | £1,841.52 | £2,209.82 |
| | 740 | 9 | VOXS16X9 | 2439 | 8322 | **£1,311.21** | **£1,573.45** | £1,927.44 | £2,312.93 | £2,071.71 | £2,486.05 |
| | 820 | 10 | VOXS16X10 | 2710 | 9247 | **£1,456.90** | **£1,748.28** | £2,141.60 | £2,569.92 | £2,301.90 | £2,762.28 |

**23 RAL colours are shown on page 216**

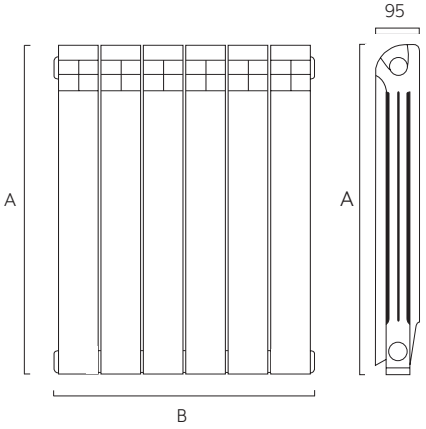
1846mm High

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 1846 | 260 | 3 | VOXS18X3 | 891 | 3040 | **£476.43** | **£571.72** | £700.35 | £840.42 | £752.76 | £903.31 |
| | 340 | 4 | VOXS18X4 | 1188 | 4053 | **£635.24** | **£762.29** | £933.80 | £1,120.56 | £1,003.68 | £1,204.42 |
| | 420 | 5 | VOXS18X5 | 1485 | 5067 | **£794.05** | **£952.86** | £1,167.25 | £1,400.70 | £1,254.60 | £1,505.52 |
| | 500 | 6 | VOXS18X6 | 1782 | 6080 | **£952.86** | **£1,143.43** | £1,400.70 | £1,680.84 | £1,505.52 | £1,806.62 |
| | 580 | 7 | VOXS18X7 | 2079 | 7094 | **£1,111.67** | **£1,334.00** | £1,634.15 | £1,960.98 | £1,756.44 | £2,107.73 |
| | 660 | 8 | VOXS18X8 | 2376 | 8107 | **£1,270.48** | **£1,524.58** | £1,867.60 | £2,241.12 | £2,007.36 | £2,408.83 |
| | 740 | 9 | VOXS18X9 | 2673 | 9120 | **£1,429.29** | **£1,715.15** | £2,101.05 | £2,521.26 | £2,258.28 | £2,709.94 |
| | 820 | 10 | VOXS18X10 | 2970 | 10134 | **£1,588.10** | **£1,905.72** | £2,334.50 | £2,801.40 | £2,509.20 | £3,011.04 |

**23 RAL colours are shown on page 216**

Widths include measurement for bushes

Quoted prices include plugs, bushes, air vent and wall brackets.




| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width + valves | 67mm to 71mm | 114mm to 118mm |

### Feature Finishes

Please call customer services on 01342 302250 for sample swatches.



















## Stock options by section RAL 9010

Outputs & price given per section, see page 174 for help on sizing your radiator or visit **theradiatorcompany.co.uk** where you will find our radiator builder.

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 440 | 80 | VOX44 | 95 | 324 | **£45.80** | **£54.96** | £67.33 | £80.80 | £72.36 | £86.83 |
| 590 | | VOX59 | 127 | 433 | **£46.62** | **£55.94** | £68.53 | £82.24 | £73.66 | £88.39 |
| 690 | | VOX69 | 146 | 498 | **£48.31** | **£57.97** | £71.02 | £85.22 | £76.33 | £91.60 |
| 1646 | | VOX16 | 271 | 925 | **£145.69** | **£174.83** | £214.16 | £256.99 | £230.19 | £276.23 |
| 1846 | | VOX18 | 297 | 1013 | **£158.81** | **£190.57** | £233.45 | £280.14 | £250.92 | £301.10 |

**23 RAL colours are shown on page 197**

| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| number of sections x 80mm + 20mm bushes + valves | 67mm to 71mm | 114mm to 118mm |

Note: Heights 440mm-690mm will be supplied pre-assembled up to 20 sections (1600mm), 1646mm & 1846mm will be supplied pre-assembled up to 10 sections (800mm), wider radiators will incur a £35 joining fee. Please consult Customer Services to discuss alternative requirements on 01342 302250.

# Mix shown on pages 72-73

High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Sectional Aluminium. CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9010 as standard, 23 RAL colours, 31 Special Finishes & 6 Feature Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for RAL/Special Finish charts & Feature Finish samples.
Colour Coordination Service available on stock sizes **see page 217** for full details.

**Stock White RAL 9010: 48-72 Hours**
Colours & Special / Feature Finishes: Up to 2 weeks.






**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR IDEAL TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY DESIGNER PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV1** AT TIME OF ORDER.

Available in White or Chrome.

Choose from our assembled stock options or build your own size by individual section, visit **theradiatorcompany.co.uk** to use our radiator builder.

## Assembled stock options RAL 9010

390mm High

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | **48-72 HOURS** | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 390 | 420 | 5 | MIXS39X5 | 410 | 1399 | **£224.35** | **£269.22** | £327.55 | £393.06 | £354.45 | £425.34 |
| | 500 | 6 | MIXS39X6 | 492 | 1679 | **£269.22** | **£323.06** | £393.06 | £471.67 | £425.34 | £510.41 |
| | 580 | 7 | MIXS39X7 | 574 | 1958 | **£314.09** | **£376.91** | £458.57 | £550.28 | £496.23 | £595.48 |
| | 660 | 8 | MIXS39X8 | 656 | 2238 | **£358.96** | **£430.75** | £524.08 | £628.90 | £567.12 | £680.54 |
| | 740 | 9 | MIXS39X9 | 738 | 2518 | **£403.83** | **£484.60** | £589.59 | £707.51 | £638.01 | £765.61 |
| | 820 | 10 | MIXS39X10 | 820 | 2798 | **£448.70** | **£538.44** | £655.10 | £786.12 | £708.90 | £850.68 |
| | 900 | 11 | MIXS39X11 | 902 | 3078 | **£493.57** | **£592.28** | £720.61 | £864.73 | £779.79 | £935.75 |
| | 980 | 12 | MIXS39X12 | 984 | 3357 | **£538.44** | **£646.13** | £786.12 | £943.34 | £850.68 | £1,020.82 |
| | 1060 | 13 | MIXS39X13 | 1066 | 3637 | **£583.31** | **£699.97** | £851.63 | £1,021.96 | £921.57 | £1,105.88 |
| | 1140 | 14 | MIXS39X14 | 1148 | 3917 | **£628.18** | **£753.82** | £917.14 | £1,100.57 | £992.46 | £1,190.95 |
| | 1220 | 15 | MIXS39X15 | 1230 | 4197 | **£673.05** | **£807.66** | £982.65 | £1,179.18 | £1,063.35 | £1,276.02 |
| | 1300 | 16 | MIXS39X16 | 1312 | 4477 | **£717.92** | **£861.50** | £1,048.16 | £1,257.79 | £1,134.24 | £1,361.09 |
| | 1380 | 17 | MIXS39X17 | 1394 | 4756 | **£762.79** | **£915.35** | £1,113.67 | £1,336.40 | £1,205.13 | £1,446.16 |
| | 1460 | 18 | MIXS39X18 | 1476 | 5036 | **£807.66** | **£969.19** | £1,179.18 | £1,415.02 | £1,276.02 | £1,531.22 |
| | 1540 | 19 | MIXS39X19 | 1558 | 5316 | **£852.53** | **£1,023.04** | £1,244.69 | £1,493.63 | £1,346.91 | £1,616.29 |
| | 1620 | 20 | MIXS39X20 | 1640 | 5596 | **£897.40** | **£1,076.88** | £1,310.20 | £1,572.24 | £1,417.80 | £1,701.36 |

**23 RAL colours are shown on page 216**

440mm High

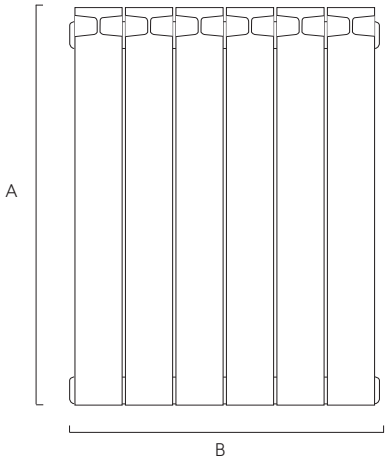
| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | **48-72 HOURS** | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 440 | 420 | 5 | MIXS44X5 | 470 | 1604 | **£229.00** | **£274.80** | £334.35 | £401.22 | £361.80 | £434.16 |
| | 500 | 6 | MIXS44X6 | 564 | 1924 | **£274.80** | **£329.76** | £401.22 | £481.46 | £434.16 | £520.99 |
| | 580 | 7 | MIXS44X7 | 658 | 2245 | **£320.60** | **£384.72** | £468.09 | £561.71 | £506.52 | £607.82 |
| | 660 | 8 | MIXS44X8 | 752 | 2566 | **£366.40** | **£439.68** | £534.96 | £641.95 | £578.88 | £694.66 |
| | 740 | 9 | MIXS44X9 | 846 | 2887 | **£412.20** | **£494.64** | £601.83 | £722.20 | £651.24 | £781.49 |
| | 820 | 10 | MIXS44X10 | 940 | 3207 | **£458.00** | **£549.60** | £668.70 | £802.44 | £723.60 | £868.32 |
| | 900 | 11 | MIXS44X11 | 1034 | 3528 | **£503.80** | **£604.56** | £735.57 | £882.68 | £795.96 | £955.15 |
| | 980 | 12 | MIXS44X12 | 1128 | 3849 | **£549.60** | **£659.52** | £802.44 | £962.93 | £868.32 | £1,041.98 |
| | 1060 | 13 | MIXS44X13 | 1222 | 4169 | **£595.40** | **£714.48** | £869.31 | £1,043.17 | £940.68 | £1,128.82 |
| | 1140 | 14 | MIXS44X14 | 1316 | 4490 | **£641.20** | **£769.44** | £936.18 | £1,123.42 | £1,013.04 | £1,215.65 |
| | 1220 | 15 | MIXS44X15 | 1410 | 4811 | **£687.00** | **£824.40** | £1,003.05 | £1,203.66 | £1,085.40 | £1,302.48 |
| | 1300 | 16 | MIXS44X16 | 1504 | 5132 | **£732.80** | **£879.36** | £1,069.92 | £1,283.90 | £1,157.76 | £1,389.31 |
| | 1380 | 17 | MIXS44X17 | 1598 | 5452 | **£778.60** | **£934.32** | £1,136.79 | £1,364.15 | £1,230.12 | £1,476.14 |
| | 1460 | 18 | MIXS44X18 | 1692 | 5773 | **£824.40** | **£989.28** | £1,203.66 | £1,444.39 | £1,302.48 | £1,562.98 |
| | 1540 | 19 | MIXS44X19 | 1786 | 6094 | **£870.20** | **£1,044.24** | £1,270.53 | £1,524.64 | £1,374.84 | £1,649.81 |
| | 1620 | 20 | MIXS44X20 | 1880 | 6415 | **£916.00** | **£1,099.20** | £1,337.40 | £1,604.88 | £1,447.20 | £1,736.64 |

**23 RAL colours are shown on page 216**

Widths include measurement for bushes

Quoted prices include plugs, bushes, air vent and wall brackets.




| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width + valves | 67mm to 71mm | 114mm to 118mm |

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV1W (white), PROMOV1C (chrome).

## Assembled stock options RAL 9010

590mm High

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 590 | 420 | 5 | MIXS59X5 | 615 | 2098 | **£233.10** | **£279.72** | £340.35 | £408.42 | £368.30 | £441.96 |
| | 500 | 6 | MIXS59X6 | 738 | 2518 | **£279.72** | **£335.66** | £408.42 | £490.10 | £441.96 | £530.35 |
| | 580 | 7 | MIXS59X7 | 861 | 2938 | **£326.34** | **£391.61** | £476.49 | £571.79 | £515.62 | £618.74 |
| | 660 | 8 | MIXS59X8 | 984 | 3357 | **£372.96** | **£447.55** | £544.56 | £653.47 | £589.28 | £707.14 |
| | 740 | 9 | MIXS59X9 | 1107 | 3777 | **£419.58** | **£503.50** | £612.63 | £735.16 | £662.94 | £795.53 |
| | 820 | 10 | MIXS59X10 | 1230 | 4197 | **£466.20** | **£559.44** | £680.70 | £816.84 | £736.60 | £883.92 |
| | 900 | 11 | MIXS59X11 | 1353 | 4616 | **£512.82** | **£615.38** | £748.77 | £898.52 | £810.26 | £972.31 |
| | 980 | 12 | MIXS59X12 | 1476 | 5036 | **£559.44** | **£671.33** | £816.84 | £980.21 | £883.92 | £1,060.70 |
| | 1060 | 13 | MIXS59X13 | 1599 | 5456 | **£606.06** | **£727.27** | £884.91 | £1,061.89 | £957.58 | £1,149.10 |
| | 1140 | 14 | MIXS59X14 | 1722 | 5875 | **£652.68** | **£783.22** | £952.98 | £1,143.58 | £1,031.24 | £1,237.49 |
| | 1220 | 15 | MIXS59X15 | 1845 | 6295 | **£699.30** | **£839.16** | £1,021.05 | £1,225.26 | £1,104.90 | £1,325.88 |
| | 1300 | 16 | MIXS59X16 | 1968 | 6715 | **£745.92** | **£895.10** | £1,089.12 | £1,306.94 | £1,178.56 | £1,414.27 |
| | 1380 | 17 | MIXS59X17 | 2091 | 7134 | **£792.54** | **£951.05** | £1,157.19 | £1,388.63 | £1,252.22 | £1,502.66 |
| | 1460 | 18 | MIXS59X18 | 2214 | 7554 | **£839.16** | **£1,006.99** | £1,225.26 | £1,470.31 | £1,325.88 | £1,591.06 |
| | 1540 | 19 | MIXS59X19 | 2337 | 7974 | **£885.78** | **£1,062.94** | £1,293.33 | £1,552.00 | £1,399.54 | £1,679.45 |
| | 1620 | 20 | MIXS59X20 | 2460 | 8394 | **£932.40** | **£1,118.88** | £1,361.40 | £1,633.68 | £1,473.20 | £1,767.84 |

**23 RAL colours are shown on page 216**

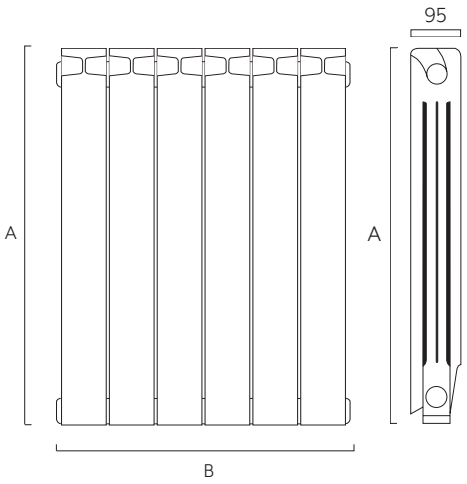
690mm High

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Sections | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 690 | 420 | 5 | MIXS69X5 | 710 | 2423 | **£241.55** | **£289.86** | £352.65 | £423.18 | £381.65 | £457.98 |
| | 500 | 6 | MIXS69X6 | 852 | 2907 | **£289.86** | **£347.83** | £423.18 | £507.82 | £457.98 | £549.58 |
| | 580 | 7 | MIXS69X7 | 994 | 3392 | **£338.17** | **£405.80** | £493.71 | £592.45 | £534.31 | £641.17 |
| | 660 | 8 | MIXS69X8 | 1136 | 3876 | **£386.48** | **£463.78** | £564.24 | £677.09 | £610.64 | £732.77 |
| | 740 | 9 | MIXS69X9 | 1278 | 4361 | **£434.79** | **£521.75** | £634.77 | £761.72 | £686.97 | £824.36 |
| | 820 | 10 | MIXS69X10 | 1420 | 4845 | **£483.10** | **£579.72** | £705.30 | £846.36 | £763.30 | £915.96 |
| | 900 | 11 | MIXS69X11 | 1562 | 5330 | **£531.41** | **£637.69** | £775.83 | £931.00 | £839.63 | £1,007.56 |
| | 980 | 12 | MIXS69X12 | 1704 | 5814 | **£579.72** | **£695.66** | £846.36 | £1,015.63 | £915.96 | £1,099.15 |
| | 1060 | 13 | MIXS69X13 | 1846 | 6299 | **£628.03** | **£753.64** | £916.89 | £1,100.27 | £992.29 | £1,190.75 |
| | 1140 | 14 | MIXS69X14 | 1988 | 6783 | **£676.34** | **£811.61** | £987.42 | £1,184.90 | £1,068.62 | £1,282.34 |
| | 1220 | 15 | MIXS69X15 | 2130 | 7268 | **£724.65** | **£869.58** | £1,057.95 | £1,269.54 | £1,144.95 | £1,373.94 |
| | 1300 | 16 | MIXS69X16 | 2272 | 7752 | **£772.96** | **£927.55** | £1,128.48 | £1,354.18 | £1,221.28 | £1,465.54 |
| | 1380 | 17 | MIXS69X17 | 2414 | 8237 | **£821.27** | **£985.52** | £1,199.01 | £1,438.81 | £1,297.61 | £1,557.13 |
| | 1460 | 18 | MIXS69X18 | 2556 | 8721 | **£869.58** | **£1,043.50** | £1,269.54 | £1,523.45 | £1,373.94 | £1,648.73 |
| | 1540 | 19 | MIXS69X19 | 2698 | 9206 | **£917.89** | **£1,101.47** | £1,340.07 | £1,608.08 | £1,450.27 | £1,740.32 |
| | 1620 | 20 | MIXS69X20 | 2840 | 9690 | **£966.20** | **£1,159.44** | £1,410.60 | £1,692.72 | £1,526.60 | £1,831.92 |

**23 RAL colours are shown on page 216**

Widths include measurement for bushes

Quoted prices include plugs, bushes, air vent and wall brackets.




### Feature Finishes

Please call customer services on 01342 302250 for sample swatches.




## Stock options by section RAL 9010

Outputs & price given per section, see page 174 for help on sizing your radiator or visit **theradiatorcompany.co.uk** where you will find our radiator builder.

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 390 | 80 | MIX39 | 82 | 280 | **£44.87** | **£53.84** | £65.51 | £78.61 | £70.89 | £85.07 |
| 440 | | MIX44 | 94 | 321 | **£45.80** | **£54.96** | £66.87 | £80.24 | £72.36 | £86.83 |
| 590 | | MIX59 | 123 | 420 | **£46.62** | **£55.94** | £68.07 | £81.68 | £73.66 | £88.39 |
| 690 | | MIX69 | 142 | 485 | **£48.31** | **£57.97** | £70.53 | £84.64 | £76.33 | £91.60 |

Note: Supplied pre-assembled up to 20 sections (1600mm), wider radiators will incur a £35 joining fee.
Please consult Customer Services to discuss alternative requirements on 01342 302250.

| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| number of sections x 80mm + 20mm bushes + valves | 67mm to 71mm | 114mm to 118mm |

23 RAL colours available for your Aluminium radiator to be painted in see page 216 for full range.



# Cast Iron

**Our cast iron range includes a choice of ornate and plain schoolhouse designs. Available in a choice of finishes, including painted, polished and burnished, cast iron radiators can be specified by section so you can choose the right size for your space.**



## SAVE £45*

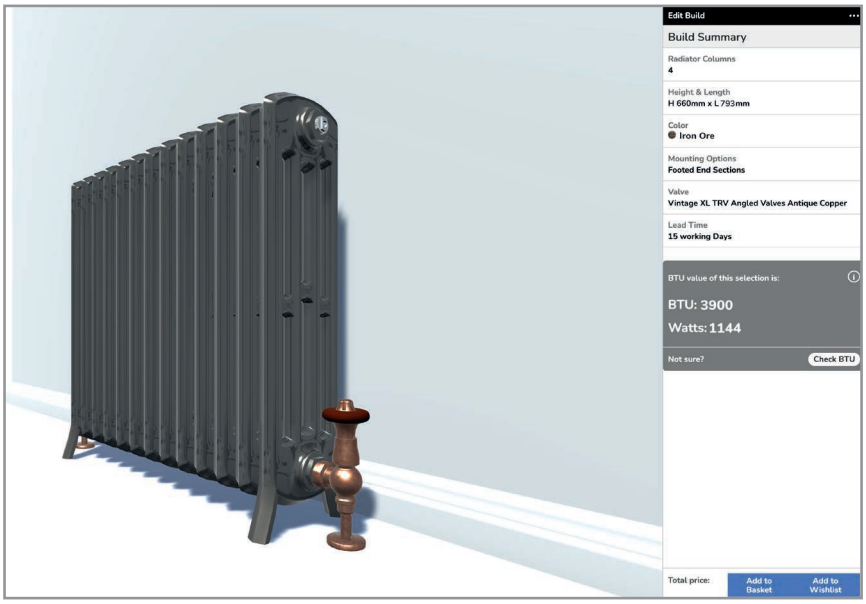
WHEN YOU BUY OUR **VINTAGE TRV KIT** WITH ANY CAST IRON PURCHASE. PLEASE QUOTE **PROMOV2** AT TIME OF ORDER.

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves and matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator.

### Choose your radiator using our online radiator builder

Once you know your outputs use our **online radiator builder** to select the best solution for your room. It will take you through the process quickly and easily and allows you to save your ideas to your own Favourites List. Go to our website **theradiatorcompany.co.uk**

It is vital to know the correct heat output you need to keep your room warm, use our online Heat Output Calculator to get a guide to your requirements which you can then check with your installer.




Once you know your outputs you can also use the brochure to specify your radiator by following these steps (or call our Customer Services team on 01342 302250 who will help you size your radiator)

- Note the space you have in mind for the radiator(s) you need; vertical or horizontal, length, height & depth
- Select a column option and height that fits your space; Calculate the number of sections you need by dividing the required BTU (Watt) output with the output per section; e.g 2400 BTUs divided by 300 = 8 sections, based on Ledbury 4 column, 660mm high sections (always round up to the next whole number of sections)
- If using that section size doesn't work in the space available, try a different column option or if possible a different height
- Once you have calculated the best number and size of section, select the best mounting option and kit; Footed End section or Cast Feet (for the Clifton, Ledbury, Wentworth and Henley only). Aston and Linton ranges are only available with Footed Ends.
- Ledbury, Clifton, Henley & Wenworth radiators can be painted in a choice of 188 RAL colours, 10 classic cast iron finishes, a burnished or industrial finish plus Little Greene® & Farrow & Ball® Paints. The Aston can be painted in 188 RAL colours, 4 exclusive Aston Finshes, a polished finish and Little Greene® & Farrow & Ball® Paints. The Linton is available in 188 RAL colours, polished or burnished finishes, 3 special finishes as well as an Antique Brass or Galvanised Copper finish. Please specify your chosen colour at time of order. Please note: as a result of the casting process, cast iron radiators have a rough surface finish with small imperfections which will show after the painting process.
- Work out the price of your radiator; ***e.g Ledbury 4 column, 660 high, 8 section, RAL 7044 Silk Grey = £124.69 x 8 = £997.52 + a closed cast feet kit (2) £93.00 = £1090.52 Inc VAT***
- Place your order with your local Merchant using the sectional model code x No. of sections needed, noting the mounting option and the name and number of colour you have chosen; ***e.g LEDB4C660 x 8 sections, RAL 7044 Silk Grey with a closed Cast Feet kit***
- If you have chosen a colour make sure you list the colour number and name

All prices and outputs are given per section in the tables on pages 185-193. Price per section includes plugs, bushes and diverter. Mounting options must be selected separately, these will include the air vent and appropriate number of wall ties.

### Joining Keys

Larger cast iron radiator sizes that require on-site assembly will need a Joining Key.

- **The Heavy Duty Joining Key is available on a sale or return basis.**
  Joining Keys must be specified at time of order for assistance please contact our Customer Service team on 01342 302250, they will also arrange a courier to collect it from you when you are ready.

| Description | Model | Price Ex VAT | Price Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | 48-72 HOURS | |
| Heavy duty joining tool | PPASMT5 | £579.00 | £694.80 |

Heavy Duty Joining Key includes tommy bar (key may vary from image shown)



# Aston shown on pages 78-79 New Finishes

Cast Iron; 2, 3, 4 & 6 column, Footed Ends as standard
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

Standard Colours include 188 RAL & 4 exclusive Aston finishes.
High lustre Polished finish available.
Please call **01342 302250** for colour samples.
Little Greene® & Farrow & Ball® Paints available (please add 15% to the 'Standard Colours' price)

Standard Colours: Up to 6 weeks. Polished: Up to 8 weeks.
Please add 10 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators



Vintage TRV & Pipe Covers



**SAVE £45***
**WHEN YOU BUY OUR VINTAGE TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY CAST IRON PURCHASE. QUOTE PROMOV2 AT TIME OF ORDER.**

For all Vintage TRV finishes see page 118

## Aston Sectional options with Footed End sections as standard

Build your radiator to fit your requirements using individual sections shown below, visit page 184 to help you size your radiator.

Please note section prices are based on 6 sections or more, for anything less than 6 sections prices will be on application.
If you require more than 40 sections please contact our Customer Services team on **01342 302250**.

2 Column

| Height (mm) | Width B (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Standard Colours Ex VAT | Standard Colours Inc VAT | Polished Ex VAT | Polished Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 6 WEEKS | | UP TO 8 WEEKS | |
| 460 | 58.3 | ASTO2C46 | 35 | 119 | £61.29 | £73.55 | £119.48 | £143.38 |
| 760 | 58.3 | ASTO2C76 | 58 | 198 | £67.72 | £81.26 | £125.66 | £150.79 |
| 960 | 58.3 | ASTO2C96 | 73 | 249 | £74.16 | £88.99 | £132.87 | £159.44 |

3 Column

| Height (mm) | Width B (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Standard Colours Ex VAT | Standard Colours Inc VAT | Polished Ex VAT | Polished Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 6 WEEKS | | UP TO 8 WEEKS | |
| 560 | 58.3 | ASTO3C56 | 53 | 181 | £77.25 | £92.70 | £135.96 | £163.15 |
| 660 | 58.3 | ASTO3C66 | 66 | 225 | £83.95 | £100.74 | £142.14 | £170.57 |
| 760 | 58.3 | ASTO3C76 | 77 | 263 | £90.13 | £108.16 | £148.32 | £177.98 |
| 860 | 58.3 | ASTO3C86 | 87 | 297 | £96.82 | £116.18 | £154.50 | £185.40 |

4 Column

| Height (mm) | Width B (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Standard Colours Ex VAT | Standard Colours Inc VAT | Polished Ex VAT | Polished Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 6 WEEKS | | UP TO 8 WEEKS | |
| 360 | 58.3 | ASTO4C36 | 44 | 150 | £80.60 | £96.72 | £138.54 | £166.25 |
| 460 | 58.3 | ASTO4C46 | 58 | 198 | £87.04 | £104.45 | £144.97 | £173.96 |
| 560 | 58.3 | ASTO4C56 | 69 | 235 | £93.22 | £111.86 | £151.41 | £181.69 |
| 760 | 58.3 | ASTO4C76 | 95 | 324 | £103.00 | £123.60 | £160.94 | £193.13 |
| 860 | 58.3 | ASTO4C86 | 109 | 372 | £109.44 | £131.33 | £167.89 | £201.47 |
| 960 | 58.3 | ASTO4C96 | 122 | 416 | £115.88 | £139.06 | £174.07 | £208.88 |

6 Column

| Height (mm) | Width B (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Standard Colours Ex VAT | Standard Colours Inc VAT | Polished Ex VAT | Polished Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 6 WEEKS | | UP TO 8 WEEKS | |
| 360 | 58.3 | ASTO6C36 | 63 | 215 | £102.79 | £123.35 | £160.99 | £193.19 |
| 960 | 58.3 | ASTO6C96 | 170 | 580 | £151.41 | £181.69 | £209.09 | £250.91 |

## 4 New & Exclusive Aston Finishes

*Each Aston cast iron radiator is hand-finished to celebrate the material's natural depth, texture, and enduring heritage.*



**SMOKED GREY**
A rich grey finish with bronze undertones for modern elegance.



**VELVET BLACK**
A smooth, deep matt black for a strong contemporary look.



**FOUNDRY IRON**
A bold, industrial finish that highlights the natural character of cast iron.

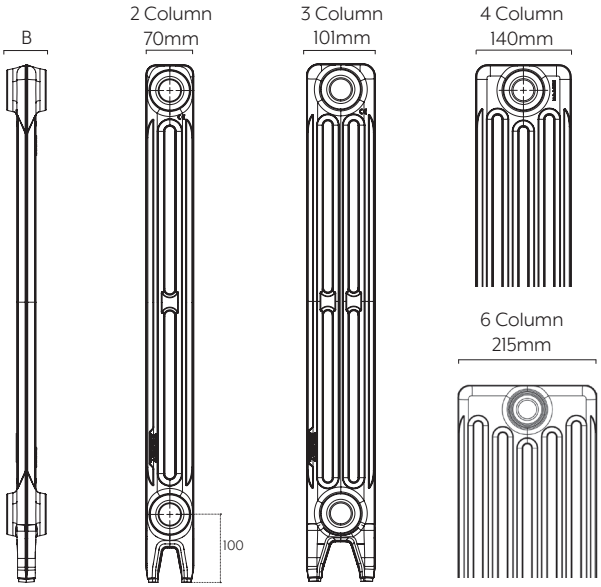


**STONE WHITE**
A soft warm white delivering a clean, classic look.

Please note that the finishes shown above relate to a different cast iron profile and are provided for reference purposes only.

### Little Greene® & Farrow & Ball® Paints

To calculate your Little Greene® or Farrow & Ball® prices, please add 15% to the 'Standard Colours' prices listed.




| Column | Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall |
|---|---|---|
| 2 Column | 58.3 x number of sections + 30mm bushes + valves | 68mm to 83mm |
| 3 Column | 58.3 x number of sections + 30mm bushes + valves | 84mm to 99mm |
| 4 Column | 58.3 x number of sections + 30mm bushes + valves | 103mm to 118mm |
| 6 Column | 58.3 x number of sections + 30mm bushes + valves | 140mm to 155mm |

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves and matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator.

# Ledbury shown on pages 76-77



Cast Iron; 4 or 6 column footed ends as standard, optional cast feet
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

10 Year Guarantee

Supplied in RAL 7022 Umbra Grey primer, ready to be painted in your desired finish.
188 RAL colours, 10 Classic Cast Iron Colours, Industrial or Burnished Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for samples of finishes.
Little Greene® & Farrow & Ball® Paints available (please add 15% to the 'Colours' price)

Primer, RAL, Classic Cast Iron Colours, Farrow & Ball® & Little Greene®: Up to 3 weeks
Industrial & Burnished Finishes: Up to 6 weeks.


Vintage TRV & Pipe Covers



**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR VINTAGE TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY CAST IRON PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV2** AT TIME OF ORDER.


For all Vintage TRV finishes see page 118

Available with Footed End sections as standard, Cast Feet are also available. Please see alternative mounting options on page 189 or call customer services on **01342 302250** for more information and prices.

Build your radiator to fit your requirements using individual sections shown below, visit page 184 to help you size your radiator.
Please note section prices are based on 6 sections or more, for anything less than 6 sections prices will be on application.
If you require more than 40 sections please contact our Customer Services team on **01342 302250**.

### 4 Column - Primer, RAL Colours and Classic Cast Iron Colours

| Height A (mm) | Width B (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Primer Ex VAT | Primer Inc VAT | Colours Ex VAT | Colours Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 3 WEEKS | | | |
| 360 | 60.8 | LEDB4C360 | 47 | 160 | £72.84 | £87.41 | £85.70 | £102.84 |
| 505 | 60.8 | LEDB4C505 | 67 | 229 | £81.41 | £97.69 | £94.27 | £113.12 |
| 660 | 60.8 | LEDB4C660 | 88 | 300 | £92.12 | £110.54 | £103.91 | £124.69 |
| 760 | 60.8 | LEDB4C760 | 107 | 365 | £100.69 | £120.83 | £113.55 | £136.26 |
| 960 | 60.8 | LEDB4C960 | 127 | 433 | £116.76 | £140.11 | £129.62 | £155.54 |

Please specify your finish at time of order, delivered in up to 3 weeks

### 6 Column - Primer, RAL Colours and Classic Cast Iron Colours

| Height A (mm) | Width B (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Primer Ex VAT | Primer Inc VAT | Colours Ex VAT | Colours Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 3 WEEKS | | | |
| 505 | 60.8 | LEDB6C505 | 97 | 331 | £100.69 | £120.83 | £113.55 | £136.26 |
| 660 | 60.8 | LEDB6C660 | 127 | 433 | £119.97 | £143.96 | £132.83 | £159.40 |
| 960 | 60.8 | LEDB6C960 | 182 | 621 | £161.75 | £194.10 | £173.53 | £208.24 |

Please specify your finish at time of order, delivered in up to 3 weeks

### Classic Cast Iron Colours




For samples of our Classic Cast Iron colours please call **01342 302250.**

### Little Greene® & Farrow & Ball® Paints

To calculate your Little Greene® or Farrow & Ball® prices, please add 15% to the Colours prices listed.

### 4 Column - Burnished and Industrial Finishes

| Height A (mm) | Width B (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Burnished Ex VAT | Burnished Inc VAT | Industrial Ex VAT | Industrial Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 6 WEEKS | | | |
| 360 | 60.8 | LEDB4C360 | 47 | 160 | £122.12 | £146.54 | £122.12 | £146.54 |
| 505 | 60.8 | LEDB4C505 | 67 | 229 | £130.69 | £156.83 | £130.69 | £156.83 |
| 660 | 60.8 | LEDB4C660 | 88 | 300 | £141.40 | £169.68 | £141.40 | £169.68 |
| 760 | 60.8 | LEDB4C760 | 107 | 365 | £151.04 | £181.25 | £151.04 | £181.25 |

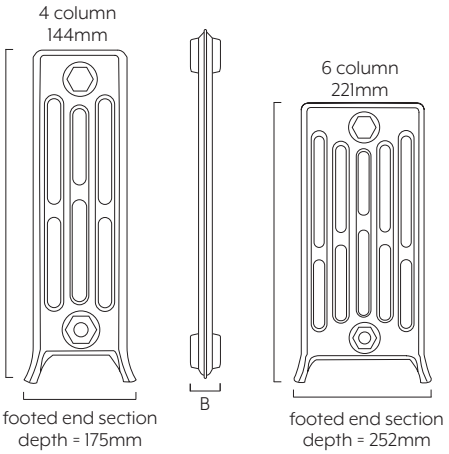
Please specify your finish at time of order, delivered in up to 6 weeks



Burnished finish



Industrial finish

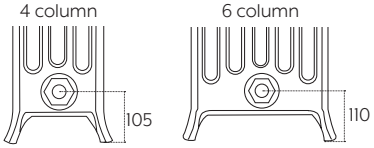



### 6 Column - Burnished and Industrial Finishes

| Height A (mm) | Width B (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Burnished Ex VAT | Burnished Inc VAT | Industrial Ex VAT | Industrial Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 6 WEEKS | | | |
| 505 | 60.8 | LEDB6C505 | 97 | 331 | £151.04 | £181.25 | £151.04 | £181.25 |
| 660 | 60.8 | LEDB6C660 | 127 | 433 | £170.32 | £204.38 | £170.32 | £204.38 |

Please specify your finish at time of order, delivered in up to 6 weeks

| Ledbury | Pipe centres left to right | Footed End section depth |
|---|---|---|
| 4 Column | 60.8 x number of sections + 26mm bushes + valves | 175mm (footed ends protrude 31mm total from section width ) |
| 6 Column | 60.8 x number of sections + 26mm bushes + valves | 252mm (footed ends protrude 31mm total from section width ) |




Please note for sections without Footed Ends deduct 60mm from the height of the section.

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator.

# Colours & Finishes for the Clifton, Ledbury, Henley & Wentworth ranges

## Classic Cast Iron Colours

We have a range of classic cast iron colours on a selection of our cast iron models, these specially selected colours reflect the heritage and traditions of cast iron from Victorian times to the modern day.
Chosen with an eye on classic interiors these tough hard wearing & washable finishes add a stunning metallic look to your cast iron radiators. Our selection of darker colours such as Iron Ore, Lead Grey and Factory Black are amongst the most popular choices along with the deep dark bronze of Vintage Coin and Classic Bronze. The range of Gold's & Copper are perfect for a more rich and bold statement.
The finish of the durable polyurethane, wet paint is equivalent to an Eggshell that sits well on the rough texture of cast Iron.
For samples please call **01342 302250.**


**Old Gold**


**Classic Bronze**


**Classic Gold**


**Iron Ore**


**Classic Copper**


**Pewter**


**Vintage Coin**


**Lead Grey**


**Pinchbeck Gold**


**Factory Black**


**Burnished finish on Henley**


**Industrial finish on Wentworth**

## Burnished & Industrial Finishes

A selection of our cast iron ranges are available in a beautiful, burnished finish. Created by hand in the UK, this process involves multiple stages; first a complete coat of black paint is applied to protect hidden, hard to access areas of the radiator and to provide a highlight for the visible polished areas. Then we polish the front, sides & tops of the sections, whilst the rear & more difficult to access areas between the sections (circa 2/3rds to 3/4s of the back, and the bottom ) will remain black. Finally, a clear lacquer is applied to protect and maintain this exquisite finish.

## 188 RAL Colours

Our Cast Iron designs are available in a large selection of RAL colours, 188 internationally recognised paint colours. Colour can add an extra element of individual style and design, creating a personal and unique result, you can select from a wide range of colours.
For a RAL chart please call **01342 302250.**


**RAL 1015 - Light Ivory**


**RAL 7016 - Anthracite Grey**


**RAL 9001 - Cream**

Little Greene®
PAINT & PAPER

FARROW&BALL®
HANDCRAFTED PAINT AND WALLPAPER

We are able to offer our Ledbury, Clifton, Henley and Wentworth in any one of Farrow & Ball's® or Little Greene's® stunning range of quality paints, a perfect match for any heritage property. They add a classic high quality finish to your radiator that will perfectly match your chosen colour. We only use genuine Farrow & Ball® or Little Greene® paints, for Farrow & Ball® we use their Estate Eggshell (20% sheen), and for Little Greene®, we use their Tom's Oil Eggshell (15% gloss).

*To calculate your Little Greene® or Farrow & Ball® prices, please add 15% to the Colours prices listed for the Ledbury, Clifton, Henley and Wentworth ranges.*

**Please do note that (especially with Little Greene®) the reference number is extremely important. Little Greene's palette of 196 colours includes the 'Colour Scales' which offer graduated shades from the same family of pigments. Therefore, similar names have been given, with a colour number for each.** For further information please call us on 01342 302250.

# Clifton shown on pages 80-81

Cast Iron; Footed Ends as standard, optional Cast Feet
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

Supplied in a black primer, ready to be painted in your desired finish.
188 RAL colours, 10 Classic Cast Iron Colours, Industrial or Burnished Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for samples of finishes.
Little Greene® & Farrow & Ball® Paints available (please add 15% to the 'Colours' price)

Primer, RAL, Classic Cast Iron Colours, Farrow & Ball® & Little Greene®: Up to 3 weeks
Industrial & Burnished Finishes: Up to 6 weeks.




Vintage TRV & Pipe Covers



**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR VINTAGE TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY CAST IRON PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV2** AT TIME OF ORDER.


For all Vintage TRV finishes see page 118

Available with Footed End sections as standard, Cast Feet are also available. Please see alternative mounting options on page 189 or call customer services on **01342 302250** for more information and prices.

Build your radiator to fit your requirements using individual sections shown below, visit page 184 to help you size your radiator.
**Please note section prices are based on 6 sections or more, for anything less than 6 sections prices will be on application.**
If you require more than 40 sections please contact our Customer Services team on **01342 302250**.

### Primer, RAL Colours and Classic Cast Iron Colours

| Height A (mm) | Width B (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Primer Ex VAT | Primer Inc VAT | Colours Ex VAT | Colours Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 3 WEEKS | | | |
| 440 | 64.8 | CLIF440 | 50 | 171 | £91.05 | £109.26 | £103.91 | £124.69 |
| 740 | 64.8 | CLIF740 | 82 | 280 | £122.12 | £146.54 | £133.90 | £160.68 |

Please specify your finish at time of order, delivered in up to 3 weeks

### Little Greene® & Farrow & Ball® Paints

To calculate your Little Greene® or Farrow & Ball® prices, please add 15% to the Colours prices listed in the table above.

### Classic Cast Iron Colours



Old Gold | Classic Bronze | Classic Gold | Iron Ore | Classic Copper

Pewter | Vintage Coin | Lead Grey | Pinchbeck Gold | Factory Black

For samples of our Classic Cast Iron colours please call **01342 302250.**

### Burnished and Industrial Finishes

| Height A (mm) | Width B (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Burnished Ex VAT | Burnished Inc VAT | Industrial Ex VAT | Industrial Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 6 WEEKS | | | |
| 440 | 64.8 | CLIF440 | 50 | 171 | £141.40 | £169.68 | £141.40 | £169.68 |
| 740 | 64.8 | CLIF740 | 82 | 280 | £171.39 | £205.67 | £171.39 | £205.67 |

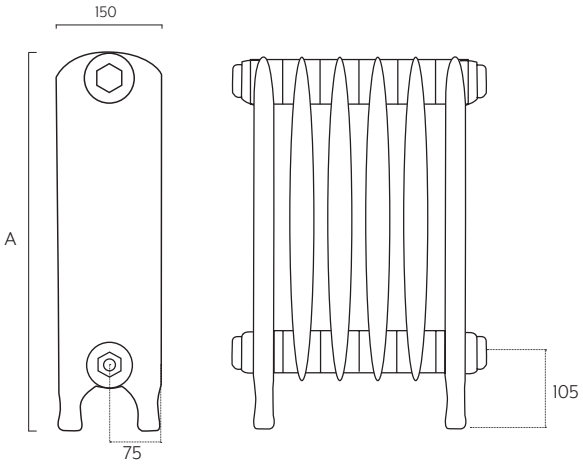
Please specify your finish at time of order, delivered in up to 6 weeks



Burnished finish | Industrial finish

| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall |
|---|---|
| 64.8 x number of sections + 34mm bushes + valves | As a free standing radiator, pipe centres depend on final position. |

Please note for sections without Footed Ends deduct 65mm from the height of the section.




Any quoted lengths are provided for guidance only. Due to the nature, and production process of these radiators, tolerances are to be expected and we strongly advise to always have the actual product on-site prior to any pipe-work being installed.

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator.

# Optional Cast Feet for Ledbury, Clifton, Henley & Wentworth Radiators

If you require optional Cast Feet please specify at time of order by adding the relevant kit & price below. Choose below from an open or closed design.

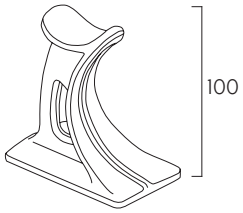
| Up to 20 Sections | 21 - 30 Sections | 31 - 40 Sections |
|---|---|---|
| 2 Feet - 1 at each end | 3 Feet - 1 at each end and 1 positioned centrally | 4 Feet - 1 at each end and 2 spaced equally inbetween |
| 2 Wall Ties | 3 Wall Ties | 4 Wall Ties |

*Wall Ties are included in the price and supplied as standard for all orders. Please specify your chosen mounting option at time of order.*

## Open Cast Foot

| Model | Number of Feet | Primer Ex VAT | Primer Inc VAT | Colours Ex VAT | Colours Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | UP TO 3 WEEKS | | UP TO 3 WEEKS | |
| PPCFOPKIT2 | 2 | £46.00 | £55.20 | £77.50 | £93.00 |
| PPCFOPKIT3 | 3 | £69.00 | £82.80 | £116.25 | £139.50 |
| PPCFOPKIT4 | 4 | £92.00 | £110.40 | £155.00 | £186.00 |

*Please specify finish at time of order*




### Little Greene® & Farrow & Ball® Paints

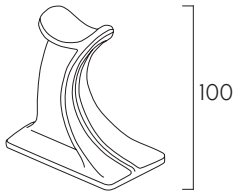
To calculate your Little Greene® or Farrow & Ball® prices, please add 15% to the Colours prices listed in the tables shown left.

Please remember to add 100mm to the height of the Ledbury, Clifton, Henley & Wentworth section you have chosen if you are using Cast Feet.

## Closed Cast Foot

| Model | Number of Feet | Primer Ex VAT | Primer Inc VAT | Colours Ex VAT | Colours Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | UP TO 3 WEEKS | | UP TO 3 WEEKS | |
| PPCFCLKIT2 | 2 | £46.00 | £55.20 | £77.50 | £93.00 |
| PPCFCLKIT3 | 3 | £69.00 | £82.80 | £116.25 | £139.50 |
| PPCFCLKIT4 | 4 | £92.00 | £110.40 | £155.00 | £186.00 |

*Please specify finish at time of order*




Please remember to add 100mm to the height of the Ledbury, Clifton, Henley & Wentworth section you have chosen if you are using Cast Feet.

If you require additional Cast Feet or Wall Ties please see pricing tables below and specify at time of order

| Description | Model | Primer Ex VAT | Primer Inc VAT | Colours Ex VAT | Colours Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | UP TO 3 WEEKS | | UP TO 3 WEEKS | |
| Closed Cast foot (each) | PPCIFM01 | £23.00 | £27.60 | £38.75 | £46.50 |
| Open Cast foot (each) | PPANSFM01 | £23.00 | £27.60 | £38.75 | £46.50 |

**Note; Individual feet can only be ordered at the same time you order your painted radiator and can not be purchased separately**

| Description | Model | Price Ex VAT | Price Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | UP TO 3 WEEKS | |
| Standard Wall tie (each) | PPPALCIWT | £14.00 | £16.80 |

**Please specify the finish of the radiator at the time of placing an order so the matching wall tie can be provided.**

## Solid Brass Luxury Wall Ties for Ledbury, Clifton, Henley & Wentworth

These solid brass wall ties provide a stylish finishing touch to any cast iron radiator; select to match your valves. Please note that these Wall Ties are an optional extra and do not come as standard with your cast iron radiator.

| Description | Model | Number of Wall Ties | Price Ex VAT | Price Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | 48-72 HOURS | |
| Single Luxury Wall Tie | PPCIWTP | 1 | **£71.00** | **£85.20** |

*Please specify your chosen finish at time of order*

Antique Brass | Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Antique Copper

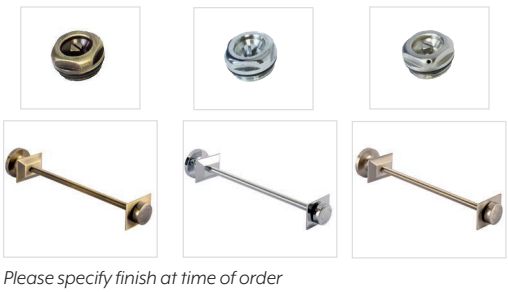


## Solid Brass Cast Iron Wall Ties & Airvents for Aston & Linton

These solid brass wall ties provide a stylish finishing touch to any cast iron radiator; select to match your valves. Available as a kit including matching airvent in Antique Brass, Chrome and Brushed Nickel. Please note that these Wall Ties and airvents are an optional extra and do not come as standard with your cast iron radiator.

| Description | Model | Number of Wall Ties | Number of Airvents | Price Ex VAT | Price Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | 48-72 HOURS | |
| Single Wall Tie | PPCIWT | 1 | N/A | **£71.00** | **£85.20** |
| Single Airvent | PPLAV | N/A | 1 | **£12.00** | **£14.40** |
| Wall Tie & Airvent Kit | PPCIWTAVKIT2 | 2 | 1 | **£149.00** | **£178.80** |
| Wall Tie & Airvent Kit | PPCIWTAVKIT3 | 3 | 1 | **£213.00** | **£255.60** |
| Wall Tie & Airvent Kit | PPCIWTAVKIT4 | 4 | 1 | **£281.00** | **£337.20** |
| Wall Tie & Airvent Kit | PPCIWTAVKIT5 | 5 | 1 | **£347.00** | **£416.40** |

Antique Brass | Chrome | Brushed Nickel



*Please specify finish at time of order*

# Linton shown on pages 82-83

Cast Iron; 2 or 3 column Footed Ends only
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

188 RAL colours, 4 special finishes, Polished & Burnished finishes
1 Galvanised finish (details below).
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL chart.

Made to order: RAL colours, Soft Gold, Slate Grey, Flat Black up to 5 weeks.
Antique Brass, Polished, Burnished & Galvanised Copper up to 7 weeks.
Please add 10 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators.




Vintage TRV & Pipe Covers



**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR VINTAGE TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY CAST IRON PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV2** AT TIME OF ORDER.


For all Vintage TRV finishes see page 118

Build your radiator to fit your requirements using individual sections shown below, visit page 184 to help you size your radiator.
If you require more than 40 sections please contact our Customer Services team on **01342 302250**.

## RAL & Special Finishes (Soft Gold, Slate Grey, Flat Black)

2 Column

| Height A (mm) | Width B (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special Finishes Ex VAT | Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 521 | 82 | LINT2C521 | 86 | 293 | £153.14 | £183.77 | £164.39 | £197.27 |
| 621 | 82 | LINT2C621 | 103 | 351 | £174.23 | £209.08 | £189.66 | £227.59 |
| 721 | 82 | LINT2C721 | 124 | 423 | £201.69 | £242.03 | £214.00 | £256.80 |
| 921 | 82 | LINT2C921 | 161 | 549 | £214.97 | £257.96 | £226.21 | £271.45 |

3 Column

| Height A (mm) | Width B (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special Finishes Ex VAT | Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 621 | 82 | LINT3C621 | 119 | 406 | £207.93 | £249.52 | £214.97 | £257.96 |
| 721 | 82 | LINT3C721 | 138 | 471 | £216.37 | £259.64 | £252.90 | £303.48 |
| 921 | 82 | LINT3C921 | 176 | 601 | £261.33 | £313.60 | £295.05 | £354.06 |



Soft Gold



Slate Grey



Flat Black

Please specify your finish at time of order, delivery time is 5 weeks

## Burnished & Polished Finishes

2 Column

| Height A (mm) | Width B (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Burnished Ex VAT | Burnished Inc VAT | Polished Ex VAT | Polished Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 7 WEEKS | | UP TO 7 WEEKS | |
| 521 | 82 | LINT2C521 | 86 | 293 | £172.80 | £207.36 | £178.43 | £214.12 |
| 621 | 82 | LINT2C621 | 103 | 351 | £200.91 | £241.09 | £209.34 | £251.21 |
| 721 | 82 | LINT2C721 | 124 | 423 | £210.75 | £252.90 | £236.02 | £283.22 |
| 921 | 82 | LINT2C921 | 161 | 549 | £251.50 | £301.80 | £299.26 | £359.11 |

3 Column

| Height A (mm) | Width B (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Burnished Ex VAT | Burnished Inc VAT | Polished Ex VAT | Polished Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 7 WEEKS | | UP TO 7 WEEKS | |
| 621 | 82 | LINT3C621 | 119 | 406 | £229.01 | £274.81 | £278.19 | £333.83 |
| 721 | 82 | LINT3C721 | 138 | 471 | £271.16 | £325.39 | £330.18 | £396.22 |
| 921 | 82 | LINT3C921 | 176 | 601 | £314.72 | £377.66 | £379.35 | £455.22 |

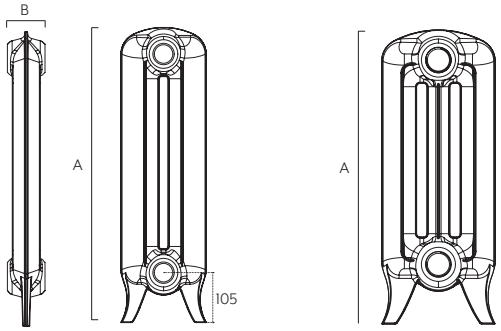


Burnished



Polished

Please specify your finish at time of order, delivery time is 7 weeks for Burnished and Polished finishes




| Linton | Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 Column | 82 x number of sections + 32mm + valves | 120mm | 210mm |
| 3 Column | 82 x number of sections + 32mm + valves | 130mm | 230mm |

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator.

**Antique Brass & Galvanised Finish Antique Copper**

*If selecting Antique Brass please read the below about the finish.*

2 Column

| Height A (mm) | Width B (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Antique Brass Ex VAT | Antique Brass Inc VAT | Galvanised Copper Ex VAT | Galvanised Copper Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 7 WEEKS | | UP TO 7 WEEKS | |
| 521 | 82 | LINT2C521 | 86 | 293 | £237.45 | £284.94 | £255.71 | £306.85 |
| 621 | 82 | LINT2C621 | 103 | 351 | £254.32 | £305.18 | £282.41 | £338.89 |
| 721 | 82 | LINT2C721 | 124 | 423 | £272.57 | £327.08 | £302.07 | £362.48 |
| 921 | 82 | LINT2C921 | 161 | 549 | £317.53 | £381.04 | £373.73 | £448.48 |

3 Column

| Height A (mm) | Width B (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Antique Brass Ex VAT | Antique Brass Inc VAT | Galvanised Copper Ex VAT | Galvanised Copper Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 7 WEEKS | | UP TO 7 WEEKS | |
| 621 | 82 | LINT3C621 | 119 | 406 | £286.61 | £343.93 | £316.11 | £379.33 |
| 721 | 82 | LINT3C721 | 138 | 471 | £331.57 | £397.88 | £373.73 | £448.48 |
| 921 | 82 | LINT3C921 | 176 | 601 | £390.60 | £468.72 | £459.43 | £551.32 |

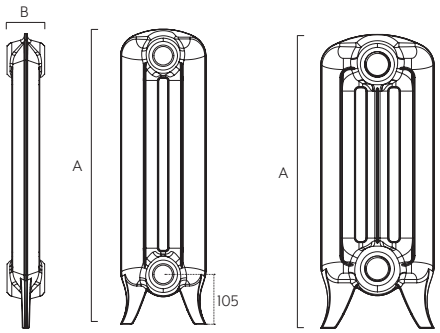
Please specify your finish at time of order, delivery time is 7 weeks for Antique Brass and Galvanised Copper.



Galvanised Copper



Antique Brass




| Linton | Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 Column | 82 x number of sections + 32mm + valves | 120mm | 210mm |
| 3 Column | 82 x number of sections + 32mm + valves | 130mm | 230mm |

## Antique Brass Finish

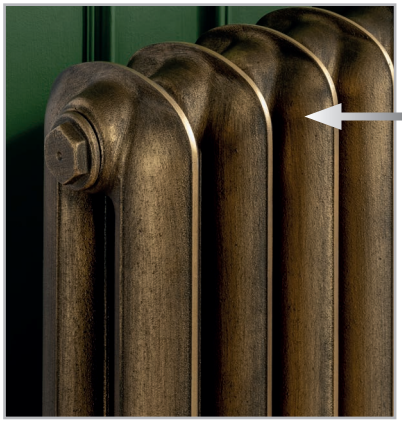
*Cast iron is a classic favourite, loved for its traditional qualities and style. Part of the charm of cast iron is the inherent imperfections and idiosyncrasies in the metal produced by the traditional production methods. Newly cast product retains the texture and individuality of radiators cast over 100 years ago, but in order to create an aged appearance to the finish, they go through a number of stages ending with a hand-finished application.* ***The appeal of an antique product is its unique patina developed over time, each radiator will differ, and so to reproduce that effect our Antique finishes will have a varying depth of light and dark across the radiator.***

*After cleaning, priming and the application of the brass effect powder coat each radiator has an antique rub applied by hand. This is then rubbed down and baked to fix the protective surface. The level and amount of light and dark differ from section to section as the combination of texture, casting marks and the random nature of hand finishing produces a striking and unique antiqued finish.*



*Casting marks and textures retain the antique topcoat, highlighting the natural surface texture of the cast metal*





*Darker areas occur when hard to access areas and mould patterns retain more of the antique rub, creating an individual final finish.*

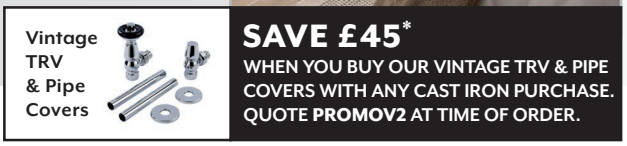
# Henley shown on pages 84-85

Cast Iron; 3 column, Footed Ends as standard, optional Cast Feet
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

Supplied in a black primer, ready to be painted in your desired finish
188 RAL colours, 10 Classic Cast Iron Colours, Industrial or Burnished Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for samples of finishes.
Little Greene® & Farrow & Ball® Paints available (please add 15% to the 'Colours' price)

Primer, RAL, Classic Cast Iron Colours, Farrow & Ball® & Little Greene®: Up to 3 weeks
Industrial & Burnished Finishes: Up to 6 weeks.






**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR VINTAGE TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY CAST IRON PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV2** AT TIME OF ORDER.

For all Vintage TRV finishes see page 118

Available with Footed End sections as standard, Cast Feet are also available. Please see alternative mounting options on page 189 or call customer services on **01342 302250** for more information and prices.

Build your radiator to fit your requirements using individual sections shown below, visit page 184 to help you size your radiator.
Please note section prices are based on 6 sections or more, for anything less than 6 sections prices will be on application.
If you require more than 40 sections please contact our Customer Services team on **01342 302250**.

### Primer, RAL Colours and Classic Cast Iron Colours

| Height A (mm) | Width B (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Primer Ex VAT | Primer Inc VAT | Colours Ex VAT | Colours Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 3 WEEKS | | | |
| 470 | 81.2 | HENL3C470 | 95 | 324 | £119.97 | £143.96 | £132.83 | £159.40 |
| 570 | 80.7 | HENL3C570 | 115 | 392 | £132.83 | £159.40 | £145.68 | £174.82 |
| 765 | 81.2 | HENL3C765 | 156 | 532 | £152.11 | £182.53 | £164.96 | £197.95 |

Please specify your finish at time of order, delivered in up to 3 weeks

### Little Greene® & Farrow & Ball® Paints

To calculate your Little Greene® or Farrow & Ball® prices, please add 15% to the Colours prices listed in the table above.

### Burnished and Industrial Finishes

| Height A (mm) | Width B (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Burnished Ex VAT | Burnished Inc VAT | Industrial Ex VAT | Industrial Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 6 WEEKS | | | |
| 470 | 81.2 | HENL3C470 | 95 | 324 | £170.32 | £204.38 | £170.32 | £204.38 |
| 570 | 80.7 | HENL3C570 | 115 | 392 | £182.10 | £218.52 | £182.10 | £218.52 |
| 765 | 81.2 | HENL3C765 | 156 | 532 | £202.46 | £242.95 | £202.46 | £242.95 |

Please specify your finish at time of order, delivered in up to 6 weeks



**Burnished finish**



**Industrial finish (Wentworth)**

### Classic Cast Iron Colours



**Old Gold**



**Classic Bronze**



**Classic Gold**



**Iron Ore**



**Classic Copper**



**Pewter**



**Vintage Coin**



**Lead Grey**

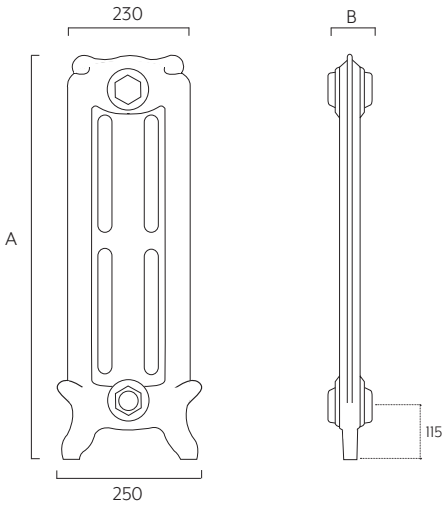


**Pinchbeck Gold**



**Factory Black**

For samples of our Classic Cast Iron colours please call **01342 302250.**




| Section Height | Pipe centres left to right | Footed End section depth | Pipe centres from wall |
|---|---|---|---|
| 470mm & 765mm | 81.2 x number of sections + 34mm bushes + valves | 250mm (footed ends protrude 20mm total from section depth) | As a free standing radiator, pipe centres depend on final position. |
| 570mm | 80.7 x number of sections + 34mm bushes + valves | 250mm (footed ends protrude 20mm total from section depth ) | As a free standing radiator, pipe centres depend on final position |

Please note for sections without Footed Ends deduct 45mm from the height of the section.

Any quoted lengths are provided for guidance only. Due to the nature, and production process of these radiators, tolerances are to be expected and we strongly advise to always have the actual product on-site prior to any pipe-work being installed.

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator.

# Wentworth shown on pages 86-87



Cast Iron; 2 column, Footed Ends as standard, optional Cast Feet
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

Supplied in a black primer, ready to be painted in your desired finish
188 RAL colours, 10 Classic Cast Iron Colours, Industrial or Burnished Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for samples of finishes.
Little Greene® & Farrow & Ball® Paints available (please add 15% to the 'Colours' price)

Primer, RAL, Classic Cast Iron Colours, Farrow & Ball® & Little Greene®: Up to 3 weeks
Industrial & Burnished Finishes: Up to 6 weeks.

Vintage TRV & Pipe Covers



**SAVE £45***
**WHEN YOU BUY OUR VINTAGE TRV & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY CAST IRON PURCHASE. QUOTE PROMOV2 AT TIME OF ORDER.**

For all Vintage TRV finishes see page 118

Build your radiator to fit your requirements using individual sections shown below, visit page 184 to help you size your radiator. **Please note section prices are based on 6 sections or more, for anything less than 6 sections prices will be on application.**
If you require more than 40 sections please contact our Customer Services team on **01342 302250**.

## Primer, RAL Colours and Classic Cast Iron Colours

| Height A (mm) | Width B (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Primer Ex VAT | Primer Inc VAT | Colours Ex VAT | Colours Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 3 WEEKS | | | |
| 580 | 71 | WENT2C580 | 70 | 239 | £87.84 | £105.41 | £99.62 | £119.54 |
| 750 | 71 | WENT2C750 | 93 | 317 | £98.55 | £118.26 | £110.33 | £132.40 |

Please specify your finish at time of order, delivered in up to 3 weeks

## Little Greene® & Farrow & Ball® Paints

To calculate your Little Greene® or Farrow & Ball® prices,
please add 15% to the Colours prices listed in the table above.

## Classic Cast Iron Colours



Old Gold | Classic Bronze | Classic Gold | Iron Ore | Classic Copper
Pewter | Vintage Coin | Lead Grey | Pinchbeck Gold | Factory Black

For samples of our Classic Cast Iron colours please call **01342 302250.**

## Burnished and Industrial Finishes

| Height A (mm) | Width B (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Burnished Ex VAT | Burnished Inc VAT | Industrial Ex VAT | Industrial Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 6 WEEKS | | UP TO 6 WEEKS | |
| 580 | 71 | WENT2C580 | 70 | 239 | £137.11 | £164.53 | £137.11 | £164.53 |
| 750 | 71 | WENT2C750 | 93 | 317 | £147.83 | £177.40 | £147.83 | £177.40 |

Please specify your finish at time of order, delivered in up to 6 weeks

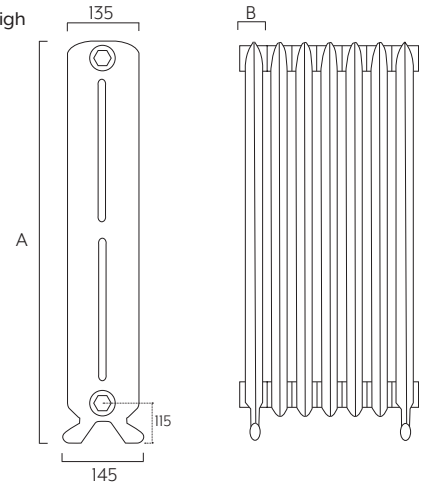


**Burnished finish**

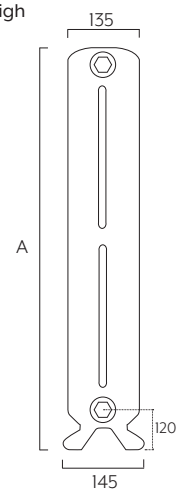


**Industrial finish**

580mm high




750mm high




| Pipe centres left to right | Footed End section depth | Pipe centres from wall |
|---|---|---|
| 71 x number of sections + 34mm bushes + valves | 145mm (footed ends protrude 10mm total from section depth ) | As a free standing radiator, pipe centres depend on final position. |

Please note for sections without Footed Ends deduct 70mm from the height of the section.

Any quoted lengths are provided for guidance only. Due to the nature, and production process of these radiators, tolerances are to be expected and we strongly advise to always have the actual product on-site prior to any pipe-work being installed.

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately.
Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator.

# Step BDO shown on page 90

reddot award 2014 winner

10 Year Guarantee

High quality Italian design & manufacture
Aluminium; horizontal towel rail
10 year guarantee, CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

Pearl White & Chrome

Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks





**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR CYLINDER VALVE & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY TOWEL RAIL PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV3** AT TIME OF ORDER.

Cylinder Valve & Pipe Covers

Available in White or Chrome

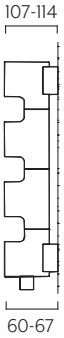
| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width - 224mm | 60mm - 67mm | 107mm - 114mm |

Made to order options - Chrome

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Chrome Ex VAT | Chrome Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 310 | 1500 | STEBDO3115 | 326 | 1112 | £1,337.00 | £1,604.40 |
| | 1800 | STEBDO3118 | 391 | 1334 | £1,371.00 | £1,645.20 |
| 430 | 1500 | STEBDO4315 | 436 | 1488 | £1,598.00 | £1,917.60 |
| | 1800 | STEBDO4318 | 524 | 1788 | £1,807.00 | £2,168.40 |

Made to order options - Pearl White

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Pearl White Ex VAT | Pearl White Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 310 | 1500 | STEBDO3115WP | 466 | 1590 | £795.00 | £954.00 |
| | 1800 | STEBDO3118WP | 559 | 1907 | £815.00 | £978.00 |
| 430 | 1500 | STEBDO4315WP | 624 | 2129 | £950.00 | £1,140.00 |
| | 1800 | STEBDO4318WP | 749 | 2556 | £1,075.00 | £1,290.00 |




# Step shown on page 91

reddot award 2014 winner

10 Year Guarantee

Electric

High quality Italian design & manufacture
Aluminium; vertical ladder rail. Hydronic & Electric models
10 year guarantee, CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

Pearl White

Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks: Hydronic models
Up to 6 weeks: Electric models





**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR CYLINDER VALVE & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY TOWEL RAIL PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV3** AT TIME OF ORDER.

Cylinder Valve & Pipe Covers

Available in White or Chrome

| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width - 224mm | 60mm - 67mm | 107mm - 114mm |

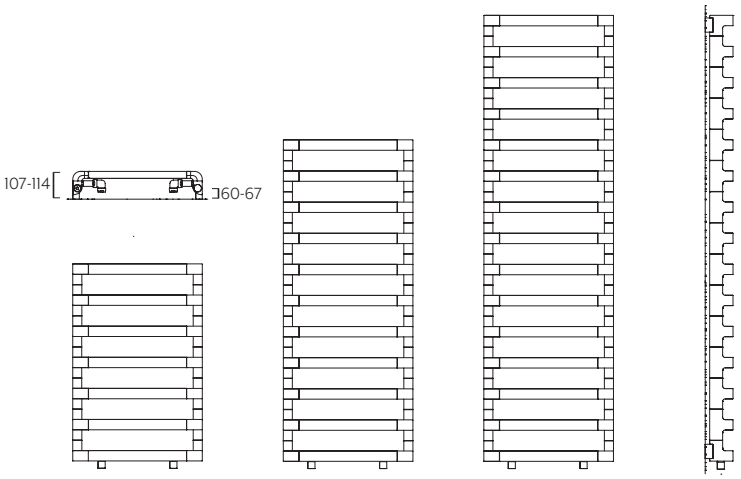
Made to order options - Hydronic

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Pearl White Ex VAT | Pearl White Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 760 | 500 | STEP7650WP | 370 | 1262 | £1,275.00 | £1,530.00 |
| | 600 | STEP7660WP | 421 | 1436 | £1,436.00 | £1,723.20 |
| 1240 | 500 | STEP1250WP | 598 | 2040 | £2,004.00 | £2,404.80 |
| | 600 | STEP1260WP | 653 | 2228 | £2,268.00 | £2,721.60 |
| 1720 | 500 | STEP1750WP | 816 | 2784 | £2,756.00 | £3,307.20 |
| | 600 | STEP1760WP | 935 | 3190 | £3,099.00 | £3,718.80 |

Made to order options - Electric

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Pearl White Ex VAT | Pearl White Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | UP TO 6 WEEKS | |
| 775 | 500 | STEP7750E | 250 | £1,038.00 | £1,245.60 |
| 1255 | 500 | STEP1250E | 450 | £1,517.00 | £1,820.40 |
| 1735 | 500 | STEP1750E | 650 | £2,011.00 | £2,413.20 |

The Step Electric has a number of functions that gives you complete control. You can set the desired temperature in adjustments from 7°C to 31°C, there is a boost facility that delivers maximum power for 2 hours. It also has infrared capabilities for weekly programming, comfort and night-time modes, via remote control.



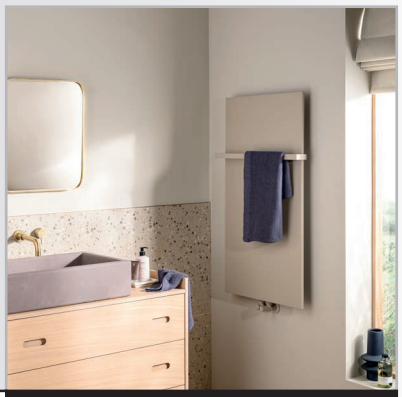

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV3W (white), PROMOV3C (chrome).

# Accorto shown on page 92

High quality design and manufacture
Steel: Slimline towel rail with painted or brushed stainless steel towel bars
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 23 RAL colours & 31 Special Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart.
**6 Feature Finishes**, call **01342 302250** for samples.

**Stock White RAL 9016: 48-72 Hours.** Feature Finishes in up to 2 weeks.
Made to Order RALs & Special Finishes: Up to 2 weeks.




Cylinder Valve & Pipe Covers



**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR CYLINDER VALVE & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY TOWEL RAIL PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV3** AT TIME OF ORDER.


Available in White or Chrome

| Accorto | Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|---|
| Single | 50mm | 30mm-58mm | 117mm-145mm |
| Double | 50mm | 54mm-77mm | 141mm-164mm |

Single with Matching Towel Bars (Towel Bars will be painted to match the same colour as the radiator)

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Number of Towel Bars | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 990 | 586 | 1 | ACCOSV995801M | 517 | 1764 | **£398.00** | **£477.60** | £497.50 | £597.00 | £547.25 | £656.70 |
| 1190 | | 1 | ACCOSV115801M | 621 | 2119 | **£443.00** | **£531.60** | £553.75 | £664.50 | £609.13 | £730.96 |
| 1790 | 286 | 2 | ACCOSV172802M | 487 | 1662 | **£423.00** | **£507.60** | £528.75 | £634.50 | £581.63 | £697.96 |
| | 586 | 2 | ACCOSV175802M | 927 | 3163 | **£641.00** | **£769.20** | £801.25 | £961.50 | £881.38 | £1,057.66 |

Single with Brushed Stainless Steel Towel Bars

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Number of Towel Bars | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 990 | 586 | 1 | ACCOSV995801B | 517 | 1764 | **£398.00** | **£477.60** | £497.50 | £597.00 | £547.25 | £656.70 |
| 1190 | | 1 | ACCOSV115801B | 621 | 2119 | **£443.00** | **£531.60** | £553.75 | £664.50 | £609.13 | £730.96 |
| 1790 | 286 | 2 | ACCOSV172802B | 487 | 1662 | **£423.00** | **£507.60** | £528.75 | £634.50 | £581.63 | £697.96 |
| | 586 | 2 | ACCOSV175802B | 927 | 3163 | **£641.00** | **£769.20** | £801.25 | £961.50 | £881.38 | £1,057.66 |

**23 RAL colours are shown on page 216**

Double with Matching Towel Bars (Towel Bars will be painted to match the same colour as the radiator)

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Number of Towel Bars | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 1490 | 586 | 2 | ACCODV145802M | 1019 | 3477 | **£791.00** | **£949.20** | £988.75 | £1,186.50 | £1,087.63 | £1,305.16 |
| 1790 | | 2 | ACCODV175802M | 1224 | 4176 | **£902.00** | **£1,082.40** | £1,127.50 | £1,353.00 | £1,240.25 | £1,488.30 |

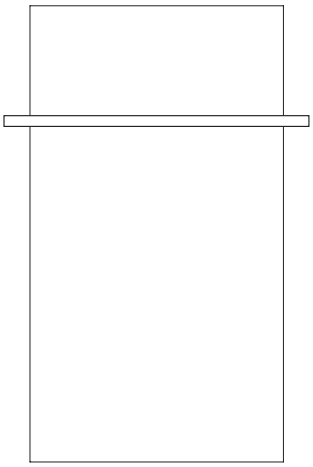
Double with Brushed Stainless Steel Towel Bars

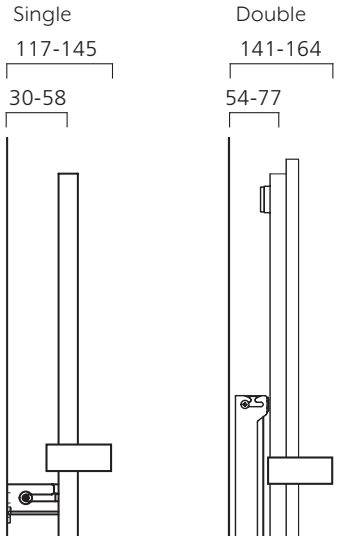
| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Number of Towel Bars | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 1490 | 586 | 2 | ACCODV145802B | 1019 | 3477 | **£791.00** | **£949.20** | £988.75 | £1,186.50 | £1,087.63 | £1,305.16 |
| 1790 | | 2 | ACCODV175802B | 1224 | 4176 | **£902.00** | **£1,082.40** | £1,127.50 | £1,353.00 | £1,240.25 | £1,488.30 |

**Note: all widths listed in the pricing tables above include the towel bars**

*Please call us on 01342 302250 if you would like a price for the Accorto without towel bars.*

Towel Bars can be positioned at any height






**23 RAL colours are shown on page 216**

## Optional Accessories for Ertza, Accorto (single only), Foro & Cuscino

| Description | Suitable for use with | Model | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| Towel Hook | Accorto, Cuscino, Ertza, Foro | AATH | **£29.00** | **£34.80** | £38.00 | £45.60 | £38.00 | £45.60 |
| Mirror Bar 265mm White | Accorto Single | AAACCOMB265 | **£108.00** | **£129.60** | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Mirror Bar 565mm White | Accorto Single, Foro | AAMB565 | **£112.00** | **£134.40** | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

*Note: Mirror Bars are not suitable with Accorto Doubles, Ertza or Cuscino towel rails.*

Accessories can be positioned at any height



Mirror Bar



Towel Hook White

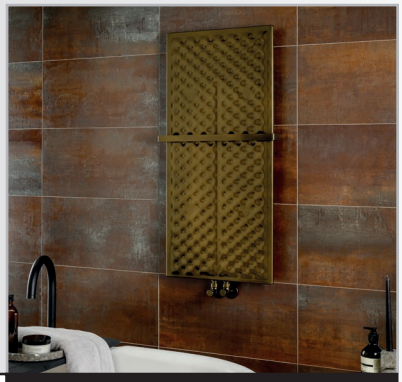
*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV3W (white), PROMOV3C (chrome).

# Cuscino shown on page 93

High quality design and manufacture
Steel; slimline towel rail with a distinctive dimpled design and supplied with either matching or brushed steel towel bars.
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 23 RAL colours & 31 Special Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart.
**6 Feature Finishes**, call **01342 302250** for samples.

**Stock White RAL 9016: 48-72 Hours.**
Feature Finishes, RALs & Special Finishes: Up to 2 weeks.




Cylinder Valve & Pipe Covers



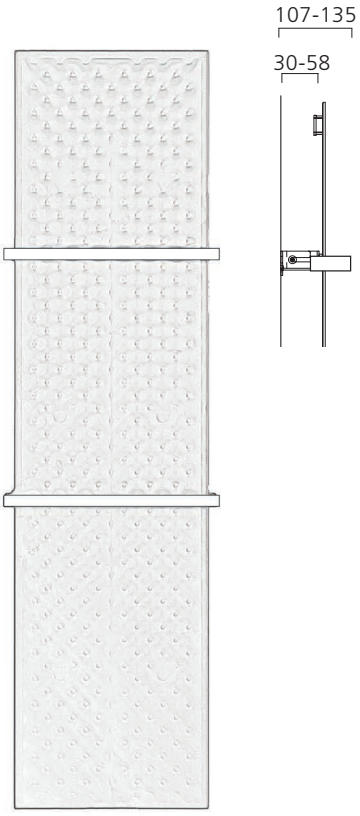
**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR CYLINDER VALVE & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY TOWEL RAIL PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV3** AT TIME OF ORDER.


Available in White or Chrome

| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| 50mm | 30mm-58mm | 107mm-135mm |

With Matching Towel Bars (Towel Bars will be painted to match the same colour as the radiator)

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Number of Towel Bars | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 970 | 492 | 1 | CUSCSV97490IM | 444 | 1515 | **£361.00** | **£433.20** | £451.25 | £541.50 | £496.38 | £595.66 |
| 1170 | | 1 | CUSCSV114901M | 536 | 1829 | **£402.00** | **£482.40** | £502.50 | £603.00 | £552.75 | £663.30 |
| 1370 | | 2 | CUSCSV134902M | 629 | 2146 | **£474.00** | **£568.80** | £592.50 | £711.00 | £651.75 | £782.10 |
| 1570 | | 2 | CUSCSV154902M | 735 | 2508 | **£515.00** | **£618.00** | £643.75 | £772.50 | £708.13 | £849.76 |
| 1770 | | 2 | CUSCSV174902M | 829 | 2829 | **£556.00** | **£667.20** | £695.00 | £834.00 | £764.50 | £917.40 |




**23 RAL colours are shown on page 216**

**Note: all widths listed in the pricing tables above include the towel bars**

With Brushed Stainless Steel Towel Bars

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Number of Towel Bars | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 970 | 492 | 1 | CUSCSV974901B | 444 | 1515 | **£361.00** | **£433.20** | £451.25 | £541.50 | £496.38 | £595.66 |
| 1170 | | 1 | CUSCSV114901B | 536 | 1829 | **£402.00** | **£482.40** | £502.50 | £603.00 | £552.75 | £663.30 |
| 1370 | | 2 | CUSCSV134902B | 629 | 2146 | **£474.00** | **£568.80** | £592.50 | £711.00 | £651.75 | £782.10 |
| 1570 | | 2 | CUSCSV154902B | 735 | 2508 | **£515.00** | **£618.00** | £643.75 | £772.50 | £708.13 | £849.76 |
| 1770 | | 2 | CUSCSV174902B | 829 | 2829 | **£556.00** | **£667.20** | £695.00 | £834.00 | £764.50 | £917.40 |

**Note: all widths listed in the pricing tables above include the towel bars**

*Please call us on 01342 302250 if you would like a price for the Cuscino without towel bars.*

## 23 RAL Colours

Enhance your bathroom or kitchen with a choice of 23 RAL colours. Choose a contrasting finish to create a bold focal point, or opt for a complementary shade for a refined, seamless look that allows your Cuscino towel rail to blend effortlessly with the surrounding wall. Refer to page 216 to view the complete range of 23 RAL colours.

RAL 1001 | RAL 1015 | RAL 3003 | RAL 4003 | RAL 5024 | RAL 6006 | RAL 7016 | RAL 7035 | RAL 7040 | RAL 7042 | RAL 7044 | RAL 8011 | RAL 9001 | RAL 9004 | RAL 9005

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV3W (white), PROMOV3C (chrome).

# Ertza shown on page 94

High quality design and manufacture
Steel: Slimline towel rail with painted or brushed stainless steel towel bars
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 23 RAL colours & 31 Special Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart.
**6 Feature Finishes**, call **01342 302250** for samples.

**Stock White RAL 9016: 48-72 Hours.**
Feature Finishes, RALs & Special Finishes: Up to 2 weeks.



10 Year Guarantee

Cylinder Valve & Pipe Covers



**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR CYLINDER VALVE & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY TOWEL RAIL PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV3** AT TIME OF ORDER.

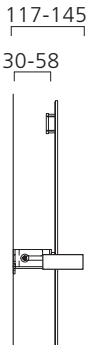
Available in White or Chrome

| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| 50mm | 30mm-58mm | 117mm-145mmmm |

With Matching Towel Bars (Towel Bars will be painted to match the same colour as the radiator)

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Number of Towel Bars | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 790 | 390 | 1 | ERTZ793901M | 318 | 1085 | **£284.00** | **£340.80** | £355.00 | £426.00 | £390.50 | £468.60 |
| 990 | | 1 | ERTZ993901M | 399 | 1361 | **£310.00** | **£372.00** | £387.50 | £465.00 | £426.25 | £511.50 |
| 1190 | | 1 | ERTZ113901M | 480 | 1638 | **£344.00** | **£412.80** | £430.00 | £516.00 | £473.00 | £567.60 |
| 1590 | | 2 | ERTZ153902M | 642 | 2191 | **£483.00** | **£579.60** | £603.75 | £724.50 | £664.13 | £796.96 |

Towel Bars are positioned in set locations



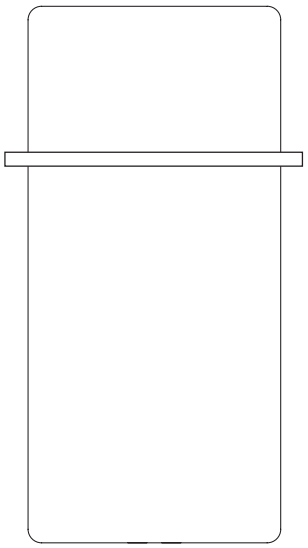

With Brushed Stainless Steel Towel Bars

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Number of Towel Bars | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 790 | 390 | 1 | ERTZ793901B | 318 | 1085 | **£284.00** | **£340.80** | £355.00 | £426.00 | £390.50 | £468.60 |
| 990 | | 1 | ERTZ993901B | 399 | 1361 | **£310.00** | **£372.00** | £387.50 | £465.00 | £426.25 | £511.50 |
| 1190 | | 1 | ERTZ113901B | 480 | 1638 | **£344.00** | **£412.80** | £430.00 | £516.00 | £473.00 | £567.60 |
| 1590 | | 2 | ERTZ153902B | 642 | 2191 | **£483.00** | **£579.60** | £603.75 | £724.50 | £664.13 | £796.96 |

Towel Bars are positioned in set locations

**Note: all widths listed in the pricing tables above include the towel bars**

*Please call us on 01342 302250 if you would like a price for the Ertza without towel bars.*



## Feature Finishes

**Please call customer services on 01342 302250 for sample swatches.**



















*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV3W (white), PROMOV3C (chrome).

# Ellipsis Classic shown on page 96

High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Steel; 50mm x 25mm elliptical tube in tube towel rail.
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours & 31 Special Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart.
**6 Feature Finishes**, call **01342 302250** for samples.

**Stock White RAL 9016: 48-72 Hours.** Feature Finishes: Up to 2 weeks.
Made to Order RALs & Special Finishes: Up to 5 weeks.



Cylinder Valve & Pipe Covers



**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR CYLINDER VALVE & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY TOWEL RAIL PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV3** AT TIME OF ORDER.

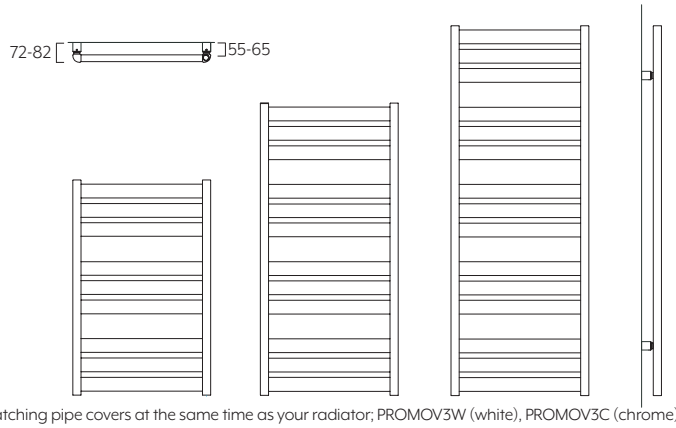
Available in White or Chrome

| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width - 30mm | 55mm - 65mm | 72mm - 82mm |

**Stock options White RAL 9016**

***Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price***

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 780 | 500 | ELLCTR7850 | 345 | 1177 | **£325.00** | **£390.00** | £406.25 | £487.50 |
| | 600 | ELLCTR7860 | 404 | 1378 | **£390.00** | **£468.00** | £487.50 | £585.00 |
| 1060 | 500 | ELLCTR1050 | 463 | 1580 | **£418.00** | **£501.60** | £522.50 | £627.00 |
| | 600 | ELLCTR1060 | 546 | 1863 | **£485.00** | **£582.00** | £606.25 | £727.50 |
| 1340 | 500 | ELLCTR1350 | 581 | 1982 | **£519.00** | **£622.80** | £648.75 | £778.50 |
| | 600 | ELLCTR1360 | 680 | 2320 | **£578.00** | **£693.60** | £722.50 | £867.00 |




*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV3W (white), PROMOV3C (chrome).

# Ellipsis Towel Rail shown on page 98

High quality Italian design & manufacture
Steel; 50mm x 25mm elliptical tube on tube towel rail.
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours & 31 Special Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart.
**6 Feature Finishes** (stock sizes only), please call **01342 302250** for samples.

**Stock White RAL 9016: 48-72 Hours.** Feature Finishes: Up to 2 weeks.
Made to Order White, RALs & Special Finishes: Up to 5 weeks.



Cylinder Valve & Pipe Covers



**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR CYLINDER VALVE & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY TOWEL RAIL PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV3** AT TIME OF ORDER.

Available in White or Chrome

**Stock options White RAL 9016**

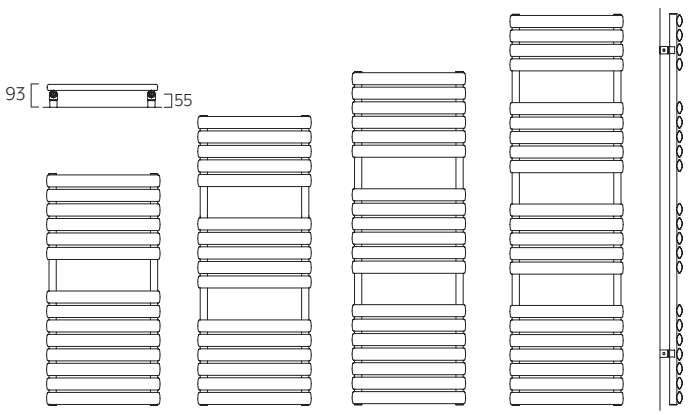
***Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price***

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 960 | 500 | ELLITR9650 | 453 | 1546 | **£367.00** | **£440.40** | £458.75 | £550.50 |
| 1200 | 400 | ELLITR1240 | 457 | 1559 | **£434.00** | **£520.80** | £542.50 | £651.00 |
| | 500 | ELLITR1250 | 549 | 1873 | **£441.00** | **£529.20** | £551.25 | £661.50 |
| | 600 | ELLITR1260 | 641 | 2187 | **£468.00** | **£561.60** | £585.00 | £702.00 |
| 1380 | 400 | ELLITR1340 | 528 | 1802 | **£508.00** | **£609.60** | £635.00 | £762.00 |
| | 500 | ELLITR1350 | 638 | 2177 | **£519.00** | **£622.80** | £648.75 | £778.50 |
| | 600 | ELLITR1360 | 748 | 2552 | **£545.00** | **£654.00** | £681.25 | £817.50 |
| 1620 | 500 | ELLITR1650 | 729 | 2487 | **£594.00** | **£712.80** | £742.50 | £891.00 |

Made to order options

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 960 | 400 | ELLITR9640 | 371 | 1266 | £361.00 | £433.20 | £451.25 | £541.50 |
| | 600 | ELLITR9660 | 534 | 1822 | £389.00 | £466.80 | £486.25 | £583.50 |
| 1620 | 400 | ELLITR1640 | 606 | 2068 | £583.00 | £699.60 | £728.75 | £874.50 |
| | 600 | ELLITR1660 | 853 | 2910 | £625.00 | £750.00 | £781.25 | £937.50 |

| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width - 50mm | 55mm | 93mm |



# Ellipsis Lato shown on page 97

High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Steel 50mm x 25mm elliptical tube side loading towel rail.
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours & 31 Special Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart.
**6 Feature Finishes**, call **01342 302250** for samples.

**Stock White RAL 9016: 48-72 Hours.** Feature Finishes: Up to 2 weeks.
Made to Order RALs & Special Finishes: Up to 5 weeks.



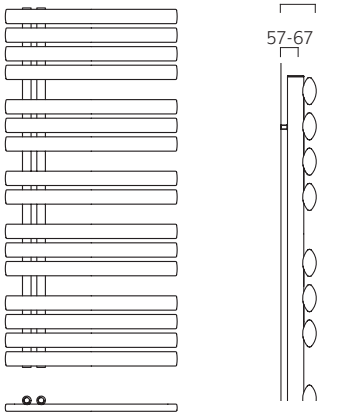

Cylinder Valve & Pipe Covers

**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR CYLINDER VALVE & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY TOWEL RAIL PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV3** AT TIME OF ORDER.


Available in White or Chrome

| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| 50mm | 57mm - 67mm | 95mm - 105mm |

Left-hand option




*The Ellipsis Lato can be hung left or right-handed.*

**Stock options White RAL 9016**

***Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price***

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 885 | 500 | ELLLAT8850 | 410 | 1399 | **£420.00** | **£504.00** | £525.00 | £630.00 |
| | 600 | ELLLAT8860 | 474 | 1617 | **£485.00** | **£582.00** | £606.25 | £727.50 |
| 1255 | 500 | ELLLAT1250 | 549 | 1873 | **£658.00** | **£789.60** | £822.50 | £987.00 |
| | 600 | ELLLAT1260 | 640 | 2184 | **£704.00** | **£844.80** | £880.00 | £1,056.00 |
| 1570 | 500 | ELLLAT1550 | 684 | 2334 | **£772.00** | **£926.40** | £965.00 | £1,158.00 |
| | 600 | ELLLAT1560 | 791 | 2699 | **£840.00** | **£1,008.00** | £1,050.00 | £1,260.00 |

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV3W (white), PROMOV3C (chrome).

# Ellipsis 30mm Towel Rail shown on page 99

High quality Italian design & manufacture
Steel; 30mm x 15mm elliptical tube on tube towel rail.
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours & 31 Special Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart.
**6 Feature Finishes** (stock sizes only), please call **01342 302250** for samples.

**Stock White RAL 9016: 48-72 Hours.** Feature Finishes: Up to 2 weeks.
Made to Order White, RALs & Special Finishes: Up to 5 weeks.




Cylinder Valve & Pipe Covers

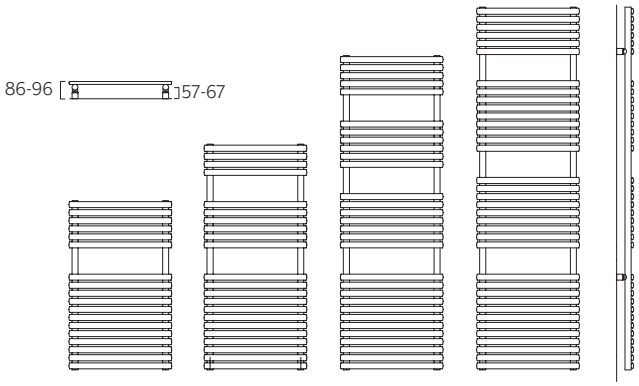
**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR CYLINDER VALVE & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY TOWEL RAIL PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV3** AT TIME OF ORDER.


Available in White or Chrome

**Stock options White RAL 9016**

***Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price***

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 1120 | 510 | EL30TRI151 | 562 | 1918 | **£246.00** | **£295.20** | £307.50 | £369.00 |
| | 610 | EL30TRI161 | 666 | 2272 | **£262.00** | **£314.40** | £327.50 | £393.00 |
| 1560 | 510 | EL30TRI551 | 741 | 2528 | **£335.00** | **£402.00** | £418.75 | £502.50 |
| | 610 | EL30TRI561 | 879 | 2999 | **£367.00** | **£440.40** | £458.75 | £550.50 |




Made to order options

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 840 | 410 | EL30TR8441 | 371 | 1266 | £197.00 | £236.40 | £246.25 | £295.50 |
| | 510 | EL30TR8451 | 459 | 1566 | £211.00 | £253.20 | £263.75 | £316.50 |
| | 610 | EL30TR8461 | 546 | 1863 | £227.00 | £272.40 | £283.75 | £340.50 |
| | 760 | EL30TR8476 | 677 | 2310 | £242.00 | £290.40 | £302.50 | £363.00 |
| 1120 | 410 | EL30TR1141 | 457 | 1559 | £231.00 | £277.20 | £288.75 | £346.50 |
| | 760 | EL30TR1176 | 824 | 2811 | £277.00 | £332.40 | £346.25 | £415.50 |
| 1560 | 410 | EL30TR1541 | 604 | 2061 | £303.00 | £363.60 | £378.75 | £454.50 |
| | 760 | EL30TR1576 | 1085 | 3702 | £382.00 | £458.40 | £477.50 | £573.00 |
| 1800 | 410 | EL30TR1841 | 696 | 2375 | £264.00 | £316.80 | £330.00 | £396.00 |
| | 510 | EL30TR1851 | 856 | 2921 | £297.00 | £356.40 | £371.25 | £445.50 |
| | 610 | EL30TR1861 | 1015 | 3463 | £346.00 | £415.20 | £432.50 | £519.00 |
| | 760 | EL30TR1876 | 1255 | 4282 | £363.00 | £435.60 | £453.75 | £544.50 |

| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width - 60mm | 57mm-67mm | 86mm-96mm |

# Foro shown on page 95

High quality design and manufacture
Steel: Slimline towel rail with decorative holes and towel bars
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 23 RAL colours & 31 Special Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart.
**6 Feature Finishes**, call **01342 302250** for samples.

**Stock White RAL 9016: 48-72 Hours.**
Feature Finishes, RALs & Special Finishes: Up to 2 weeks.



Cylinder Valve & Pipe Covers

**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR CYLINDER VALVE & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY TOWEL RAIL PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV3** AT TIME OF ORDER.

Available in White or Chrome

| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| 50mm | 30mm-58mm | 117mm-145mm |

With Matching Towel Bars (Towel Bars will be painted to match the same colour as the radiator)

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Number of Towel Bars | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 1590 | 586 | 2 | FORO155802M | 824 | 2811 | **£612.00** | **£734.40** | £765.00 | £918.00 | £841.50 | £1,009.80 |
| 1790 | | 2 | FORO175802M | 927 | 3163 | **£660.00** | **£792.00** | £825.00 | £990.00 | £907.50 | £1,089.00 |

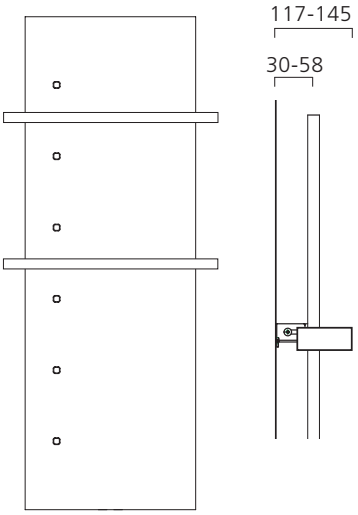
With Brushed Stainless Steel Towel Bars

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Number of Towel Bars | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 1590 | 586 | 2 | FORO155802B | 824 | 2811 | **£612.00** | **£734.40** | £765.00 | £918.00 | £841.50 | £1,009.80 |
| 1790 | | 2 | FORO175802B | 927 | 3163 | **£660.00** | **£792.00** | £825.00 | £990.00 | £907.50 | £1,089.00 |

**All widths listed in the pricing tables above include the towel bars. Towel bars can be positioned at any height.**

***Note: Optional accessories for the Foro can be found on page 195.***

*Please call us on 01342 302250 if you would like a price for the Ertza without towel bars.*




# Sitar BDO shown on page 100

High quality Italian design & manufacture
Steel: 23mm cross tubes. CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours & 31 Special Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart.
**6 Feature Finishes** (stock sizes only), call **01342 302250** for samples.

**Stock White RAL 9016: 48-72 Hours.** Feature Finishes: Up to 2 weeks.
Made to Order White, RALs & Special Finishes: Up to 5 weeks.



Cylinder Valve & Pipe Covers

**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR CYLINDER VALVE & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY TOWEL RAIL PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV3** AT TIME OF ORDER.

Available in White or Chrome

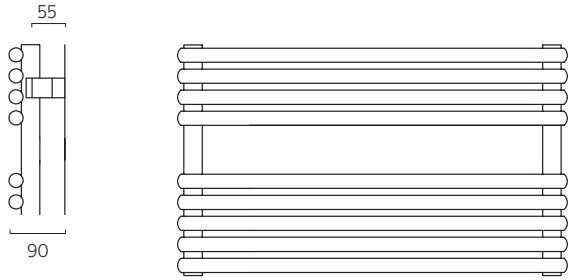
**Stock options White RAL 9016**

***Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price***

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 373 | 1220 | SITBDO3712 | 517 | 1764 | **£145.00** | **£174.00** | £181.25 | £217.50 |
| | 1520 | SITBDO3715 | 647 | 2208 | **£193.00** | **£231.60** | £241.25 | £289.50 |
| 543 | 1220 | SITBDO5412 | 776 | 2648 | **£212.00** | **£254.40** | £265.00 | £318.00 |
| | 1520 | SITBDO5415 | 967 | 3299 | **£281.00** | **£337.20** | £351.25 | £421.50 |

Made to order options

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 373 | 520 | SITBDO3752 | 240 | 819 | £82.00 | £98.40 | £102.50 | £123.00 |
| 543 | 520 | SITBDO5452 | 360 | 1228 | £112.00 | £134.40 | £140.00 | £168.00 |
| 985 | 520 | SITBDO9852 | 646 | 2204 | £216.00 | £259.20 | £270.00 | £324.00 |
| | 1220 | SITBDO9812 | 1383 | 4719 | £387.00 | £464.40 | £483.75 | £580.50 |
| | 1520 | SITBDO9815 | 1716 | 5855 | £558.00 | £669.60 | £697.50 | £837.00 |




| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width - 50mm | 55mm | 90mm |

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV3W (white), PROMOV3C (chrome).

# Sitar Towel Rail shown on page 100

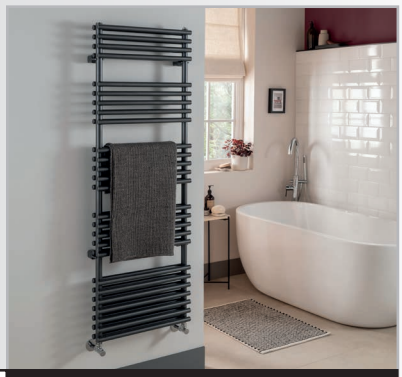
High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Steel: 23mm cross tubes, ladder style towel rail in single or double
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours & 31 Special Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart.
**6 Feature Finishes** (stock sizes only), call **01342 302250** for samples.

**Stock White RAL 9016: 48-72 Hours.** Feature Finishes in up to 2 weeks.
Made to Order White, RALs & Special Finishes: Up to 5 weeks.

10 Year Guarantee

Dual Fuel





**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR CYLINDER VALVE & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY TOWEL RAIL PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV3** AT TIME OF ORDER.

Cylinder Valve & Pipe Covers

Available in White or Chrome

### Single - Stock options White RAL 9016

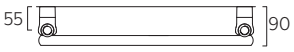
*Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price*

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | **48-72 HOURS** | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 1112 | 600 | SITATRS1160 | 625 | 2133 | **£206.00** | **£247.20** | £257.50 | £309.00 |
| 1456 | 500 | SITATRS1450 | 696 | 2375 | **£225.00** | **£270.00** | £281.25 | £337.50 |

Single - Made to order options

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 725 | 500 | SITATRS7250 | 356 | 1215 | £199.00 | £238.80 | £248.75 | £298.50 |
| | 600 | SITATRS7260 | 419 | 1430 | £187.00 | £224.40 | £233.75 | £280.50 |
| | 750 | SITATRS7275 | 514 | 1754 | £196.00 | £235.20 | £245.00 | £294.00 |
| 1112 | 500 | SITATRS1150 | 533 | 1819 | £203.00 | £243.60 | £253.75 | £304.50 |
| | 750 | SITATRS1175 | 763 | 2603 | £208.00 | £249.60 | £260.00 | £312.00 |
| 1456 | 600 | SITATRS1460 | 812 | 2771 | £230.00 | £276.00 | £287.50 | £345.00 |
| | 750 | SITATRS1475 | 986 | 3364 | £247.00 | £296.40 | £308.75 | £370.50 |
| 1757 | 500 | SITATRS1750 | 845 | 2883 | £243.00 | £291.60 | £303.75 | £364.50 |
| | 600 | SITATRS1760 | 980 | 3344 | £258.00 | £309.60 | £322.50 | £387.00 |
| | 750 | SITATRS1775 | 1182 | 4033 | £304.00 | £364.80 | £380.00 | £456.00 |

| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width - 40mm | 55mm | 90mm |




### Double - Stock options White RAL 9016

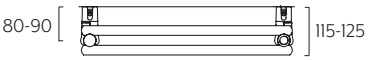
*Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price*

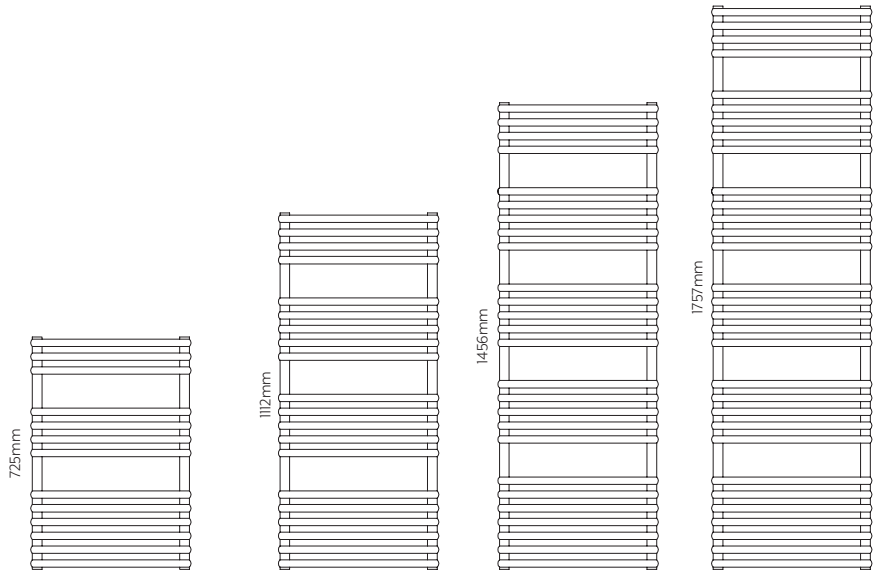
| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | **48-72 HOURS** | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 1112 | 600 | SITATRD1160 | 912 | 3112 | **£247.00** | **£296.40** | £308.75 | £370.50 |
| 1456 | 500 | SITATRD1450 | 1016 | 3467 | **£267.00** | **£320.40** | £333.75 | £400.50 |

Double - Made to order options

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 725 | 500 | SITATRD7250 | 519 | 1771 | £204.00 | £244.80 | £255.00 | £306.00 |
| | 600 | SITATRD7260 | 611 | 2085 | £232.00 | £278.40 | £290.00 | £348.00 |
| 1112 | 500 | SITATRD1150 | 778 | 2655 | £211.00 | £253.20 | £263.75 | £316.50 |
| | 750 | SITATRD1175 | 1113 | 3798 | £299.00 | £358.80 | £373.75 | £448.50 |
| 1456 | 600 | SITATRD1460 | 1185 | 4043 | £314.00 | £376.80 | £392.50 | £471.00 |
| 1757 | 500 | SITATRD1750 | 1233 | 4207 | £331.00 | £397.20 | £413.75 | £496.50 |
| | 600 | SITATRD1760 | 1430 | 4879 | £389.00 | £466.80 | £486.25 | £583.50 |
| | 750 | SITATRD1775 | 1725 | 5886 | £475.00 | £570.00 | £593.75 | £712.50 |

| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width - 40mm | 80mm - 90mm | 115mm - 125mm |

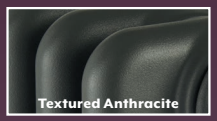



### Feature Finishes (for stock sizes)

Please call customer services on 01342 302250 for sample swatches.

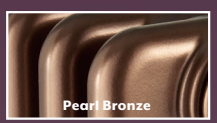












*To work out your Feature Finish price please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish colour price shown in the pricing tables.*

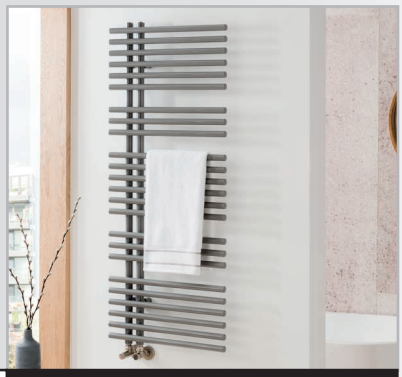
*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV3W (white), PROMOV3C (chrome).

# Sitar Lato shown on page 101

High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Steel: 23mm cross tubes, CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours & 31 Special Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart.
**6 Feature Finishes** (stock sizes only), call **01342 302250** for samples.

**Stock White RAL 9016: 48-72 Hours.** Feature Finishes in up to 2 weeks.
Made to Order White, RALs & Special Finishes: Up to 5 weeks.



Cylinder Valve & Pipe Covers



**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR CYLINDER VALVE & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY TOWEL RAIL PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV3** AT TIME OF ORDER.

Available in White or Chrome

**Stock options White RAL 9016**

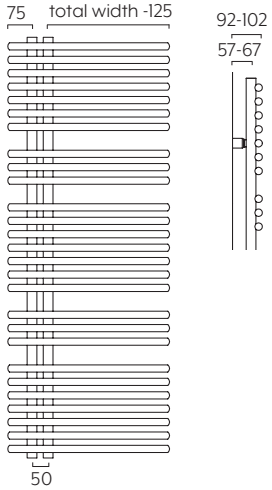
***Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price***

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 832 | 500 | SITLAT8350 | 394 | 1344 | **£365.00** | **£438.00** | £456.25 | £547.50 |
| | 600 | SITLAT8360 | 455 | 1552 | **£376.00** | **£451.20** | £470.00 | £564.00 |
| 1348 | 500 | SITLAT1350 | 612 | 2088 | **£446.00** | **£535.20** | £557.50 | £669.00 |
| | 600 | SITLAT1360 | 708 | 2416 | **£460.00** | **£552.00** | £575.00 | £690.00 |

Made to order options

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 832 | 700 | SITLAT8370 | 515 | 1757 | £398.00 | £477.60 | £497.50 | £597.00 |
| 1348 | 700 | SITLAT1370 | 801 | 2733 | £489.00 | £586.80 | £611.25 | £733.50 |
| 1778 | 500 | SITLAT1750 | 799 | 2726 | £534.00 | £640.80 | £667.50 | £801.00 |
| | 600 | SITLAT1760 | 924 | 3153 | £556.00 | £667.20 | £695.00 | £834.00 |
| | 700 | SITLAT1770 | 1044 | 3562 | £588.00 | £705.60 | £735.00 | £882.00 |

| Pipe centres left to right |
|---|
| 50mm |
| **Pipe centres from wall** |
| 57mm - 67mm |
| **Depth from wall** |
| 92mm - 102mm |




# Piano Lato shown on page 103

High quality Italian design & manufacture.
Steel side loading towel rail, CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours & 31 Special Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart.
**6 Feature Finishes**, call **01342 302250** for samples.

**Stock White RAL 9016: 48-72 Hours.** Feature Finishes: Up to 2 weeks.
Made to Order White, RALs & Special Finishes: Up to 5 weeks.



Cylinder Valve & Pipe Covers



**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR CYLINDER VALVE & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY TOWEL RAIL PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV3** AT TIME OF ORDER.

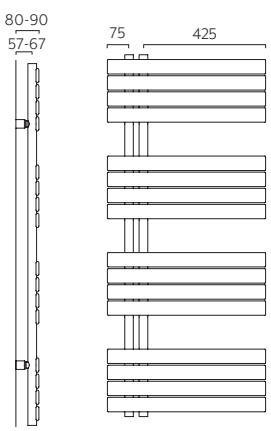
Available in White or Chrome

| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| 50mm | 57mm - 67mm | 80mm - 90mm |

**Stock options White RAL 9016**

***Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price***

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 1260 | 550 | PIALAT1255 | 524 | 1788 | **£557.00** | **£668.40** | £696.25 | £835.50 |
| 1596 | 550 | PIALAT1555 | 654 | 2231 | **£680.00** | **£816.00** | £850.00 | £1,020.00 |




*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV3W (white), PROMOV3C (chrome).

# Piano Towel Rail shown on page 102

High quality Italian design & manufacture
Steel; 50mm x 10mm flat tubes with 30mm collectors in single & double
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours & 31 Special Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart.
**6 Feature Finishes** (stock sizes only), call **01342 302250** for samples.

**Stock White RAL 9016: 48-72 Hours.** Feature Finishes: Up to 2 weeks.
Made to Order White, RALs & Special Finishes: Up to 5 weeks.

10 Year Guarantee

Dual Fuel






**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR CYLINDER VALVE & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY TOWEL RAIL PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV3** AT TIME OF ORDER.

Available in White or Chrome

### Single Stock options White RAL 9016

***Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price***

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | **48-72 HOURS** | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 1156 | 506 | PIATRS1150 | 558 | 1904 | **£409.00** | **£490.80** | £511.25 | £613.50 |
| | 606 | PIATRS1160 | 658 | 2245 | **£415.00** | **£498.00** | £518.75 | £622.50 |
| 1520 | 506 | PIATRS1550 | 718 | 2450 | **£466.00** | **£559.20** | £582.50 | £699.00 |
| | 606 | PIATRS1560 | 848 | 2893 | **£479.00** | **£574.80** | £598.75 | £718.50 |

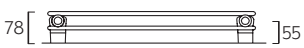
Single Made to order options

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 792 | 456 | PIATRS7945 | 377 | 1286 | £331.00 | £397.20 | £413.75 | £496.50 |
| | 506 | PIATRS7950 | 412 | 1406 | £334.00 | £400.80 | £417.50 | £501.00 |
| | 556 | PIATRS7955 | 447 | 1525 | £335.00 | £402.00 | £418.75 | £502.50 |
| | 606 | PIATRS7960 | 483 | 1648 | £341.00 | £409.20 | £426.25 | £511.50 |
| | 756 | PIATRS7975 | 588 | 2006 | £349.00 | £418.80 | £436.25 | £523.50 |
| 1156 | 456 | PIATRS1145 | 507 | 1730 | £403.00 | £483.60 | £503.75 | £604.50 |
| | 556 | PIATRS1155 | 608 | 2074 | £411.00 | £493.20 | £513.75 | £616.50 |
| | 756 | PIATRS1175 | 808 | 2757 | £432.00 | £518.40 | £540.00 | £648.00 |
| 1520 | 456 | PIATRS1545 | 654 | 2231 | £460.00 | £552.00 | £575.00 | £690.00 |
| | 556 | PIATRS1555 | 783 | 2672 | £472.00 | £566.40 | £590.00 | £708.00 |
| | 756 | PIATRS1575 | 1043 | 3559 | £497.00 | £596.40 | £621.25 | £745.50 |
| 1744 | 456 | PIATRS1745 | 766 | 2614 | £505.00 | £606.00 | £631.25 | £757.50 |
| | 506 | PIATRS1750 | 839 | 2863 | £511.00 | £613.20 | £638.75 | £766.50 |
| | 556 | PIATRS1755 | 912 | 3112 | £517.00 | £620.40 | £646.25 | £775.50 |
| | 606 | PIATRS1760 | 986 | 3364 | £520.00 | £624.00 | £650.00 | £780.00 |
| | 756 | PIATRS1775 | 1206 | 4115 | £545.00 | £654.00 | £681.25 | £817.50 |

### Double Stock options White RAL 9016

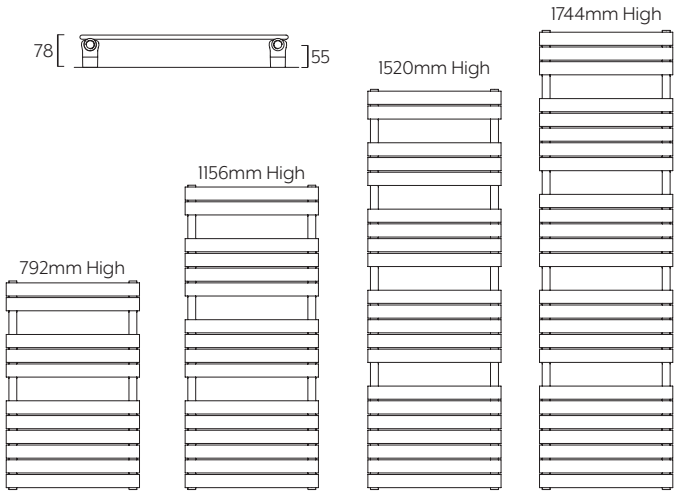
***Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price***

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | **48-72 HOURS** | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 1156 | 606 | PIATRD1160 | 931 | 3177 | **£808.00** | **£969.60** | £1,010.00 | £1,212.00 |
| 1520 | 506 | PIATRD1550 | 975 | 3327 | **£909.00** | **£1,090.80** | £1,136.25 | £1,363.50 |




| Piano Towel Rail Double | Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|---|
| | width - 50mm | 55mm | 78mm |

| Piano Towel Rail Single | Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|---|
| | width - 50mm | 55mm | 78mm |




Double Made to order options

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 792 | 456 | PIATRD7945 | 533 | 1819 | £646.00 | £775.20 | £807.50 | £969.00 |
| | 506 | PIATRD7950 | 582 | 1986 | £652.00 | £782.40 | £815.00 | £978.00 |
| | 556 | PIATRD7955 | 631 | 2153 | £657.00 | £788.40 | £821.25 | £985.50 |
| | 606 | PIATRD7960 | 680 | 2320 | £661.00 | £793.20 | £826.25 | £991.50 |
| | 756 | PIATRD7975 | 826 | 2818 | £678.00 | £813.60 | £847.50 | £1,017.00 |
| 1156 | 456 | PIATRD1145 | 725 | 2474 | £787.00 | £944.40 | £983.75 | £1,180.50 |
| | 506 | PIATRD1150 | 794 | 2709 | £795.00 | £954.00 | £993.75 | £1,192.50 |
| | 556 | PIATRD1155 | 862 | 2941 | £800.00 | £960.00 | £1,000.00 | £1,200.00 |
| | 756 | PIATRD1175 | 1138 | 3883 | £839.00 | £1,006.80 | £1,048.75 | £1,258.50 |
| 1520 | 456 | PIATRD1545 | 890 | 3037 | £900.00 | £1,080.00 | £1,125.00 | £1,350.00 |
| | 556 | PIATRD1555 | 1060 | 3617 | £919.00 | £1,102.80 | £1,148.75 | £1,378.50 |
| | 606 | PIATRD1560 | 1145 | 3907 | £928.00 | £1,113.60 | £1,160.00 | £1,392.00 |
| | 756 | PIATRD1575 | 1400 | 4777 | £964.00 | £1,156.80 | £1,205.00 | £1,446.00 |
| 1744 | 456 | PIATRD1745 | 991 | 3381 | £979.00 | £1,174.80 | £1,223.75 | £1,468.50 |
| | 506 | PIATRD1750 | 1094 | 3733 | £992.00 | £1,190.40 | £1,240.00 | £1,488.00 |
| | 556 | PIATRD1755 | 1197 | 4084 | £1,004.00 | £1,204.80 | £1,255.00 | £1,506.00 |
| | 606 | PIATRD1760 | 1300 | 4436 | £1,018.00 | £1,221.60 | £1,272.50 | £1,527.00 |
| | 756 | PIATRD1775 | 1608 | 5486 | £1,057.00 | £1,268.40 | £1,321.25 | £1,585.50 |

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV3W (white), PROMOV3C (chrome).

# Poppy Towel Rail Hydronic page 104

High quality Italian design & manufacture
Steel; 25mm curved cross tubes with 40mm 'D' shaped collectors
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 23 RAL colours, 31 Special Finishes & Chrome.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart.
**6 Feature Finishes & 3 Tinted Lacquers**, call **01342 302250** for samples.

**Stock White RAL 9016 & Chrome: 48-72 Hours**
Made to Order RAL, Special & Feature Finishes, Tinted Lacquers: Up to 2 weeks



10 Year Guarantee

Dual Fuel

| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width - 44mm | 398mm wide = 70mm-80mm<br>498mm wide = 68mm-78mm<br>598mm wide = 68mm-78mm | 398mm wide = 95mm-105mm<br>498mm wide = 100mm-110mm<br>598mm wide = 105mm-115mm |

Cylinder Valve & Pipe Covers

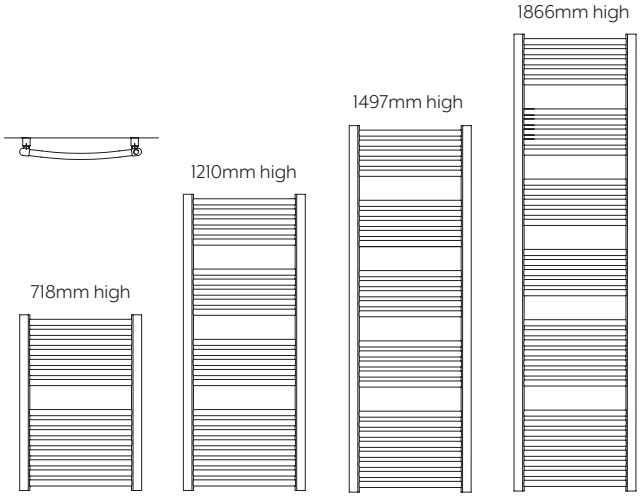


**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR CYLINDER VALVE & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY TOWEL RAIL PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV3** AT TIME OF ORDER.

Available in White or Chrome

**Stock options White RAL 9016**

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | **48-72 HOURS** | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 718 | 398 | POPP7139 | 296 | 1010 | **£152.00** | **£182.40** | £269.04 | £322.85 | £287.87 | £345.44 |
| | 498 | POPP7149 | 351 | 1198 | **£158.00** | **£189.60** | £279.66 | £335.59 | £299.24 | £359.09 |
| | 598 | POPP7159 | 406 | 1385 | **£172.00** | **£206.40** | £304.44 | £365.33 | £325.75 | £390.90 |
| 1210 | 398 | POPP1239 | 472 | 1610 | **£208.00** | **£249.60** | £368.16 | £441.79 | £393.93 | £472.72 |
| | 498 | POPP1249 | 557 | 1900 | **£225.00** | **£270.00** | £398.25 | £477.90 | £426.13 | £511.36 |
| | 598 | POPP1259 | 641 | 2187 | **£235.00** | **£282.00** | £415.95 | £499.14 | £445.07 | £534.08 |
| 1497 | 398 | POPP1439 | 578 | 1972 | **£227.00** | **£272.40** | £401.79 | £482.15 | £429.92 | £515.90 |
| | 498 | POPP1449 | 682 | 2327 | **£241.00** | **£289.20** | £426.57 | £511.88 | £456.43 | £547.72 |
| | 598 | POPP1459 | 785 | 2678 | **£254.00** | **£304.80** | £449.58 | £539.50 | £481.05 | £577.26 |
| 1866 | 398 | POPP1839 | 722 | 2463 | **£251.00** | **£301.20** | £444.27 | £533.12 | £475.37 | £570.44 |
| | 498 | POPP1849 | 851 | 2904 | **£263.00** | **£315.60** | £465.51 | £558.61 | £498.10 | £597.72 |
| | 598 | POPP1859 | 980 | 3344 | **£273.00** | **£327.60** | £483.21 | £579.85 | £517.03 | £620.44 |




## 23 RAL Colours

Enhance your bathroom or kitchen with a choice of 23 RAL colours. Choose a contrasting finish to create a bold focal point, or opt for a complementary shade for a refined, seamless look that allows your Lupin towel rail to blend effortlessly with the surrounding wall. Refer to page 216 to view the complete range of 23 RAL colours.

RAL 1001 | RAL 1015 | RAL 3003 | RAL 4003 | RAL 5024 | RAL 6006 | RAL 7016 | RAL 7035 | RAL 7040 | RAL 7042 | RAL 7044 | RAL 8011 | RAL 9001 | RAL 9004 | RAL 9005

**Stock options Chrome**

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Chrome Ex VAT | Chrome Inc VAT | Tinted Lacquers Ex VAT | Tinted Lacquers Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | **48-72 HOURS** | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 718 | 398 | POPP7139C | 183 | 624 | **£273.00** | **£327.60** | £341.00 | £409.20 |
| | 498 | POPP7149C | 218 | 744 | **£280.00** | **£336.00** | £350.00 | £420.00 |
| | 598 | POPP7159C | 252 | 860 | **£304.00** | **£364.80** | £380.00 | £456.00 |
| 1210 | 398 | POPP1239C | 292 | 996 | **£369.00** | **£442.80** | £461.00 | £553.20 |
| | 498 | POPP1249C | 345 | 1177 | **£400.00** | **£480.00** | £500.00 | £600.00 |
| | 598 | POPP1259C | 398 | 1358 | **£418.00** | **£501.60** | £523.00 | £627.60 |
| 1497 | 398 | POPP1439C | 359 | 1225 | **£405.00** | **£486.00** | £506.00 | £607.20 |
| | 498 | POPP1449C | 423 | 1443 | **£431.00** | **£517.20** | £539.00 | £646.80 |
| | 598 | POPP1459C | 487 | 1662 | **£452.00** | **£542.40** | £565.00 | £678.00 |
| 1866 | 398 | POPP1839C | 448 | 1529 | **£444.00** | **£532.80** | £555.00 | £666.00 |
| | 498 | POPP1849C | 528 | 1802 | **£460.00** | **£552.00** | £575.00 | £690.00 |
| | 598 | POPP1859C | 608 | 2074 | **£486.00** | **£583.20** | £608.00 | £729.60 |

## Tinted Lacquer Finishes

**Chrome towel rails with tinted lacquer applied.**
**See pages 104 to 105 for more images or call customer services on 01342 302250 for sample swatches.**










*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV3W (white), PROMOV3C (chrome).

# Poppy Towel Rail Electric page 105

New Style

Towel Rail 10 Year Guarantee

Element 2 Year Guarantee

Electric



High quality Italian design & manufacture. EcoDesign / Lot 20 Compliant
Steel: electric towel rail with 25mm curved cross tubes
10 year guarantee on towel rail. 2 year guarantee on element.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL Colours, 31 Special Finishes & Chrome
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish.

**Stocked White & Stocked Chrome 48-72 Hours**
Made to Order: Up to 6 weeks for White, Chrome: Up to 8 weeks.

The Poppy has curved cross tubes which add an extra visual dimension to this classic style. Supplied with a SMART Controller as standard, these Wi-Fi connected options offer full control via an app, and are Ecodesign compliant for efficient operation.

- Voltage-feed 230V 50Hz, 1ph.
- IEC Class Protection - Class II. IP Rating - IP44
- Electrical cable length 1200mm
- IRSAP NOW Smart Controller supplied colour matched on white & coloured towel rails, chrome models supplied with a matt black controller.
- Wi-Fi electronic control
- IRSAP NOW App used to control & customise heating from your phone
- A quick start guide and tutorials are all available on the app.



Note: White towel rails are supplied with White brackets. Chrome/ Painted towel rails are supplied with Chrome brackets.

**Stock options White RAL 9016**

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Colours Ex VAT | Colours Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | **48-72 HOURS** | | UP TO 6 WEEKS | |
| 718 | 498 | POPP7149VE | 400 | **£318.00** | **£381.60** | £397.50 | £477.00 |
| 1210 | | POPP1249VE | 500 | **£373.00** | **£447.60** | £466.25 | £559.50 |
| 1497 | | POPP1449VE | 750 | **£387.00** | **£464.40** | £483.75 | £580.50 |
| 1866 | | POPP1849VE | 1000 | **£401.00** | **£481.20** | £501.25 | £601.50 |

Made to order options - White & Colours electric

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Colours Ex VAT | Colours Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | UP TO 6 WEEKS | | UP TO 6 WEEKS | |
| 718 | 398 | POPP7139VE | 300 | £314.00 | £376.80 | £392.50 | £471.00 |
| | 598 | POPP7159VE | 400 | £329.00 | £394.80 | £411.25 | £493.50 |
| 1210 | 398 | POPP1239VE | 500 | £358.00 | £429.60 | £447.50 | £537.00 |
| | 598 | POPP1259VE | 750 | £381.00 | £457.20 | £476.25 | £571.50 |
| 1497 | 398 | POPP1439VE | 500 | £376.00 | £451.20 | £470.00 | £564.00 |
| | 598 | POPP1459VE | 750 | £397.00 | £476.40 | £496.25 | £595.50 |
| 1866 | 398 | POPP1839VE | 750 | £393.00 | £471.60 | £491.25 | £589.50 |
| | 598 | POPP1859VE | 1000 | £412.00 | £494.40 | £515.00 | £618.00 |

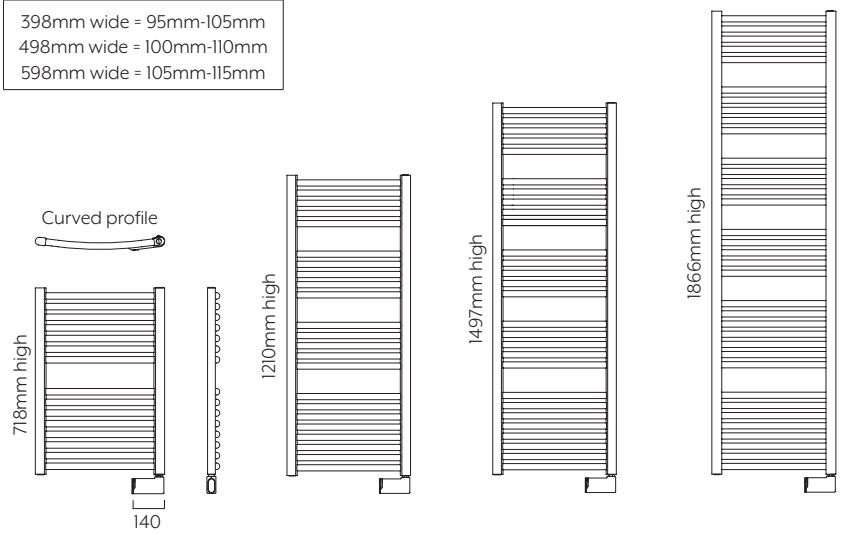
**Stock options Chrome**

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts | Chrome Ex VAT | Chrome Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | **48-72 HOURS** | |
| 1210 | 498 | POPP1249VEC | 400 | **£529.00** | **£634.80** |
| 1497 | | POPP1449VEC | 500 | **£556.00** | **£667.20** |
| 1866 | | POPP1849VEC | 500 | **£580.00** | **£696.00** |
| 1866 | 598 | POPP1859VEC | 750 | **£603.00** | **£723.60** |

| Depths from wall |
|---|
| 398mm wide = 95mm-105mm |
| 498mm wide = 100mm-110mm |
| 598mm wide = 105mm-115mm |

Made to order options - Chrome electric

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Chrome Ex VAT | Chrome Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | UP TO 8 WEEKS | |
| 718 | 598 | POPP7159VEC | 300 | £448.00 | £537.60 |
| 1210 | 398 | POPP1239VEC | 300 | £503.00 | £603.60 |
| | 598 | POPP1259VEC | 400 | £545.00 | £654.00 |
| 1497 | 398 | POPP1439VEC | 400 | £534.00 | £640.80 |
| | 598 | POPP1459VEC | 500 | £574.00 | £688.80 |
| 1866 | 398 | POPP1839VEC | 400 | £567.00 | £680.40 |




**The operation of any SMART electric towel rail depends on the success of the pairing via the App (connection is needed via a Wi-Fi network). Scan the QR code (left) for more information.**

# Lupin Towel Rail Hydronic page 106

High quality Italian design & manufacture
Steel; 25mm straight cross tubes with 40mm 'D' shaped collectors
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 23 RAL colours, 31 Special Finishes & Chrome.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart.
**6 Feature Finishes & 3 Tinted Lacquers**, call **01342 302250** for samples.

**Stock White RAL 9016 & Chrome: 48-72 Hours**
Made to Order RAL, Special & Feature Finishes, Tinted Lacquers: Up to 2 weeks



10 Year Guarantee

Dual Fuel

| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width - 44mm | 57mm to 67mm | 72mm to 82mm |

Cylinder Valve & Pipe Covers

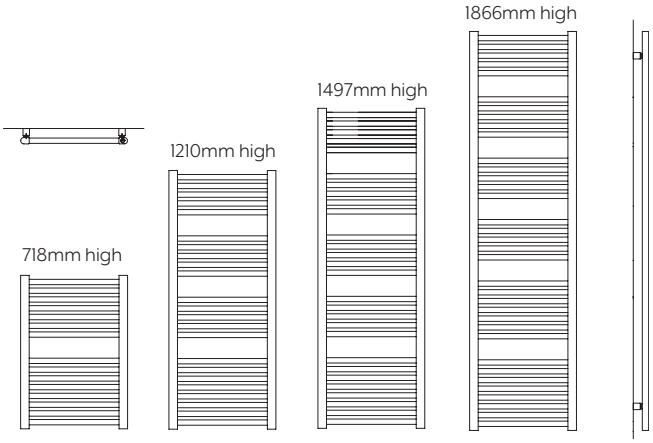


**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR CYLINDER VALVE & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY TOWEL RAIL PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV3** AT TIME OF ORDER.

Available in White or Chrome

**Stock options White RAL 9016**

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | **48-72 HOURS** | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 718 | 400 | LUPI7140 | 293 | 1000 | **£143.00** | **£171.60** | £260.26 | £312.31 | £278.48 | £334.18 |
| | 500 | LUPI7150 | 363 | 1239 | **£146.00** | **£175.20** | £265.72 | £318.86 | £284.32 | £341.18 |
| | 600 | LUPI7160 | 432 | 1474 | **£158.00** | **£189.60** | £287.56 | £345.07 | £307.69 | £369.23 |
| 1210 | 400 | LUPI1240 | 472 | 1610 | **£190.00** | **£228.00** | £345.80 | £414.96 | £370.01 | £444.01 |
| | 500 | LUPI1250 | 572 | 1952 | **£208.00** | **£249.60** | £378.56 | £454.27 | £405.06 | £486.07 |
| | 600 | LUPI1260 | 671 | 2289 | **£217.00** | **£260.40** | £394.94 | £473.93 | £422.59 | £507.11 |
| 1497 | 400 | LUPI1440 | 579 | 1976 | **£210.00** | **£252.00** | £382.20 | £458.64 | £408.95 | £490.74 |
| | 500 | LUPI1450 | 700 | 2388 | **£225.00** | **£270.00** | £409.50 | £491.40 | £438.17 | £525.80 |
| | 600 | LUPI1460 | 821 | 2801 | **£235.00** | **£282.00** | £427.70 | £513.24 | £457.64 | £549.17 |
| 1866 | 400 | LUPI1840 | 717 | 2446 | **£232.00** | **£278.40** | £422.24 | £506.69 | £451.80 | £542.16 |
| | 500 | LUPI1850 | 867 | 2958 | **£237.00** | **£284.40** | £431.34 | £517.61 | £461.53 | £553.84 |
| | 600 | LUPI1860 | 1016 | 3467 | **£253.00** | **£303.60** | £460.46 | £552.55 | £492.69 | £591.23 |




## 23 RAL Colours

Enhance your bathroom or kitchen with a choice of 23 RAL colours. Choose a contrasting finish to create a bold focal point, or opt for a complementary shade for a refined, seamless look that allows your Poppy towel rail to blend effortlessly with the surrounding wall. Refer to page 216 to view the complete range of 23 RAL colours.

RAL 1001 | RAL 1015 | RAL 3003 | RAL 4003 | RAL 5024 | RAL 6006 | RAL 7016 | RAL 7035 | RAL 7040 | RAL 7042 | RAL 7044 | RAL 8011 | RAL 9001 | RAL 9004 | RAL 9005

**Stock options Chrome**

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Chrome Ex VAT | Chrome Inc VAT | Tinted Lacquers Ex VAT | Tinted Lacquers Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | **48-72 HOURS** | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 718 | 400 | LUPI7140C | 202 | 689 | **£252.00** | **£302.40** | £315.00 | £378.00 |
| | 500 | LUPI7150C | 243 | 829 | **£260.00** | **£312.00** | £325.00 | £390.00 |
| | 600 | LUPI7160C | 285 | 972 | **£280.00** | **£336.00** | £350.00 | £420.00 |
| 1210 | 400 | LUPI1240C | 306 | 1044 | **£340.00** | **£408.00** | £425.00 | £510.00 |
| | 500 | LUPI1250C | 374 | 1276 | **£369.00** | **£442.80** | £461.00 | £553.20 |
| | 600 | LUPI1260C | 442 | 1508 | **£387.00** | **£464.40** | £484.00 | £580.80 |
| 1497 | 400 | LUPI1440C | 378 | 1290 | **£374.00** | **£448.80** | £468.00 | £561.60 |
| | 500 | LUPI1450C | 456 | 1556 | **£397.00** | **£476.40** | £496.00 | £595.20 |
| | 600 | LUPI1460C | 534 | 1822 | **£418.00** | **£501.60** | £523.00 | £627.60 |
| 1866 | 400 | LUPI1840C | 463 | 1580 | **£410.00** | **£492.00** | £513.00 | £615.60 |
| | 500 | LUPI1850C | 568 | 1938 | **£423.00** | **£507.60** | £529.00 | £634.80 |
| | 600 | LUPI1860C | 673 | 2296 | **£449.00** | **£538.80** | £561.00 | £673.20 |

## Tinted Lacquer Finishes

**Chrome towel rails with tinted lacquer applied.**
**See pages 106 to 107 for more images or call customer services on 01342 302250 for sample swatches.**










*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV3W (white), PROMOV3C (chrome).

# Lupin Towel Rail Electric page 107

New Style

Towel Rail 10 Year Guarantee

Element 2 Year Guarantee

Electric



High quality Italian design & manufacture. EcoDesign / Lot 20 Compliant
Steel: electric towel rail with 25mm curved cross tubes
10 year guarantee on towel rail. 2 year guarantee on element.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL Colours, 31 Special Finishes & Chrome
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish.

**Stocked White & Stocked Chrome 48-72 Hours**
Made to Order: Up to 6 weeks for White, Chrome: Up to 8 weeks.

A simple aesthetic that has stood the test of time. The Lupin Electric will add practical value to any bathroom, kitchen or utility area. Its straight tube profile and generous hanging space have proven popular for many years. Supplied with a SMART Control as standard, these Wi-Fi connected options offer full control via an app, and are Ecodesign compliant for efficient operation.

- Voltage-feed 230V 50Hz, 1ph.
- IEC Class Protection - Class II. IP Rating - IP44
- Electrical cable length 1200mm
- IRSAP NOW Smart Controller supplied colour matched on white & coloured towel rails, chrome models supplied with a matt black controller.
- Wi-Fi electronic control
- IRSAP NOW App used to control & customise heating from your phone
- A quick start guide and tutorials are all available on the app.



**Stock options White RAL 9016**

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Colours Ex VAT | Colours Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | **48-72 HOURS** | | UP TO 6 WEEKS | |
| 718 | 500 | LUPI7150VE | 400 | **£309.00** | **£370.80** | £386.25 | £463.50 |
| 1210 | | LUPI1250VE | 500 | **£358.00** | **£429.60** | £447.50 | £537.00 |
| 1497 | | LUPI1450VE | 750 | **£372.00** | **£446.40** | £465.00 | £558.00 |
| 1866 | | LUPI1850VE | 1000 | **£384.00** | **£460.80** | £480.00 | £576.00 |

**Stock options Chrome**

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts | Chrome Ex VAT | Chrome Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | **48-72 HOURS** | |
| 1210 | 500 | LUPI1250VEC | 400 | **£490.00** | **£588.00** |
| 1497 | | LUPI1450VEC | 500 | **£527.00** | **£632.40** |
| 1866 | | LUPI1850VEC | 500 | **£549.00** | **£658.80** |
| 1866 | 600 | LUPI1860VEC | 750 | **£572.00** | **£686.40** |

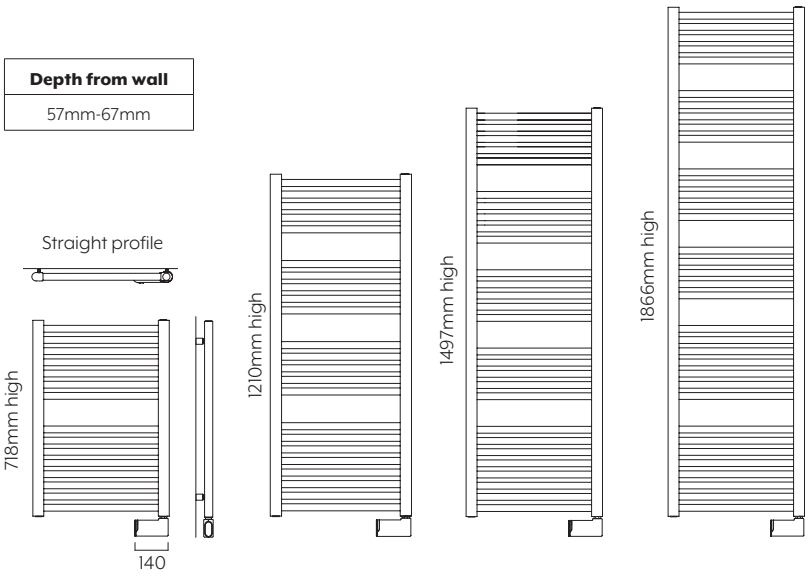
Made to order options - Chrome electric

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Chrome Ex VAT | Chrome Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | UP TO 8 WEEKS | |
| 718 | 600 | LUPI7160VEC | 300 | £427.00 | £512.40 |
| 1210 | 400 | LUPI1240VEC | 300 | £479.00 | £574.80 |
| | 600 | LUPI1260VEC | 400 | £504.00 | £604.80 |
| 1497 | 400 | LUPI1440VEC | 400 | £507.00 | £608.40 |
| | 600 | LUPI1460VEC | 500 | £545.00 | £654.00 |
| 1866 | 400 | LUPI1840VEC | 400 | £533.00 | £639.60 |

Made to order options - White & Colours electric

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | Colours Ex VAT | Colours Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | UP TO 6 WEEKS | | UP TO 6 WEEKS | |
| 718 | 400 | LUPI7140VE | 300 | £305.00 | £366.00 | £381.25 | £457.50 |
| | 600 | LUPI7160VE | 400 | £318.00 | £381.60 | £397.50 | £477.00 |
| 1210 | 400 | LUPI1240VE | 400 | £346.00 | £415.20 | £432.50 | £519.00 |
| | 600 | LUPI1260VE | 500 | £367.00 | £440.40 | £458.75 | £550.50 |
| 1497 | 400 | LUPI1440VE | 500 | £362.00 | £434.40 | £452.50 | £543.00 |
| | 600 | LUPI1460VE | 750 | £381.00 | £457.20 | £476.25 | £571.50 |
| 1866 | 400 | LUPI1840VE | 750 | £378.00 | £453.60 | £472.50 | £567.00 |
| | 600 | LUPI1860VE | 1000 | £396.00 | £475.20 | £495.00 | £594.00 |

| Depth from wall |
|---|
| 57mm-67mm |




**The operation of any SMART electric towel rail depends on the success of the pairing via the App (connection is needed via a Wi-Fi network). Scan the QR code (left) for more information.**

# Poll shown on page 109 New

Steel; 30mm square collectors, 22mm round cross tubes
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 23 RAL colours & 31 Special Finishes.
Call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart.
**6 Feature Finishes** please call **01342 302250** for samples.

**Stock White RAL 9016: 48-72 Hours.**
Special & Feature Finishes: Up to 2 weeks

10 Year Guarantee

Dual Fuel



| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall |
|---|---|
| width - 30mm | 57mm to 65mm |



Cylinder Valve & Pipe Covers

**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR CYLINDER VALVE & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY TOWEL RAIL PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV3** AT TIME OF ORDER.

Available in White or Chrome

## Stock options White RAL 9016

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RAL Colours Ex VAT | RAL Colours Inc VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Ex VAT | Special & Feature Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | | UP TO 2 WEEKS | |
| 530 | 450 | POLL5345 | 270 | 921 | **£194.00** | **£232.80** | £242.50 | £291.00 | £266.75 | £320.10 |
| | 500 | POLL5350 | 300 | 1024 | **£200.00** | **£240.00** | £250.00 | £300.00 | £275.00 | £330.00 |
| | 600 | POLL5360 | 360 | 1228 | **£214.00** | **£256.80** | £267.50 | £321.00 | £294.25 | £353.10 |
| | 700 | POLL5370 | 410 | 1399 | **£230.00** | **£276.00** | £287.50 | £345.00 | £316.25 | £379.50 |
| 1055 | 450 | POLL1045 | 540 | 1842 | **£278.00** | **£333.60** | £347.50 | £417.00 | £382.25 | £458.70 |
| | 500 | POLL1050 | 604 | 2061 | **£291.00** | **£349.20** | £363.75 | £436.50 | £400.13 | £480.16 |
| | 600 | POLL1060 | 720 | 2457 | **£315.00** | **£378.00** | £393.75 | £472.50 | £433.13 | £519.76 |
| | 700 | POLL1070 | 850 | 2900 | **£344.00** | **£412.80** | £430.00 | £516.00 | £473.00 | £567.60 |
| 1480 | 500 | POLL1450 | 857 | 2924 | **£359.00** | **£430.80** | £448.75 | £538.50 | £493.63 | £592.36 |
| | 600 | POLL1460 | 1030 | 3514 | **£393.00** | **£471.60** | £491.25 | £589.50 | £540.38 | £648.46 |
| | 700 | POLL1470 | 1200 | 4094 | **£432.00** | **£518.40** | £540.00 | £648.00 | £594.00 | £712.80 |
| | 800 | POLL1480 | 1370 | 4674 | **£465.00** | **£558.00** | £581.25 | £697.50 | £639.38 | £767.26 |

**23 RAL colours are shown on page 216**

### Feature Finishes

**Please call customer services on 01342 302250 for sample swatches.**



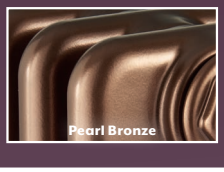






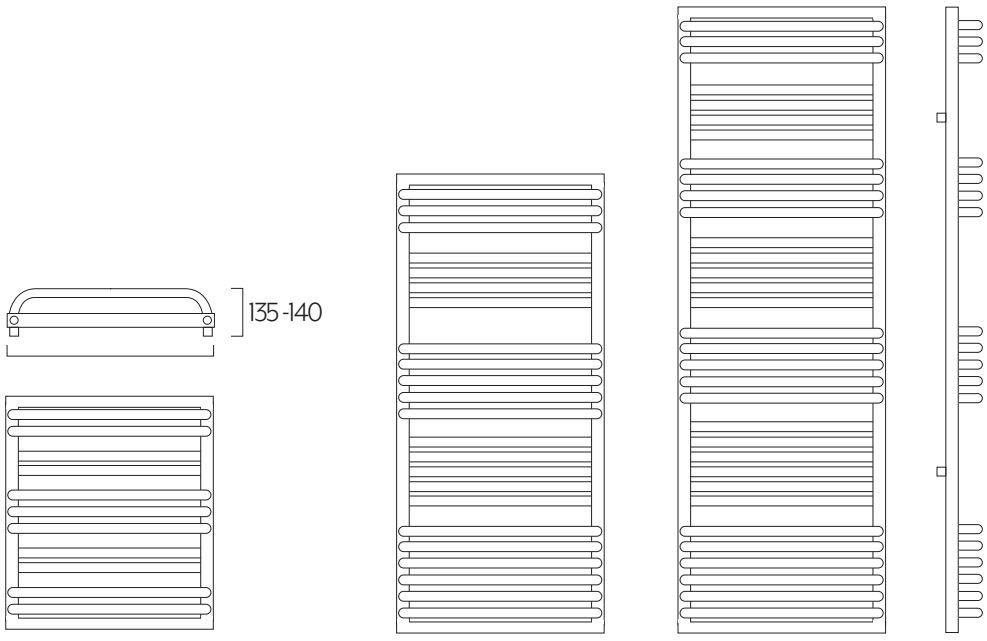













*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV3W (white), PROMOV3C (chrome).

# Quadre shown on page 108

High quality Italian design & manufacture
Steel; 25mm x 20mm rectangular tubes with 30mm square collectors
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours & 31 Special Finishes.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart.
**6 Feature Finishes** (stock sizes only), see page 7 or call **01342 302250** for samples.

**Stock White RAL 9016: 48-72 Hours.** Feature Finishes: Up to 2 weeks.
Made to Order White, RALs & Special Finishes: Up to 5 weeks.



| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width - 30mm | 58mm to 68mm | 73mm to 83mm |



Cylinder Valve & Pipe Covers

**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR CYLINDER VALVE & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY TOWEL RAIL PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV3** AT TIME OF ORDER.

Available in White or Chrome

### Stock options White RAL 9016

***Please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish price to work out your Feature Finish price***

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | **48-72 HOURS** | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 1216 | 430 | QUAD1243 | 507 | 1730 | **£450.00** | **£540.00** | £562.50 | £675.00 |
| | 580 | QUAD1258 | 667 | 2276 | **£478.00** | **£573.60** | £597.50 | £717.00 |

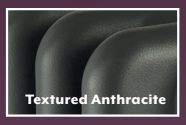
Made to order options - Hydronic

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | White Ex VAT | White Inc VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Ex VAT | RALs & Special Finishes Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | | UP TO 5 WEEKS | |
| 872 | 430 | QUAD8743 | 372 | 1269 | £394.00 | £472.80 | £492.50 | £591.00 |
| | 530 | QUAD8753 | 453 | 1546 | £414.00 | £496.80 | £517.50 | £621.00 |
| | 580 | QUAD8758 | 493 | 1682 | £438.00 | £525.60 | £547.50 | £657.00 |
| 1216 | 530 | QUAD1253 | 613 | 2092 | £470.00 | £564.00 | £587.50 | £705.00 |
| 1517 | 430 | QUAD1543 | 652 | 2225 | £485.00 | £582.00 | £606.25 | £727.50 |
| | 530 | QUAD1553 | 747 | 2549 | £510.00 | £612.00 | £637.50 | £765.00 |
| | 580 | QUAD1558 | 812 | 2771 | £522.00 | £626.40 | £652.50 | £783.00 |
| 1818 | 430 | QUAD1843 | 801 | 2733 | £524.00 | £628.80 | £655.00 | £786.00 |
| | 530 | QUAD1853 | 912 | 3112 | £550.00 | £660.00 | £687.50 | £825.00 |
| | 580 | QUAD1858 | 992 | 3385 | £563.00 | £675.60 | £703.75 | £844.50 |

### Feature Finishes (for stock sizes)

Please call customer services for sample swatches.







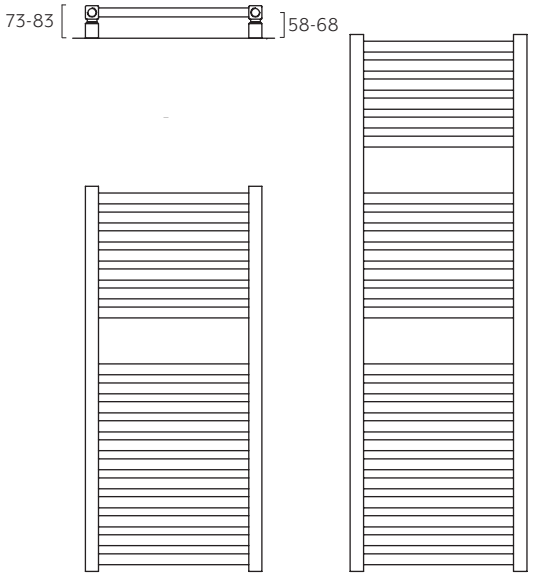


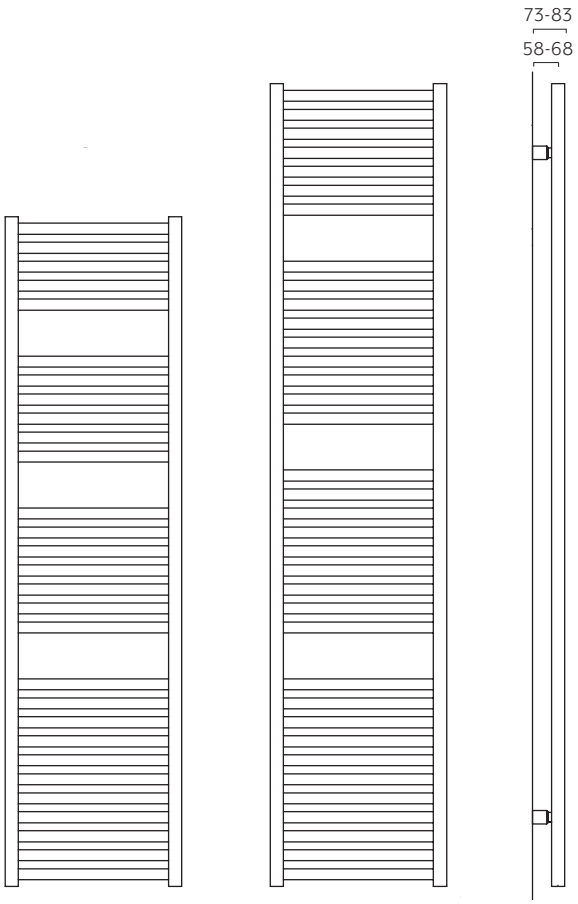







***To work out your Feature Finish price please add 10% to the RAL/Special Finish colour price shown in the pricing tables.***




*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV3W (white), PROMOV3C (chrome).

# Iris shown on pages 110-111

Stainless Steel; 22mm cross tubes
Suitable for a direct system, Hydronic & Electric Models
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

Polished Stainless Steel.

**Stock Polished Stainless Steel: 48-72 Hours**
Made to Order electric: Up to 3 weeks



| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width - 32mm | 84mm | 100mm |



**SAVE £45***
WHEN YOU BUY OUR CYLINDER VALVE & PIPE COVERS WITH ANY TOWEL RAIL PURCHASE. QUOTE **PROMOV3** AT TIME OF ORDER.

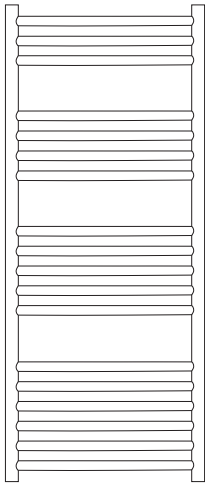
Available in White or Chrome

**Stock options Polished Stainless Steel - Standard**

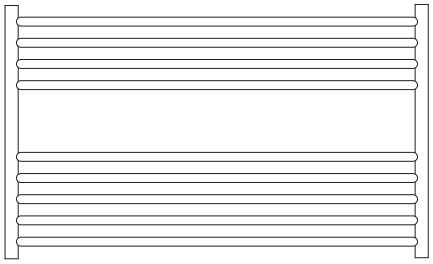
| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Price Ex VAT | Price Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | |
| 800 | 500 | IRIS8050S | 198 | 676 | **£462.00** | **£554.40** |
| | 600 | IRIS8060S | 233 | 795 | **£494.00** | **£592.80** |
| 1200 | 300 | IRIS1230S | 217 | 740 | **£527.00** | **£632.40** |
| | 500 | IRIS1250S | 314 | 1071 | **£613.00** | **£735.60** |
| | 600 | IRIS1260S | 371 | 1266 | **£656.00** | **£787.20** |

**Stock options Polished Stainless Steel - Horizontal**

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Price Ex VAT | Price Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | |
| 600 | 1000 | IRIS6010S | 517 | 1764 | **£590.00** | **£708.00** |
| 800 | 1000 | IRIS8010S | 682 | 2327 | **£679.00** | **£814.80** |



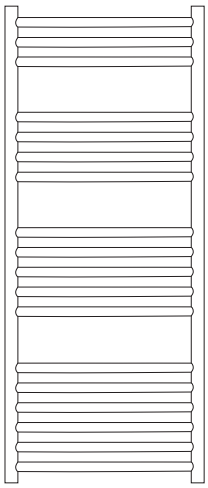


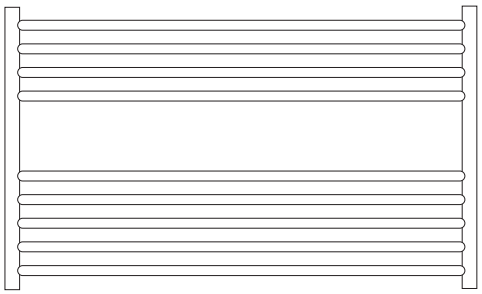



Made to order options - Standard electric

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Price Ex VAT | Price Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | UP TO 3 WEEKS | |
| 800 | 500 | IRIS8050ES | 125 | £462.00 | £554.40 |
| | 600 | IRIS8060ES | 150 | £494.00 | £592.80 |
| 1200 | 300 | IRIS1230ES | 125 | £527.00 | £632.40 |
| | 500 | IRIS1250ES | 200 | £613.00 | £735.60 |
| | 600 | IRIS1260ES | 200 | £656.00 | £787.20 |

Supplied with standard element and powered from a switched fused spur.





Position of element for electric models

Made to order options - Horizontal electric

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Price Ex VAT | Price Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | UP TO 3 WEEKS | |
| 600 | 1000 | IRIS6010ES | 125 | £590.00 | £708.00 |
| 800 | 1000 | IRIS8010ES | 150 | £679.00 | £814.80 |

Position of element for electric models

Supplied with standard element and powered from a switched fused spur.

*Saving based on the value of individual items when bought separately. Order any of our selected valves & matching pipe covers at the same time as your radiator; PROMOV3W (white), PROMOV3C (chrome).

# Linton Towel Rail shown on page 113



Steel tubes with a cast iron radiator. CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

Steel tubes available in Chrome, 3 Special Finishes or a choice of 188 RAL Colours
Cast iron sections available in 188 RAL Colours, 3 Special Finishes, Antique Brass, Polished, Burnished & Galvanised Copper. Please specify your finish of the cast iron sections and the steel tube frame at time of order. Call **01342 302250** for a RAL chart.

Made to Order: Up to 8 weeks.
*Please specify the finish of the cast iron sections and finish of the steel tube frame at time of order.*

We are now able to offer the Linton Towel Rail in more colours and finishes. Choose to have the steel tubes in a choice of 188 RAL Colours, 3 Special Finishes or Chrome. The cast iron sections are available in the below pictured finishes as well as the full 188 RAL Colours.

**Crosshead Valves** 
**OUR CROSSHEAD VALVES ARE THE PERFECT MATCH FOR THESE TRADITONAL STYLED TOWEL RAILS, SEE PAGE 120 FOR MORE INFORMATION AND PRICES.**

Soft Gold 

Slate Grey 

Flat Black 

Burnished 

Polished 

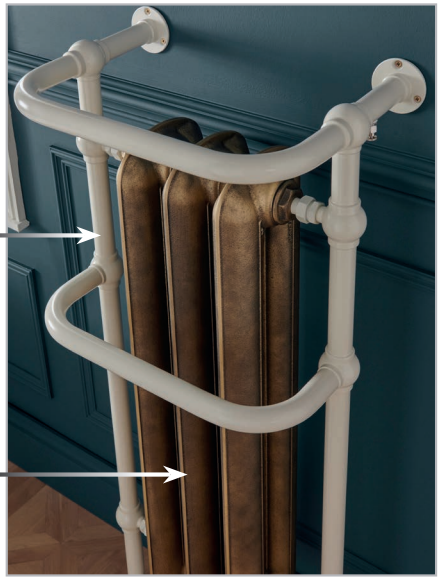
Antique Brass 

Galvanised Copper 

## How to order your Linton Towel Rail

1. Choose your size from the pricing table shown below
2. Choose your cast iron sections finish from either the finishes shown above (*Soft Gold, Slate Grey, Flat Black, Burnished, Polished, Antique Brass, Galvanised Copper)* or one of *188 RAL Colours*.
3. Choose your steel frame colour from a choice of *188 RAL Colours, Soft Gold, Slate Grey, Flat Black and Chrome.*
4. Place your order with the chosen model code, the cast iron section finish & the steel frame finish. For example if ordering as per the picture shown right;
   ***LINTR124903 Antique Brass cast iron sections with a RAL 9001 Cream steel frame.***

*Finishes on the steel tube frame could look different to the finishes on the cast iron sections; this is due to the difference in materials and texture.*

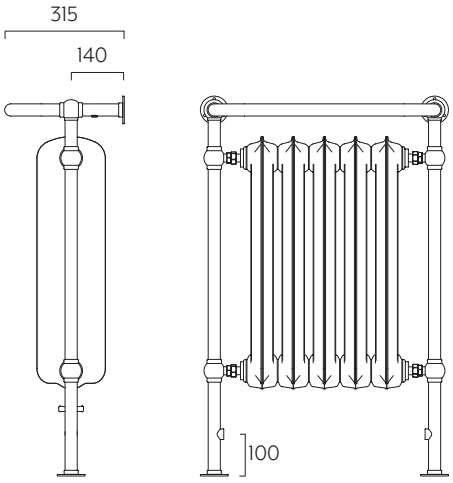



*Please Note; If selecting Antique Brass please turn to page 191 to read about the finish.*

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Price Ex VAT | Price Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 8 WEEKS | |
| 900 | 490 | LINTR904903 | 357 | 1218 | £1,302.00 | £1,562.40 |
| | 650 | LINTR906505 | 595 | 2030 | £1,649.00 | £1,978.80 |
| | 820 | LINTR908207 | 834 | 2846 | £2,056.00 | £2,467.20 |
| 1000 | 490 | LINTR104903 | 416 | 1419 | £1,332.00 | £1,598.40 |
| | 650 | LINTR106505 | 694 | 2368 | £1,684.00 | £2,020.80 |
| 1200 | 490 | LINTR124903 | 619 | 2112 | £1,603.00 | £1,923.60 |
| | 650 | LINTR126505 | 1031 | 3518 | £2,028.00 | £2,433.60 |

***Please remember to specify both cast iron & steel frame finishes at time of order***

| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width - 122mm (+/- 2mm)- valves | 140mm | 315mm |



# Chalfont Floor Standing shown on page 112

Brass tubes with a steel sectional radiator
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

Chrome with White Steel Radiator (main image)
Antique Bronze with Ivory Steel Radiator (shown below)
Antique Copper with Ivory Steel Radiator (shown below)
Bright Nickel with White Steel Radiator (shown below).

**Stock Chrome: 48-72 Hours.**
Made to Order: Up to 10 weeks Bright Nickel & Chrome Electric, Antique Bronze and Antique Copper.



| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centres from wall | Maximum depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width - 157mm - valves | 100mm | 250mm |



Crosshead Valves

OUR CROSSHEAD VALVES ARE THE PERFECT MATCH FOR THESE TRADITONAL STYLED TOWEL RAILS, **SEE PAGE 120 FOR MORE INFORMATION AND PRICES.**

**Stock options Chrome**

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Chrome Ex VAT | Chrome Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | |
| 938 | 675 | CHAL9367 | 554 | 1890 | **£1,989.00** | **£2,386.80** |
| 1500 | 500 | CHAL1550 | 738 | 2518 | **£2,182.00** | **£2,618.40** |

Made to order options

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Bright Nickel Ex VAT | Bright Nickel Inc VAT | Antique Bronze Ex VAT | Antique Bronze Inc VAT | Antique Copper Ex VAT | Antique Copper Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 10 WEEKS | | UP TO 10 WEEKS | | UP TO 10 WEEKS | |
| 938 | 675 | CHAL9367 | 554 | 1890 | £2,167.00 | £2,600.40 | £2,924.00 | £3,508.80 | £2,947.00 | £3,536.40 |
| 1500 | 500 | CHAL1550 | 738 | 2518 | £2,408.00 | £2,889.60 | £2,988.00 | £3,585.60 | £3,067.00 | £3,680.40 |



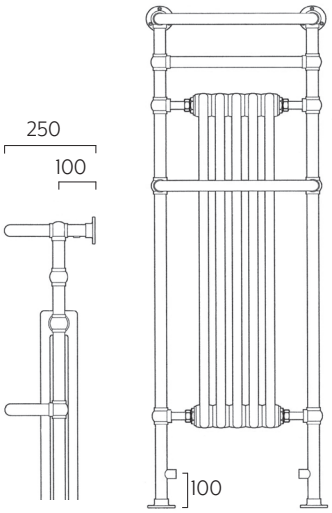
Bright Nickel



Antique Bronze



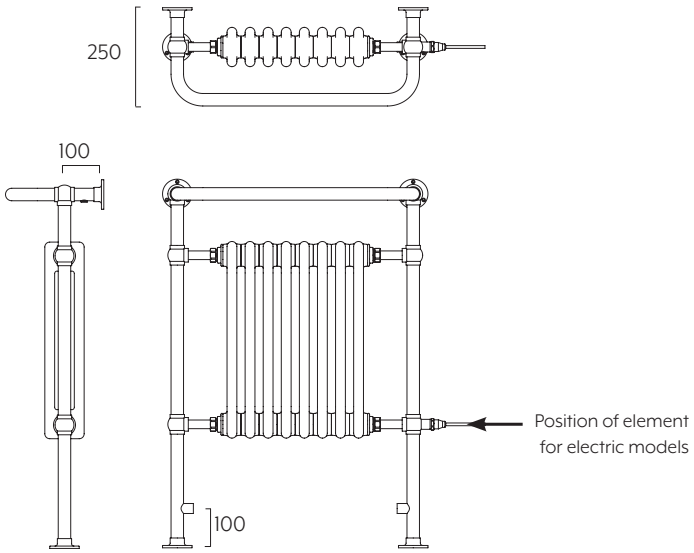
Antique Copper




Made to order options - Electric

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Chrome Ex VAT | Chrome Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | UP TO 10 WEEKS | |
| 938 | 675 | CHAL9367EC | 400 | £1,989.00 | £2,386.80 |

Supplied with standard element and powered from a switched fused spur.






Chalfont Floor Standing Electric in Chrome

# Chalfont Wall Hung shown on page 112

Brass tubed wall hung design, suitable for a direct system
CE/UKCA approved & certified to BS EN442.

Chrome (main image)
Antique Bronze, Antique Copper & Bright Nickel (shown below).

**Stock Chrome: 48-72 Hours.**
Made to Order: Up to 10 weeks Bright Nickel & Electric,
Antique Bronze and Antique Copper.

10 Year Guarantee

Electric



| Pipe centres left to right | Pipe centre from wall | Maximum depth from wall |
|---|---|---|
| width - 75mm | 50mm | 125mm |

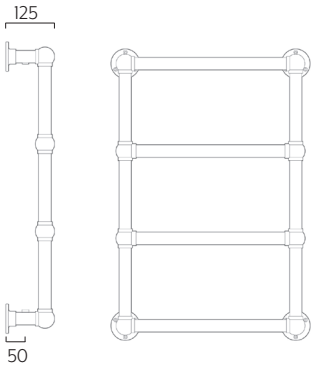
Crosshead Valves



**OUR CROSSHEAD VALVES ARE THE PERFECT MATCH FOR THESE TRADITONAL STYLED TOWEL RAILS, SEE PAGE 120 FOR MORE INFORMATION AND PRICES.**

**Stock options Chrome**

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Chrome Ex VAT | Chrome Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | 48-72 HOURS | |
| 750 | 500 | CHAL7550 | 169 | 577 | £1,344.00 | £1,612.80 |




Made to order options

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Btu's Δt 50°c | Bright Nickel Ex VAT | Bright Nickel Inc VAT | Antique Bronze Ex VAT | Antique Bronze Inc VAT | Antique Copper Ex VAT | Antique Copper Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | | UP TO 10 WEEKS | | UP TO 10 WEEKS | | UP TO 10 WEEKS | |
| 750 | 500 | CHAL7550 | 169 | 577 | £1,477.00 | £1,772.40 | £1,864.00 | £2,236.80 | £1,951.00 | £2,341.20 |



Bright Nickel



Antique Bronze

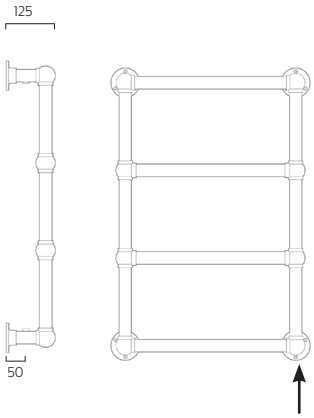


Antique Copper

Made to order options - Electric

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Model | Watts Δt 50°c | Chrome Ex VAT | Chrome Inc VAT | Bright Nickel Ex VAT | Bright Nickel Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DELIVERY TIMES | | | | UP TO 10 WEEKS | | UP TO 10 WEEKS | |
| 750 | 500 | CHAL7550E | 100 | £1,344.00 | £1,612.80 | £1,477.00 | £1,772.40 |

Supplied with standard element and powered from a switched fused spur.




Position of element for electric models



Chalfont Wall Hung Electric in Chrome

# Helpful Advice

## Made to Order

We pride ourselves on having the widest range of sizes, options, colours, and accessories so that you have literally thousands of options to choose from. This means that you can have almost any radiator made to order so that it perfectly suits the space you have available, your interior design and also match your heat requirements.

## Colour Options

Many of our designs are available in a large selection of RAL colours (188 internationally recognised paint colours) and Special Finishes. Please be aware that certain RAL colours may take longer to produce than listed in this brochure, if this is the case, we will make you aware of the revised delivery date and any alternative options. If you would like a copy of our RAL or Special Finish chart please contact us on **01342 302250**. Please note that due to the printing process and manufacturing tolerances, the colour (including white) of a finished radiator may vary slightly from the colours represented in the brochure and from one colour group to another, as well as from our Special Finish & RAL charts. It should also be noted that if the same type of radiators are ordered and produced, they may also differ in finished colour from any previously ordered.

## Stock

To provide the best possible service, we hold the most popular sizes of white and chrome models in stock. So if you need quick delivery, look in the technical section for models listed with **bold** prices; these can usually be delivered within 48-72 hours.

## How much heat?

We always recommend you choose radiators with a higher output than required, as you can always turn them down & have the reassurance of additional heat in really cold spells.

## How is heat output measured?

There are two recognised measurements for heat output; BTU's (British Thermal Unit) and Watts. Within this brochure you will find both listed in the technical section by each radiator.

## Delta T's

The heat output of a radiator is established using a calculation called a delta T (ΔT), based on the desired room temperature of 20˚C and boiler flow and return temperatures; European standards use delta T50˚C as a measurement, this is based on a boiler flow temperature of 80˚C and a return of 60˚C (80˚C + 60˚C ÷ 2 - 20˚C=50˚C). Some systems using renewable energy sources may have different flow and returns and therefore different delta T's (e.g 60˚C/40˚C= delta T30˚C). If you require outputs based on alternative delta's please contact us on **01342 302250.**

## BS EN442

Our radiators are manufactured and tested in accordance with BS EN442. This standard uses ΔT50 to provide a consistent and comparable method of measuring heat output. Some installers may still reference the older ΔT60 rating. Where conversion is required, the following correction factors should be used:

***ΔT50 to ΔT60: multiply by 1.267***
***ΔT60 to ΔT50: multiply by 0.781***

For low-temperature and heat pump installations, radiator outputs can be converted using the following correction factors:

***ΔT50 to ΔT30: multiply by 0.51***
***ΔT30 to ΔT50: multiply by 1.96***

## How can I find out what heat outputs I need?

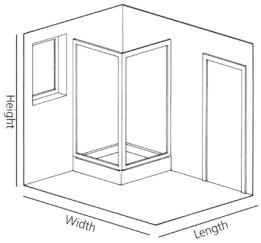
Your installer should be able to confirm the exact requirements for each of your rooms, but you can also visit our website (theradiatorcompany.co.uk) and use our online heat calculator or use the following simple calculation as a guide;

1. Find the volume of your room in cubic feet = height x width x length (To convert cubic metres into cubic feet multiply the total figure by 35.31).

2. Multiply the volume by 6 to find the BTU requirement. If you need to know the Watts equivalent, divide your BTU by 3.412.

For example:

A bathroom 6'x8' with 8' ceilings = a volume of 384 cubic feet multiply by 6 = 2304 Btu's




You may need more than 1 radiator in order to ensure an even distribution of heat in a large room, if so divide the required output by the total number of radiators you could sensibly place in the room.

*e.g. a lounge 14' x 18' x 8' ceilings = 12096 Btu's.*
*Two radiators would require an output of = 6048 BTU's each,*
*3 radiators = 4032 BTU's each*

## Do different designs affect output?

By altering the size, shape or number of tubes or columns in a radiator you can adjust the output achieved, as this adds or subtracts surface area, the main contributor to heat output.
For example, the multiple columns of our Ancona® range provide huge flexibility in achieving the right output in a limited space.





## Single or double radiators

Using models with additional rows of tubes or multiple columns maximises heat output within the same wall space.

Our Water Lily design comes in single or double versions, as an example of comparative heat outputs:

*Water Lily single 2020mm x 312mm = 2238 BTU's*
*Water Lily double 2020mm x 312mm = 3180 BTU's*


***Water Lily single***


***Water Lily double***

## Horizontal or Vertical;

Many of our designs are available in horizontal or vertical options which means you can maximise the use of ceiling heights and long low spaces, without losing output.

# How to order

## Order your radiator in seven easy steps

1. **Confirm your heat output requirements for the room where you need the radiator or towel rail;** this ensures the radiators you choose will deliver the heat output you need. Use the BTU (heat output calculator) on our website **theradiatorcompany.co.uk** then decide how many radiators you need for the relevant room; discuss this and positions with your installer if needed.
2. **Choose your design;** our range has everything from traditional cast iron to modern feature radiators, even an environmentally friendly aluminium range, with an extensive choice of sizes, colours & outputs.
3. **Select a size that matches the heat output requirement;** outputs are shown in our technical section & will help you & your installer to find the best match for your needs.
4. **Choose the colour you want;** with over 200 colours & special finishes you are able to match your colour scheme or introduce an accent colour to create a striking feature.
5. **Find a valve to complete the look;** Choose from our wide selection of valves and add any accessories that complement your choice.
6. **Order from your nearest showroom or merchant** to find your nearest branch call us on **01342 302250** or visit **theradiatorcompany.co.uk**
7. **Order online from our website theradiatorcompany.co.uk**

***For help in choosing a sectional radiator (modular radiators that can be built by section to achieve a size and/or output requirement), please visit our website to use one of our online radiator builders for Ancona® Steel Multi Column, Cast Iron and Sectional Aluminium.***

## Our Product Range

- All our radiators are produced and outputs measured in accordance with BS EN442 and as such are CE/UKCA approved.
- Radiators are supplied with BOE connections as standard unless otherwise stated. B2 underneath connections can be supplied with selected models. Full technical details can be found from **pages 124 to 213** and all details are in accordance with our factory or manufacturing partner's terms of reference at the time of going to print.
- Due to the excessively corrosive nature of chlorine, we do not recommend that radiators & towel rails are placed in swimming pool environments. In addition, radiators should not be located in areas that have long term exposure to high levels of moisture without suitable ventilation.
- When commissioning any radiator (including aluminium) on an indirect/closed system, we recommend using a suitable mixed metal inhibitor in suitable quantities to protect against scale & corrosion. We can provide the water content of our radiators if required to help the installer calculate this if needed.

## Electric / Dual Fuel

Selected towel rails can be converted to work as dual fuel models. An element and T-piece are needed to adapt the towel rail; your installer will need to be aware if you wish to do this in order to adjust pipe centres accordingly. If a towel rail is suitable for dual fuel, it will be noted on the product technical page.

## Pipe Centres

We endeavour to ensure all pipe centres are correct, however manufacturing tolerances must be considered. Therefore we strongly recommend that pipe work is not altered or adjusted until your new radiator or towel rail is delivered. The Radiator Company will not accept any responsibility for claims resulting from incorrect pipe centres.

## Delta T's

The heat output of a radiator is established using a calculation called a delta T (ΔT), based on a desired room temperature of 20˚C and boiler flow & return temperatures; European standards use delta T50˚C as a measurement, this is based on a boiler flow temperature of 80˚C and a return of 60˚C (80˚C + 60˚C ÷ 2 - 20˚C=50˚C). Some systems using renewable energy sources may have different flow and returns and therefore different delta T's (e.g 60˚C/40˚C = delta T30˚c). If you require outputs based on alternative delta's please contact us on **01342 302250.**

## Delivery

Please note that many of our factories close for 2–4 weeks during the holiday periods of July/August and December. This may extend the delivery period quoted for non stock made to order items ordered during July/August & December/January. We will confirm the expected delivery date on our order acknowledgement at the time of order. Unfortunately, delivery to Scotland / Offshore Islands may take longer due to the distances involved. Deliveries will be made to the nearest hard standing area.

## Systems

All radiators and towel rails featured in this brochure are suitable for indirect/closed systems that comply with 'BS5449, section 1 forced circulation hot water systems'. Systems running with low pressures (under 1 Bar), microbore pipework or modern boilers with modulating pumps, may experience flow and heating issues if not accounted for in the system design which could result in radiators not heating fully or noisy pipework. Adequate provision must be made for expansion and flow rate when using long or tall radiators or Aluminium radiators. Direct heating systems use your hot water supply to heat a radiator; usually this will occur in a bathroom. If you have any radiators or towel rails linked to a direct system they should be made from either stainless steel or brass to avoid rusting and contaminating the hot water supply. However it should be noted that these radiators are not suitable for Direct systems fitted with a water softener.

## Finishes and Painted Cast Iron

It should be noted that due to the production process colours can vary by +/- 5 to 10% from samples provided and between radiators ordered in the same colour at different times.

All painted cast iron radiators will be checked and tested prior to despatch. Care must be taken when handling and joining painted cast iron radiators on-site to avoid damaging the finish. Cast iron radiators will be supplied with a small bottle of touch up paint in case of damage to the finish during installation, however, it should be noted that this may vary slightly from the original finish. As a result of the casting process, cast iron radiators have a rough surface finish with small imperfections which will show after the painting process.

## Terms & Conditions

For a copy of The Radiator Company full Terms & Conditions please call our Customer Services department on **01342 302250** or visit **theradiatorcompany.co.uk**

# 23 RAL Colour Options

Available across the Ancona® Console Table, Ancona® Bench Seat Vertical, Sectional Aluminium, Torré, Canto, Accorto, Cuscino, Ertza, Foro, Poppy & Lupin ranges.

**RAL 9010 – Pure White is supplied as standard for:**
Sectional Aluminium (Vip, Oscar, Mix & Vox) and the Canto range.
*Available as an optional finish across all other ranges listed above.*

RAL 1001 - Beige

RAL 1013 - Oyster White

RAL 1015 - Light Ivory

RAL 1019 - Grey Beige

RAL 3000 - Flame Red

RAL 3003 - Ruby Red

RAL 3004 - Purple Red

RAL 4003 - Heather Violet

RAL 5024 - Pastel Blue

RAL 6006 - Grey Olive

RAL 6013 - Reed Green

RAL 7016 - Anthracite Grey

RAL 7032 - Pebble Grey

RAL 7035 - Light Grey

RAL 7040 - Window Grey

RAL 7042 - Traffic Grey A

RAL 7044 - Silk Grey

RAL 8011 - Nut Brown

RAL 8025 - Pale Brown

RAL 9001- Cream

RAL 9004 - Signal Black

RAL 9005 - Jet Black

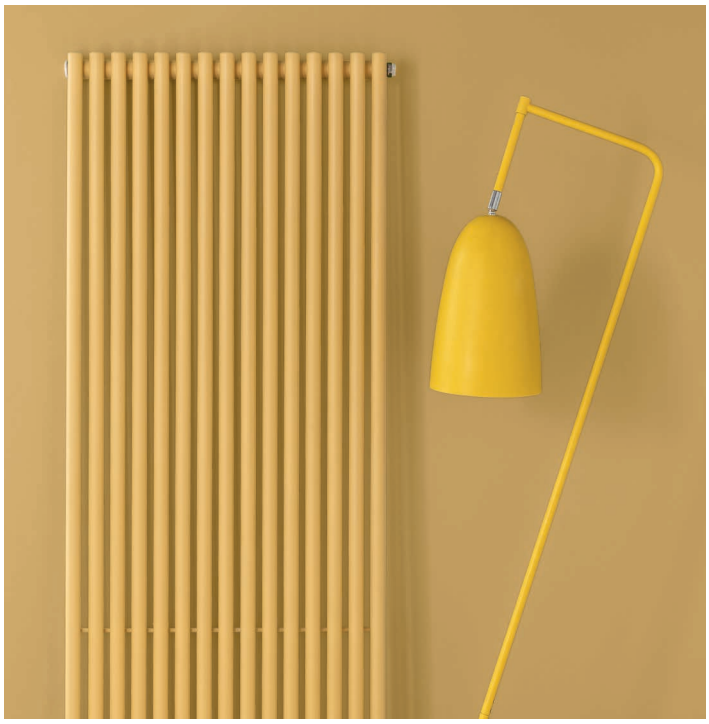
RAL 9016 - Traffic White

**Please Note:**
Due to printing processes and manufacturing tolerances, the colour of finished radiators may vary slightly from those colours shown on this page.
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL chart.

® Ancona is a registered trademark of IRSAP UK Limited.

# Colour Coordination

We understand that many interior designs can be enhanced with carefully applied colour coordination or contrasts to create a standout feature. Today we have a huge choice of brands and exciting colour palettes and tones to choose from for our walls and woodwork, providing the opportunity to create truly stunning rooms. If you are looking to create a uniquely personal look using colours from either popular or premium paint brands, we can take your chosen colour and create a highly durable powder coat finish that will allow your radiator to blend in with your wall colour, or stand out if you want to make a statement!



*Sitar radiator colour coordinated to Farrow & Ball® paint Citron 74*

Making sure that you get something that reflects the effort you have taken in choosing your colours is important. Once we know the radiators you are interested in and the make, name and code of your chosen colour, we can supply a quote and an estimate of delivery times. **Please note that sometimes we will require a physical sample to colour match from.**

The first step is to order a colour sample, for which a small charge of £120 Inc VAT will apply (this will be deducted from the full order when placed). We will then mix a batch of powder and prepare a sample for you to check and approve. Once you are happy, you can proceed to order your radiators.

To achieve your desired colour and allow for the sample and final production, we have an extension on our standard delivery times to allow for the process, this could be up to 6 weeks for the sample, and once the sample has been approved, up to 8 weeks for the completion of your radiator order. Timescales will be determined by the size and quantity of radiators you require, we will be able to provide a more accurate estimation when we quote for your project.

The colour coordination icon indicates which products are available for this service and are shown on the relevant technical pages. Please call us on **01342 302250** or visit **theradiatorcompany.co.uk** for more information.

® Registered trademark of Farrow & Ball Holdings Limited



*Oscar radiator with matching Pistol TRV's, pipe covers and shrouds colour coordinated to Dulux Natural Slate*



*Ancona radiator with matching Pistol TRV's, pipe covers and shrouds colour coordinated to Benjamin Moore paint Aegean Teal (2136-40)*

# Index


| A | Pages |
|---|---|
| Accorto | 92, 195 |
| Aluminium Accessories | 175 |
| Aluminium, Sectional | 66-73, 176-183 |
| Ancona® | 8-31, 124-145 |
| Ancona® Bare Metal Lacquer | 16-17, 132-133 |
| Ancona® Console Table | 26-27, 140-141 |
| Ancona® Bench seat | 28, 142-143 |
| Ancona® Curved | 29, 144 |
| Ancona® Electric | 30-31, 145 |
| Ancona® Made To order | 18-25, 134-139 |
| Ancona® Stock | 8-17, 124-133 |
| Ancona® Feature Finishes | 14-15, 126-131 |
| Aston | 78-79, 185 |
| **B** | |
| BDO Sitar | 100, 200 |
| BDO Step | 90, 194 |
| Black & Brass TRV | 120 |
| **C** | |
| Canto | 48, 155 |
| Cast Iron Radiators | 74-87, 184-193 |
| Chalfont | 113, 212-213 |
| Chalfont Electric | 113, 212-213 |
| Clifton | 80-81, 188 |
| Colour coordination | 217 |
| Crosshead Valve | 120 |
| Cuscino | 93, 196 |
| Cylinder Valve | 121 |
| **D** | |
| Designer Radiators | 32-63, 146-173 |
| Duo 50 | 121 |
| **E** | |
| Ellipsis | 56-57, 164-167 |
| Ellipsis 30mm | 54-55, 162-163 |
| Ellipsis Classic | 98, 198 |
| Ellipsis Lato | 97, 199 |
| Ellipsis Towel Rail | 98, 199 |
| Ellipsis 30mm Towel Rail | 199, 199 |
| End panels (Vip, Oscar) | 175-179 |
| Ertza | 94, 197 |
| **F** | |
| Feature Finishes | 9, 14-15, 133 |
| Foro | 95, 200 |
| **G** | |
| Gravina | 38-39, 151 |
| **H** | |
| Halo | 62-63, 157 |
| Henley | 84-85, 192 |
| **I** | |
| Ideal Corner TRV | 116 |
| Ideal TRV | 117 |
| Iris | 110-111, 210 |
| Iris Electric | 110-111, 210 |
| **L** | |
| Ledbury | 76-77, 186 |
| Linton | 82-83, 190-191 |
| Linton Towel Rail | 113, 211 |
| Lupin | 106-107, 206 |
| Lupin Electric | 106-107,, 207 |
| **M** | |
| Mezzola | 44-45, 151 |
| Mini Cube Valve | 121 |
| Mix | 72-73, 182-183 |
| **O** | |
| Oglio | 46-47, 154 |
| Oscar | 68-69, 178-179 |
| **P** | |
| Painted Valves | 115 |
| Piano | 50-51, 158-159 |
| Piano Lato | 103, 202 |
| Piano Towel Rail | 102, 203 |
| Pipe Covers | 115, 122 |
| Pistol TRV | 115, 120 |
| Poll | 109, 208 |
| Poppy | 104-105, 204 |
| Poppy Electric | 104-105, 205 |
| **Q** | |
| Quadre | 108, 209 |
| **R** | |
| Relax | 52-53, 160-161 |
| Relax Air | 34, 148 |
| Relax Hybrid | 33, 146-147 |
| Relax Style | 35, 149 |
| **S** | |
| Sax | 60-61, 172-173 |
| Sebino | 42-43, 153 |
| Sectional Aluminium | 64-73, 174-183 |
| Shrouds | 115, 122 |
| Sitar | 58-59, 168-171 |
| Sitar Lato | 101, 202 |
| Sitar Towel Rail | 100, 201 |
| Sitar, BDO | 100, 200 |
| Steel Multi Column | 8-31, 128-145 |
| Step | 91, 194 |
| Step Electric | 194 |
| Step, BDO | 90, 194 |
| Standard wall brackets | 125/127/139 |
| **T** | |
| Termal | 36-37, 150 |
| Tinted Lacquers Ancona | 16-17, 132-133 |
| Tinted Lacquers Poppy & Lupin | 104-107, 204-207 |
| Torré | 40-41, 152 |
| Towel Rail Section | 90-113, 194-213 |
| **V** | |
| Valve Section | 114-121 |
| Vintage TRV | 118 |
| Vintage XL TRV | 119 |
| Vip | 66-67, 176-177 |
| Vox | 70-71, 180-181 |
| **W** | |
| Water Lily | 49, 156 |
| Wentworth | 86-87, 193 |
| 3 Style valve | 121 |

